Breastfeeding 2

Why invest, and what it will take to improve breastfeeding practices?

Nigel C Rollins, Nita Bhandari, Nemat Hajeebhoy, Susan Horton, Chessa K Lutter, Jose C Martines, Ellen G Piwoz, Linda M Richter, Cesar G Victora, on behalf of The Lancet *Breastfeeding Series Group**

Despite its established benefits, breastfeeding is no longer a norm in many communities. Multifactorial determinants of breastfeeding need supportive measures at many levels, from legal and policy directives to social attitudes and values, women's work and employment conditions, and health-care services to enable women to breastfeed. When relevant interventions are delivered adequately, breastfeeding practices are responsive and can improve rapidly. The best outcomes are achieved when interventions are implemented concurrently through several channels. The marketing of breastmilk substitutes negatively affects breastfeeding: global sales in 2014 of US$44·8 billion show the industry's large, competitive claim on infant feeding. Not breastfeeding is associated with lower intelligence and economic losses of about $302 billion annually or 0·49% of world gross national income. Breastfeeding provides short-term and long-term health and economic and environmental advantages to children, women, and society. To realise these gains, political support and financial investment are needed to protect, promote, and support breastfeeding.

Lancet 2016; 387: 491–504

This is the second in a **Series** of two papers about breastfeeding

*Members listed at the end of the paper

Department of Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (MCA) (N C Rollins MD), **and Department of Noncommunicable Diseases and Mental Health** (C K Lutter PhD), **WHO, Geneva, Switzerland; Centre for Health Research and Development, Society for Applied Studies, New Delhi, India** (N Bhandari PhD); **FHI 360, Hanoi, Vietnam** (N Hajeebhoy MHS); **Department of Economics, University of Waterloo, ON, Canada** (S Horton PhD); **Centre for Intervention Science in Maternal and Child Health (CISMAC), Centre for International Health, University of Bergen, Norway** (J C Martines PhD); **Global Development Program, Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Washington, DC, USA** (E G Piwoz ScD); **DST-NRF Centre of Excellence in Human Development, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa** (L M Richter PhD); **and International Center for Equity in Health, Post-Graduate Programme in Epidemiology, Federal University of Pelotas, Pelotas, Brazil** (C G Victora MD)

Correspondence to:
Nigel C Rollins, Department of Maternal, Newborn, Child and Adolescent Health (MCA), WHO, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland
rollinsn@who.int

See **Online** for appendix

Introduction

Breastfeeding improves the survival, health, and development of all children.[1] It saves women's lives and contributes to human capital development. The benefits span populations living in high-income, middle-income, and low-income countries.[1] In the second paper in this Series, we summarise the evidence on determinants of, and interventions to improve, breastfeeding practices. We discuss the effect of the breastmilk substitute industry on breastfeeding practices, and explore the reasons why some countries have been more successful in improving breastfeeding than others. We also estimate some of the economic costs and environmental consequences of not breastfeeding.

The Innocenti Declaration: an ideal not yet realised

Breastfeeding became less common in high-income countries during the 20th century.[2] Similar patterns were also seen in better-educated, wealthier, and urban women in low-income and middle-income countries.[1,3] Breastmilk substitutes were perceived as modern and prestigious, and breastfeeding was associated with being poor and unsophisticated.[4] In August, 1990, policy makers and international agencies adopted the Innocenti Declaration,[5] which affirmed that all infants should receive "exclusive breastfeeding from birth to 4–6 months of age [WHO recommendations amended to 6 months in 2001[6]] and thereafter should continue to be breastfed". In the same year, the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child enshrined health and health care, including the advantages of breastfeeding, as a legal right of the child and the promotion of breastfeeding as a legal obligation of countries that ratified the Convention. The Convention called for states to take appropriate measures for children of working parents, and to protect the public from improper and biased information that persuades mothers to give up breastfeeding.[7] In 1991, the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative (BFHI) was launched to scale up ten interventions in birthing facilities to protect, promote, and support successful breastfeeding (appendix p 1).[8]

Despite these initiatives being established 25 years ago, global breastfeeding rates remain far below international targets,[9] and commitment to breastfeeding, in terms of policy and investment, is in a state of fatigue.[10] For all low-income and middle-income countries with data, exclusive breastfeeding rates increased from 25% in 1993 to 37% in 2013; in the wealthiest 20% in each country, breastfeeding increased from 16% to 36%, whereas the poorest 20% followed the general trend. Continued

Key messages

- The world is still not a supportive and enabling environment for most women who want to breastfeed.
- Countries can rapidly improve breastfeeding practices by scaling up known interventions, policies, and programmes.
- Success in breastfeeding is not the sole responsibility of a woman—the promotion of breastfeeding is a collective societal responsibility.
- The breastmilk substitute industry is large and growing, and its marketing undermines efforts to improve breastfeeding.
- The health and economic costs of suboptimal breastfeeding are largely unrecognised. Investments to promote breastfeeding, in both rich and poor settings, need to be measured against the cost of not doing so.
- Political support and financial investment are needed to protect, promote, and support breastfeeding to realise its advantages to children, women, and society.

breastfeeding at 12–15 months decreased from 76% to 73% globally, driven largely by the decrease in prevalence in poor populations.[1]

Determinants of breastfeeding

We did a systematic review of available studies to identify the determinants of breastfeeding (appendix pp 2–86), and reviewed and revised previous conceptual frameworks. The conceptual model (figure 1) includes the determinants that operate at multiple levels and affect breastfeeding decisions and behaviours over time. Nearly all women are biologically capable of breastfeeding, bar very few with severely limiting medical disorders.[11] However, breastfeeding practices are affected by a wide range of historical, socioeconomic, cultural, and individual factors (figure 1).

Social and cultural attitudes and market factors shape the structural context for breastfeeding.[12] Breastfeeding is often portrayed as the ideal for babies, demonstrating maternal devotion. However, in some settings women who want to breastfeed in public experience negative reactions.[13,14] Some employers and fellow employees report being uncomfortable with women breastfeeding at work.

In health systems, health-care providers influence and support feeding decisions at key moments before and after birth and later, when challenges occur, to maintain exclusive and continued breastfeeding.[15] Nevertheless, substantial gaps in knowledge and skills to support breastfeeding are reported at all levels of health-care staff.[16,17]

High-risk pregnancies,[18] assisted delivery and long hospital stays,[19] maternal illness,[20] and preterm, ill, or low-birthweight newborn babies,[21] can result in breastfeeding starting later, as can hospital practices such as mother–infant separation,[22] prelacteal supplementation, and free samples of breastmilk substitutes.[23] Within families, the practices and experience of female relatives affect the incidence and duration of breastfeeding.[24,25] In many traditional societies, colostrum is viewed as harmful and discarded,[26] and prelacteal feeds can delay breastfeeding for several days.[27] The attitudes and preferences of fathers can also affect breastfeeding: women whose partners support breastfeeding breastfeed for longer.[28,29]

Women's work is a leading motive for not breastfeeding or early weaning. Its effect is multi-dimensional, including fatigue, practicality, and intensity.[30] The increasing numbers of women in the workforce draw attention to the importance of work-time breaks and on-site rooms for breastfeeding and the provision of maternity leave.[31,32] Most studies report negative effects of work on breastfeeding;[33–35] women planning to return to work after childbirth are less likely to begin or continue breastfeeding.[36,37] Short maternity leave (<6 weeks) leads to a four-times increase in the odds of either not establishing or early cessation of breastfeeding.[38]

At the personal level, breastfeeding intentions are generally established by the third trimester.[39] Subjective norms and benefits of breastfeeding are the most frequently cited reasons for intending to breastfeed. Intention is strongly predictive of initiation[40] and of duration,[41] provided the context is supportive.[42]

Individual factors, including advice and practices that undermine maternal confidence and self-efficacy, negatively affect breastfeeding.[43,44] Poor breastfeeding positioning and latching[45] as well as inadequate support, especially in the first weeks after birth, and anticipation of breastfeeding difficulties are common reasons for abandoning breastfeeding. Mothers who do not successfully breastfeed are less likely to attempt breastfeeding in subsequent pregnancies.[46] Infant crying or fussiness, perceived hunger, and the inability to settle her infant[47,48] often cause a mother to assume that she has insufficient milk and to introduce breastmilk substitutes.[49]

Individual-level factors, including smoking,[50,51] overweight and obesity,[52] and depression,[53] are important determinants because of the large number of women affected.[54,55] In the past 20 years, the HIV epidemic has significantly affected policy and programmatic recommendations, community and family attitudes, and health-care worker confidence in breastfeeding, all of which have detrimentally affected individual feeding practices (appendix pp 87–88).[56–62]

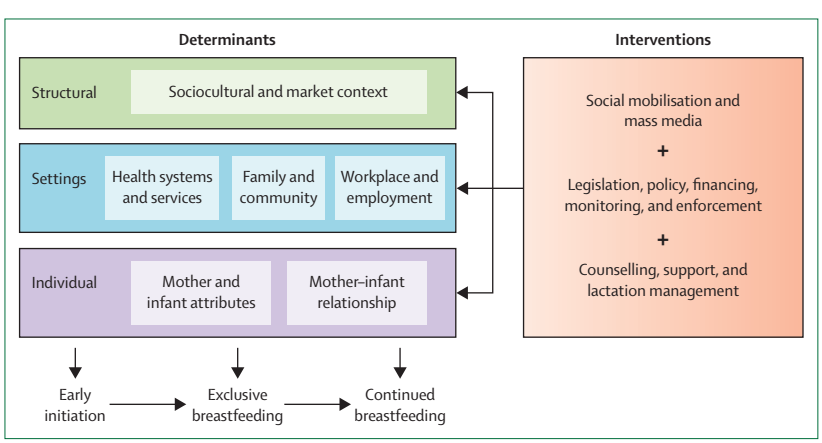


Figure 1: **The components of an enabling environment for breastfeeding—a conceptual model**
The structural level refers to the social factors that affect the whole population. For determinants, these factors include social trends, advertising, media, and products available in stores; interventions at the structural level include legislation, policy, and media and social mobilisation to change social attitudes and practices. These factors are distal and unidirectional. The population is uniformly exposed to them, but they are not uniformly interpreted. Pregnant women and women with young children are affected in more direct and personalised ways than are women with no children and men and community members. This effect occurs through various interactions, attitudes, practices, and information in the three main settings, which are, in turn, affected by the social, cultural, and market context. At the most intimate level, women's breastfeeding behaviour is influenced by personal attributes such as her age, weight, education, and confidence, and by attributes of her baby such as sex, wellbeing, and temperament. Breastfeeding is a behaviour that entails a relationship between mother and baby. Moment-by-moment interactions between them, including whether the baby is thought to be satisfied and content, are the result of the mother's internalisation of the influences at the level of structural determinants and settings.

Interventions to improve breastfeeding practices

Many aforementioned determinants of breastfeeding are amenable to interventions to protect, promote, or support improved breastfeeding.[63] We examined the effects of interventions according to settings identified in the

conceptual model: health systems and services, family and community, and workplace and employment. We also reviewed available data for policies to address structural factors that create an enabling environment for breastfeeding. We did a systematic review and meta-analysis[64] of interventions delivered in these settings according to the conceptual model. We also examined combined interventions—ie, those delivered concurrently in more than one setting. We assessed four outcomes: breastfeeding initiation within 1 h of birth, exclusive breastfeeding up to 6 months, continued breastfeeding from 12 months to 23 months, and any breastfeeding up to 6 months of age (see appendix pp 89–96 for further information about our methods and findings).

Health systems

For our meta-analyses we considered several interventions included in the BFHI: individual counselling or group education, immediate breastfeeding support at delivery, and lactation management. These interventions increased exclusive breastfeeding by 49% (95% CI 33–68) and any breastfeeding by 66% (34–107; table 1).

An earlier meta-analysis reported a negative association between caesarean sections and early breastfeeding but no effect at 6 months.[19] Our findings suggest that in the presence of adequate support, a caesarean section is not necessarily a barrier to timely breastfeeding initiation (risk ratio [RR] 0·95 [95% CI 0·84–1·07]) or to exclusive breastfeeding (1·08 [0·82–1·41]; data not shown).

Family and community

We did a meta-analysis of interventions providing antenatal and postnatal support to mothers, fathers, and other family members at home, including community health workers and peer-to-peer counsellors: counselling by a nurse, trained lactation counsellor, or other health provider, including post-discharge telephone calls combined with home visits. Fathers were targeted individually, and in group counselling sessions. Home and family-based interventions were effective at improving exclusive (RR 1·48 [95% CI 1·32–1·66]), continued (1·26 [1·05–1·50]), and any (1·16 [1·07–1·25]) breastfeeding, and tended to improve early initiation (1·74 [0·97–3·12]). Interventions that provided antenatal and postnatal counselling were more effective than were those targeting one period only, whereas interventions targeting fathers gave mixed results.

Community-based interventions, including group counselling or education and social mobilisation, with or without mass media, were similarly effective, increasing timely breastfeeding initiation by 86% (95% CI 33–159) and exclusive breastfeeding by 20% (3–39). We identified no studies that examined the effect of community-level interventions on continued breastfeeding. Findings from the one study we identified on the effect of mass or social media on breastfeeding suggested that it has a major effect on early initiation of breastfeeding (RR 5·33 [2·33–12·19]). Social media needs additional study in view of its wide and effective use to market breastmilk substitutes and other products.[65]

The workplace, maternity protection, and nursing breaks for working mothers

Although nearly all countries have maternity protection legislation, only 98 (53%) of 185 countries meet the International Labour Organization's 14-week minimal standard and only 42 (23%) meet or exceed the recommendation of 18 weeks' leave;[32] large informal work sectors further compound these inadequacies. Consequently, hundreds of millions of working women have no or inadequate maternity protection, the overwhelming majority (80%) of whom live in Africa and Asia. The few data available suggest that maternity leave policies are effective at increasing exclusive breastfeeding (RR 1·52 [1·03–2·23]). Breastfeeding can be continued after a return to work in settings where maternity leave[37] or child care is available and where breastfeeding or the expressing of breastmilk is supported.[66]

The reduction of barriers for working mothers to breastfeed by providing lactation rooms and nursing breaks are low-cost interventions that can reduce absenteeism and improve workforce performance, commitment, and retention.[32] An analysis of national policies in 182 countries showed that breastfeeding breaks with pay were guaranteed in 130 countries (71%), unpaid breaks were offered in seven countries (4%), and 45 countries (25%) had no policy. In multivariate models, paid-break guarantees for at least 6 months were associated with an 8·9% point increase in exclusive breastfeeding.[67] Findings from a study in the USA showed that lactation rooms and breaks to express breastmilk increased breastfeeding at 6 months by 25% (95% CI 9–43).[68]

Other enabling policies and interventions

Most studies reviewed explored the effects of direct interventions, rather than the role of policies and enabling interventions on breastfeeding outcomes. Enabling interventions operate by removing structural and societal barriers that interfere with women's ability to breastfeed optimally. Examples include maternity and workplace policies or regulations to restrict marketing of breastmilk substitutes; health insurance or other financing mechanisms for lactation support; and baby-friendly hospital certification.

Data about the effect of policies are rarely reported. However, a study from 14 countries with baseline exclusive breastfeeding rates lower than 30% showed that rates had a 1% point increase per year in countries that scored highly on a composite indicator rating implementation of pro-breastfeeding policies and programmes. By contrast, little change (0·2% point

	Early initiation of breastfeeding (within 1 h of birth)	Exclusive breastfeeding for 0–5 months	Continued breastfeeding for 12–23 months	Any breastfeeding up to 6 months
Health systems and services				
Overall	29 studies: RR 1·11 (1·06–1·16)	51 studies: RR 1·46 (1·37–1·56)	Eight studies: RR 1·18 (1·03–1·35)	47 studies: RR 1·40 (1·30–1·52)
Baby-friendly support	Ten studies: RR 1·20 (1·11–1·28)	15 studies: RR 1·49 (1·33–1·68)	Three studies: RR 1·26 (0·96–1·64)	13 studies: RR 1·66 (1·34–2·07)
Counselling* or education	Ten studies: RR 1·12 (1·05–1·19)	28 studies: RR 1·66 (1·43–1·92)	Five studies: RR 1·15 (0·99–1·35)	24 studies RR 1·47 (1·29–1·68)
Special training of health staff	Three studies: RR 1·09 (1·01–1·18)	Five studies: RR 1·36 (1·14–1·63)	No studies	Five studies RR 1·33 (1·07–1·67)
Family and community				
Home and family	Five studies: RR 1·74 (0·97–3·12)	43 studies: RR 1·48 (1·32–1·66)	Two studies: RR 1·26 (1·05–1·50)	36 studies: RR 1·16 (1·07–1·25)
Counselling* or education	Five studies: RR 1·74 (0·97–3·12)	38 studies: RR 1·58 (1·39–1·80)	One study: HR 1·22 (1·01–1·47)	33 studies: RR 1·17 (1·08–1·27)
Family or social support	No studies	Five studies: RR 0·95 (0·87–1·02)	One study: RR 1·69 (0·95–2·99)	Three studies: RR 1·02 (0·86–1·22)
Community	Five studies: RR 1·86 (1·33–2·59)	Six studies: RR 1·20 (1·03–1·39); one study: OR 1·10 (0·60–1·80)	No studies	No studies
Group counselling* or education	Four studies: RR 1·65 (1·38–1·97)	One study: RR 1·61 (0·95–2·71); one study: OR 1·10 (0·60–1·80)	No studies	No studies
Integrated mass media, counselling, and community mobilisation approach	One study: RR 5·33 (2·33–12·19)	Five studies: RR 1·17 (1·0–1·36)	No studies	No studies
Work environment				
Work environment	No studies	Four studies: RR 1·28 (0·98–1·69)	One study: RR 3·33 (1·43–10·0)	Four studies: RR 1·31 (1·10–1·56)
Maternal leave policy	No studies	Two studies: RR 1·52 (1·03–2·23)	No studies	One study: RR 0·99 (0·8–1·29)
Workplace support	No studies	Two studies: RR 1·08 (0·74–1·60)	No studies	One study: RR 1·25 (1·09–1·43)
Employment status	No studies	No studies	One study: RR 3·33 (1·43–10·0)	Two studies: RR 1·49 (1·12–1·98)
Combination of settings				
Combination of settings	Ten studies RR 1·57 (1·24–1·97)	26 studies RR 1·79 (1·45–2·21)	Seven studies RR 1·97 (1·74–2·24)	30 studies RR 1·30 (1·06–1·61)
Health systems and services and home and family	Six studies: RR 1·36 (1·07–1·73)	16 studies: RR 1·63 (1·27–2·10)	Six studies: RR 1·34 (1·01–1·81)	21 studies: RR 1·23 (1·08–1·40); two studies: OR 2·08 (1·32–3·28)
Home and family and community	Three studies: RR 1·85 (1·08–3·17)	Three studies: RR 1·42 (1·21–1·66)	No studies	Three studies: RR 1·00 (0·89–1·12)
Health systems and services and community	One study: RR 2·09 (1·64–2·67)	Seven studies: RR 2·52 (1·39–4·59)	One study: RR 10·2 (7·66–13·74)	Six studies: RR 1·74 (0·84–3·39)

Data are risk ratio (RR; 95% CI) or odds ratio (OR; 95% CI). All estimates of effect and methods are provided in Sinha and colleagues.[64] *Antenatal counselling focused on infant feeding decision making and preparation for breastfeeding; periodic postnatal home and family encounters focused on establishing exclusive breastfeeding, managing problems and challenges, and continued breastfeeding.

Table 1: **Effects of interventions on breastfeeding outcome measures, by setting**

change per year) was recorded in countries with low composite scores.[69] Such data emphasise that societies also need to protect women's personal decisions, and policies are a means of empowering women to breastfeed while conveying social value to breastfeeding as a norm.

In summary, our meta-analyses indicate that breastfeeding practices are highly responsive to interventions delivered in health systems, communities, and homes. Maternity leave and workplace interventions are also beneficial, although studies are few and are generally limited to high-income settings. The largest

effects of interventions on breastfeeding outcomes are achieved when interventions are delivered in combination. For example, combined health systems and community interventions increase exclusive breastfeeding by 2·5 times (table 1).

The International Code of Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes

Compelling accounts of inappropriate and unethical marketing of breastmilk substitutes and of many infants becoming malnourished or dying from contaminated or diluted breastmilk substitutes[70] were followed by the adoption of the International Code of Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes at the 34th World Health Assembly in 1981. The Code implicitly recognised that health workers, women, and families are susceptible to direct and indirect marketing strategies. It consists of 11 articles which, along with subsequent resolutions from the World Health Assembly, outline the responsibilities of governments, health-care systems, and workers, and of the companies that market or manufacture breastmilk substitutes. The Code represents the collective will of the member states of the UN and so carries substantial political and moral weight. However, it depends on national legislation, monitoring, and enforcement for its effectiveness. Violations of the Code remain prevalent[71] and show that without enforceable legislation and investment to support monitoring, it will have limited effect (appendix p 97).

Contextual factors on breastfeeding trends

Findings from case studies complement quantitative data by showing how synergies created through a mixture of interventions can improve breastfeeding. We discuss three pairs of countries (representing about a quarter of all children younger than 4 years worldwide) that are similar in economic development but differ in breastfeeding trends to explore why breastfeeding prevalence has increased, stagnated, or declined with time (panels 1 and 2). In addition to having large populations, these countries reflect the world's largest regions and comprise different mixes of public and private health care. Bangladesh is a low-income country and Nigeria is a lower middle-income country, Brazil and China are upper middle-income countries, and the UK and the USA are high-income countries (see appendix p 98 for breastfeeding practices and trends in each country).

These case studies show that breastfeeding can increase when countries implement and coordinate two or more actions. In Bangladesh, the focus was on comprehensive health-worker training, strategic use of data, and mass media. Brazil also focused on health-worker training while at the same time made hospitals baby friendly and strengthened maternity protection and the implementation of the Code. In the USA, there were policy changes and strategic collection and use of data. Strong civil society engagement and participation was a common element across all three of these countries, whereas it was weak in the countries that had static or declining breastfeeding rates.

The effect of industry

Knowledge of the breastmilk substitute market and marketing practices are essential for understanding the competing environment in which efforts to protect, promote, and support breastfeeding operate. Market research was commissioned for this Series from Euromonitor International (specific methods, definitions, and results are in appendix pp 99–114; market research terminology to describe baby milk formula are used— standard: for infants <6 months; follow-on: for infants 7–12 months; toddler: 13 months onward; special: for specific medical conditions; and "all baby milk formula": all of these together).

The retail value of the baby milk formula industry is growing. Unlike other commodities, baby milk formula seems to be resilient to market downturns. In 2014, global sales of all baby milk formula were about US$44·8 billion—by 2019, the market value is projected to reach $70·6 billion (figure 2). In 2009, when the growth of real gross domestic product turned negative globally, baby milk formula sales still grew by 8% annually in constant value terms (figure 2).

Marketing by the infant feeding industry and the availability of formula, including the distribution of free samples,[77–79] increase rates of bottle-feeding.[80,81] Formula advertisements portray formula milk to be as good as or better than breastmilk, or present it as a lifestyle choice rather than a decision with health and economic consequences.[82] Mothers report that media is an important source of information, and findings from studies in several countries associate recollection of formula advertisements with decreased breastfeeding.[83,84] Marketing messages can also convey that breastfeeding is difficult and that breastmilk substitutes help to settle fussy babies.[85] Findings from a 2008 population-based study in the USA showed that 67% of mothers had received free milk formula samples, and that such gifts were associated with shorter breastfeeding duration.[86] Industries selling breastmilk substitutes and related products often sponsor health professional associations[87,88]—for which comprehensive funding data are scarce—which might introduce conflicts of interest in their support of breastfeeding.

Per-child consumption of all types of formula (total retail volumes divided by the population of children aged 0–36 months, corrected for population growth) is highest in western Europe and Australasia, followed by North America. However, projected growth from 2014 to 2019 in these regions is only about 1%. Although present consumption is lower in other regions, the corresponding increase in the Middle East and Africa is expected to be more than 7% and in the Asia Pacific it is expected to be more than 11%.

For **Sociedade Brasileira de Pediatria** see http://www.sbp.com.br

Panel 1: Case studies from low-income and middle-income countries

Bangladesh and Nigeria

Bangladesh has overall higher breastfeeding rates than Nigeria. In the past 6–8 years, exclusive breastfeeding has increased in both countries, although the percentage-point increase in Bangladesh is double that of Nigeria (13% *vs* 6%; appendix p 98). In Bangladesh, comprehensive health-worker training, community mobilisation, and media campaigns that reached much of the population probably explain a large part of this difference since both countries have adopted the International Code of Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes (although weakly implemented) and both have a low potential reach of the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative (about two-thirds of births occur at home). Bangladesh has benefited from strategic technical expertise from the Alive and Thrive Initiative, UNICEF, and civil society, which focused on reaching scale, addressing known barriers, the use of evidence, the alignment of diverse groups into common or harmonised messages, and advocacy to policy makers.[72] Maternity leave in Bangladesh is 6 months (compared with only 16 weeks in Nigeria), which, although it affects few women in view of their low participation in the formal labour market, signals a high degree of political commitment to breastfeeding in the country.

Actions to support breastfeeding in Nigeria, while ongoing, are challenged by the fragmented health-care system and less comprehensive and intensive approach compared with Bangladesh. The Code was last updated in 2005 and enforcement has been weak. Compared with Bangladesh, health-worker training has not been as comprehensive, a media campaign has not been implemented, and the strategic use of advocacy for policy change has been absent. Implementation of the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative has slowed because of a shortage of funding. In Nigeria, the retail value of the milk formula market in 2019 is projected to reach US$42·8 million, or 0·06% of the global market (the 58th largest consumer worldwide; appendix p 111), and coupled with the shortage of comprehensive health-worker training, media campaigns, and advocacy, might explain to some extent why the increases in exclusive breastfeeding have been quite low (appendix p 98; comparable data for the breastmilk substitute market are not available for Bangladesh).

Brazil and China

Brazil and China have vastly different breastfeeding histories: between 1996 and 2006, any breastfeeding at 12 months in Brazil had a point increase of 15%, whereas between 2003 and 2008, a 5% point decrease occurred in China (figure 2). In Brazil, breastfeeding duration increased from 2·5 months in 1974–75 (one of the shortest in any low-income or middle-income country) to 14 months by 2006–07.[73] Brazil exemplifies a country in which policies and programmes addressing all three levels of the conceptual framework (individual, settings, and structural) have been implemented simultaneously.[74] The Code, enacted shortly after adoption by the World Health Assembly, has been updated three times and is rigorously monitored for compliance. Paid leave is available to mothers (24 weeks) and fathers (3 days). A systematic process for certification and recertification of hospitals as "Baby Friendly" to maintain quality standards has been instituted and health-worker training has been extensive. An innovative network of human-milk banks in more than 200 hospitals has established the use of human milk and breastfeeding as a valued and normative practice. Visible government leadership and investment and active civil society participation underpin Brazil's breastfeeding achievements. Nonetheless, it is the tenth largest market for baby milk formula, and is projected to reach $951 million by 2019.

Breastfeeding promotion in China faces unique challenges because of the country's enormous population and large number of maternity facilities (about 600 000). Although China enacted Code legislation in 1995, it has not been updated to take into account new marketing tactics, and implementation and enforcement are weak or non-existent. Independent monitoring in 2012 showed that 40% of new mothers reported receiving at least one free formula sample.[75] Of these, 60% reported being provided the sample by staff of breastmilk-substitute companies and 37% reported being offered the sample by health workers. Although the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative is actively implemented by the Ministry of Health, no public information is available about the number of hospitals certified because there is no centralised process for the monitoring and reporting of implementation. Furthermore, authorities can only assess few facilities per year, with certification almost entirely based on self-assessment. Maternity leave is only 14 weeks, and in 2010 China had the highest female labour participation rate of high-income and middle-income countries studied (67% *vs* 60% for Brazil).[32] It is also the largest market for baby milk formula, valued at $17 783 million in 2014 and is projected to more than double by 2019. Lack of a well-coordinated government programme, active civil society participation, and a lower level of maternity protection than that of Brazil combined with aggressive unchecked marketing of breastmilk substitutes, might explain the decreases in breastfeeding in China.

As expected, per-person annual expenditure (total retail sales divided by the population of children aged 0–36 months, corrected for population growth) is greater in high-income countries ($2528) than it is in high middle-income countries ($209) and low-income and middle-income countries ($151; appendix pp 106–114). In high-income markets, sales of standard milk formula (for infants aged <6 months) are static or decreasing because of market maturity, decreasing birth rates, and legislation on advertising and sales. The enormous difference in market sales between high-income and middle-income countries is due to large and increasing sales of follow-on and toddler milks: these products are often not covered under national Code-related laws and regulations. In middle-income countries, year-on-year total sales until 2019 are expected to grow by 8%, mainly due to standard

***Panel 2:* Breastfeeding in the USA and the UK**

Rates of breastfeeding, although low, are increasing in both countries, with the USA achieving greater gains (appendix p 98). In the USA, although it has no Code legislation and maternity leave of 12 weeks is unpaid, other efforts to support breastfeeding have greatly expanded and were further galvanised by the Surgeon General's Call to Action to Support Breastfeeding in 2011.[76] Breastfeeding targets and actions to improve breastfeeding, such as peer and professional support and implementation of the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative, are reported by the US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in a yearly Breastfeeding Report Card, thus helping to create accountability. Breastfeeding in public is protected through legislation in nearly all states, and a civil society coalition, comprising nearly 50 groups and institutions, plans and coordinates actions. Historic 2012 national health-care legislation included mandatory insurance coverage for lactation counselling and breastmilk pumps as well as requirements for employers to provide space and time for breastmilk expression. A government programme covering more than half of newborn babies—one which provides free milk formula—was reformed to enhance incentives for women to breastfeed. A robust set of policy changes along with active civil society engagement could explain why, despite being the second largest market for milk formula, the USA is one of only two countries where growth is projected to be negative.

By contrast with the USA, the UK provides a full year of paid maternity leave. Additionally, in the UK a far larger proportion of maternity services (estimated at about 40%) and public health nursing services than in the USA have "Baby Friendly" accreditation. Code legislation exists but it is not comprehensive and is poorly enforced despite continual, independent monitoring and reporting. Although many active non-governmental organisations exist, a coalition similar to that in the USA does not presently exist in the UK. Much like in the USA, the UK has legislation protecting breastfeeding in public, although it is not well publicised. Rates of improvements in breastfeeding are larger in Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland, where local government has been proactive in implementing comprehensive policies and programmes. However, when the data are combined, the larger population of England compared with the other countries in the UK dilutes improvements elsewhere in the UK where attention to breastfeeding has led women to take advantage of the maternity benefits and favourable hospital conditions (a high proportion of hospitals are Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative accredited). In the UK, the milk formula market is the eleventh largest in the world and growing, with sales projected to reach US$907 million in 2019.

formula sales. In high-income countries, it is follow-on and toddler milks that will drive the estimated future 15·2% growth. Similar data are not available for low-income countries. France and the USA are the only two major economies where the market growth rate is expected to turn negative (–2·5% in France and –0·3%, in the USA): the decreases are the result of legislation, public awareness campaigns, and actions by civil society in support of breastfeeding.

Brazil exemplifies how vulnerable breastfeeding practices can be during economic transitions. Even though breastfeeding is deeply valued, and government and civil society have invested in its support, per-baby consumption of breastmilk substitutes is projected to increase by 6·8% between 2014 and 2019, making Brazil's one of the highest growth rates in the world (appendix pp 106–114). This increase is probably due to increased purchasing power and replacement of locally available animal milk by breastmilk substitutes, rather than a decrease in breastfeeding rates.

Data for marketing budgets for breastmilk substitutes were not available, but these budgets are assumed to be large. The trajectories of retail sales indicate that marketing strategies are effective, which emphasises the importance of comprehensive national laws and regulations to curb inappropriate marketing practices with adequate monitoring and meaningful penalties to protect breastfeeding.

The economic argument for investment in breastfeeding

Improved breastfeeding practices would prevent 823 000 annual deaths in children younger than 5 years of age and 20 000 annual deaths in women caused by breast cancer.[1] Breastfeeding also reduces morbidity and improves the educational potential of children and probably their earnings as adults.[1]

We will now discuss the economic value of breastfeeding, using new data for relative risks from a series of systematic reviews (the first paper in this Series).[1] We first provide global estimates of the economic magnitude of the cognitive benefits associated with breastfeeding, and then of reduced direct treatment costs associated with lower child morbidity in four countries. We have taken a conservative approach by restricting our analysis to children—ie, by excluding women's cancers and not estimating the economic value of non-treatment-related savings, such as time and travel-related savings for caregivers and patients.

The economic cost of lower cognition

We modelled the economic benefits of improved cognition based on estimates from a 2015 meta-analysis,[89] the findings of which showed that longer breastfeeding duration was associated with a 2·6 point (95% CI 1·25–3·98) increase in intelligence quotient (IQ) score, which is equivalent to 0·17 standard deviations (SDs) in

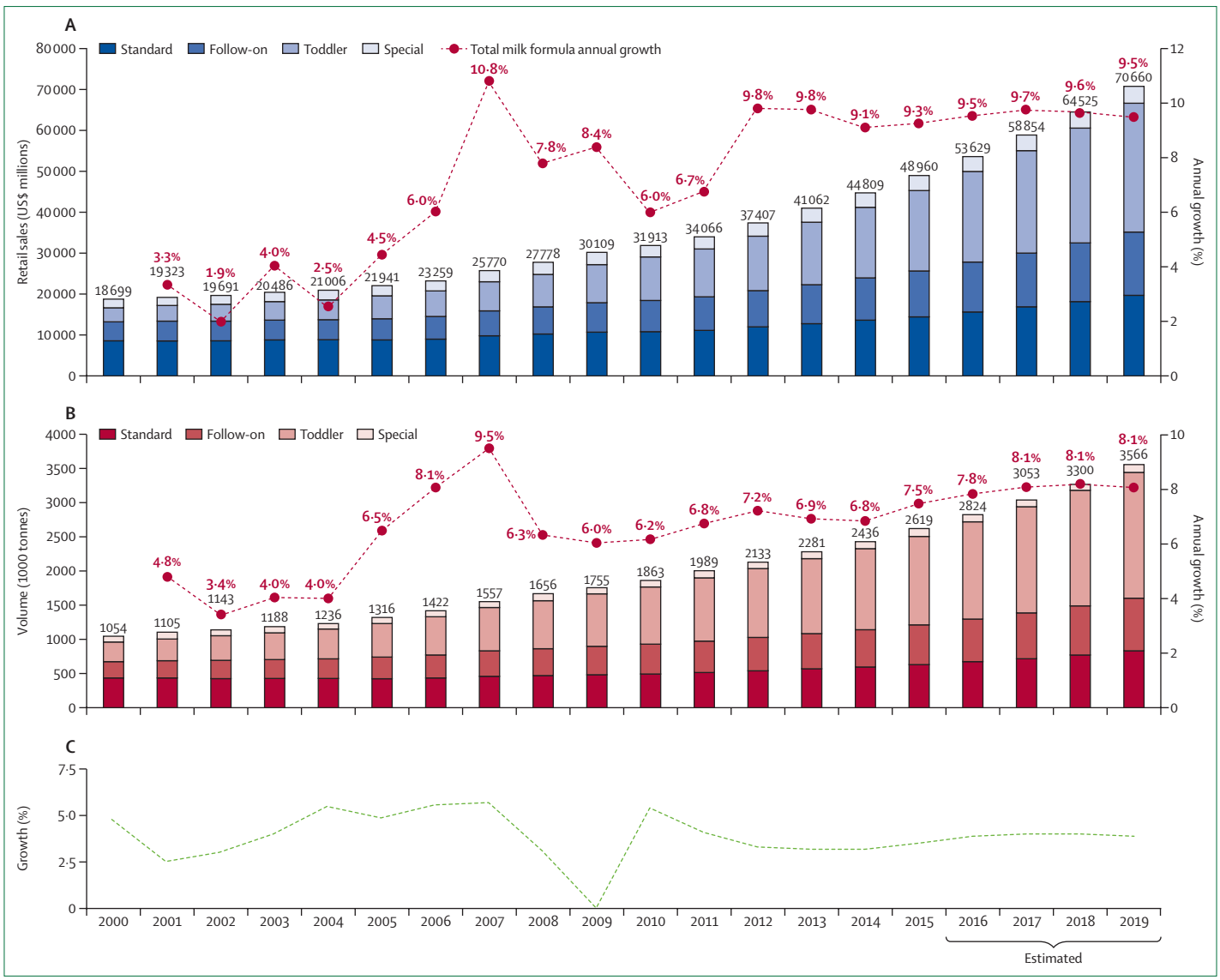


Figure 2: **The total baby milk formula market by value (A) and volumes (B) and growth in real gross domestic product (C) from 2000 to 2014 and estimated growth from 2015 to 2019**
Price sensitivity was more evident in high-income countries as milk formula growth rates decreased, whereas most emerging markets saw income growth despite the global economic recession. Emerging market consumers in effect drove the purchase in milk formula. Data for these graphs were provided by Euromonitor International (2015).

cognitive score. The investigators reported a dose effect in that greater benefits are achieved with longer durations of breastfeeding. However, because of data limitations we can only model the effect of extending breastfeeding to 6 months or longer. On the basis of a detailed survey of published studies, Hanushek and Wössmann estimated that one SD increase in cognitive scores (ie, 15 IQ points) is associated with a 12% increase in hourly earnings in high-income countries and a 16% increase in low-income and middle-income countries.[90] We assumed that labour income is about half of total national income (as estimated by the World Bank World Development Indicators), and that cognitive improvements affect only this half of national income.

We use the effect size for breastfeeding on IQ, to estimate the global loss of gross national income (GNI) associated with present levels of any breastfeeding at 6 months, as compared with all children receiving any breastfeeding up to 6 months of age. We chose "all" children receiving any breastfeeding at 6 months for comparison, because 40 of the 103 countries for which we had data already exceed 90%, and six countries exceed 99%.

Table 2 summarises our estimates, for which we used a prevalence-based method (see appendix pp 115–116 for methods and additional data related to cognition economic analyses). The losses amount to $302 billion annually, or 0·49% of world GNI. Losses in low-income and middle-income countries account for $70·9 billion,

or 0·39% of their GNI, whereas the losses for high-income countries are $231·4 billion, or 0·53% of their GNI. Five countries (Belgium, France, Greece, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates) lose more than 0·75% of GNI. These estimates are similar in magnitude to GNI losses attributed to iron-deficiency anaemia, previously calculated for five low-income or lower middle-income countries.[92]

The economic cost of childhood morbidity

To show the potential effects of reduced morbidity on health-care costs, we estimated the treatment costs of five common infectious diseases in childhood in four countries (for the USA, we also include another four childhood diseases); we report what the respective treatment costs would be if exclusive and continued breastfeeding had a point increase of 10% from current levels or if 90% coverage was achieved. Meta-analyses reviewed in the first paper in this Series[1] indicate that substantial protective effects of breastfeeding on otitis media, diarrhoea, necrotising enterocolitis, and pneumonia exist. For a fifth disorder, bronchiolitis, we used the same relative risk as we did for pneumonia (similar to relative risks reported elsewhere for reduced bronchiolitis in breastfed infants[93,94]). Breastfeeding probably protects against other disorders, which, for three of the four countries, are not included—eg, obesity, diabetes mellitus, sudden infant death syndrome, and malocclusion. Our estimates are therefore conservative.

We provide these estimates for the UK, the USA, Brazil, and China. National treatment costs for the UK and the USA come from two studies.[95,96] In the UK study, the investigators estimated the effect on treatment costs if breastfeeding prevalence increased to 45%.[95] In the USA study, another four childhood disorders (asthma, leukaemia, type 1 diabetes, and childhood obesity) were included in the original calculations and are also included in our analyses. For Brazil, we used data from a national database on expenditures for admissions to hospital made available by the Ministry of Health. The China analysis uses unpublished data provided by the China National Health Development Research Centre for October, 2013, to September, 2014. These data were used to estimate treatment costs for the 53% of China's population (appendix pp 117–20) living in urban areas;[97] no information is available for those in rural areas (see appendix pp 117–120 for additional details of this analysis). The required data were not available for Bangladesh and Nigeria.

A 10% point increase in exclusive breastfeeding up to 6 months or continued breastfeeding up to 1 year or 2 years (depending on country and disorder) would translate into reduced treatment costs of childhood disorders of at least $312 million in the USA, $7·8 million in the UK, $30 million in urban China, and $1·8 million in Brazil (all values in 2012 US$). Alternatively, improved breastfeeding from present levels to 90% for USA, China, and Brazil, and to 45% for the UK (45% coverage for the UK, based on design, data available, and definitions used in the original study[95]) would reduce treatment costs by at least $2·45 billion in the USA, $29·5 million in the UK, $223·6 million in urban China, and $6·0 million in Brazil (all values in 2012 US$; appendix p 120). The estimates for Brazil are less comparable because data for treatment expenditures were available only at federal level and not at state level and were therefore less generalisable than were those of other countries.

	Estimated percentage loss in gross national income	Estimated loss in 2012 US$
Eastern and southern Africa	0·04%	$0·1 billion
West and central Africa	0·06%	$0·3 billion
Middle East and north Africa	0·97%	$11·8 billion
South Asia	0·05%	$1·0 billion
East Asia and Pacific	0·31%	$28·1 billion
Latin America and the Caribbean	0·39%	$12·1 billion
Eastern Europe and central Asia	0·75%	$17·6 billion
Subtotal (low-income and middle-income countries)	0·39%	$70·9 billion
High-income countries	0·53%	$231·4 billion
World	0·49%*	$302·0 billion (total estimated loss)

Estimates are based on data for 96 countries (of 197 countries in the UNICEF's 2014 database).[31] For details about data and included countries, and country-level results, see appendix pp 115–16. *Global average, weighted by gross national income.

Table 2: **Estimated economic losses from cognitive deficits associated with regional infant feeding practices compared with every infant breastfeeding until at least 6 months of age**

The environmental costs of not breastfeeding

Although not yet quantifiable in monetary terms, environmental costs are also associated with not breastfeeding. Breastmilk is a "natural, renewable food" that is environmentally safe and produced and delivered to the consumer without pollution, unnecessary packaging, or waste.[98] By contrast, breastmilk substitutes leave an ecological footprint and need energy to manufacture, materials for packaging, fuel for transport distribution, and water, fuel, and cleaning agents for daily preparation and use,[99] and numerous pollutants are generated across this pathway.[100] More than 4000 L of water are estimated to be needed along the production pathway to produce just 1 kg of breastmilk-substitute powder.[101] In the USA, 550 million cans, 86 000 tons of metal, and 364 000 tons of paper, annually used to package the product, end up in landfills.[102] Breastfeeding and human milk's contribution to environmental sustainability and food security year-round should be considered in climate-smart development goals at national and global levels.

Investment levels and trends in breastfeeding support

We were not able to ascertain national or overseas aid budgets for the protection or support of breastfeeding but the little data available show a global decrease.

Historically, the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) has been a major supporter of breastfeeding programmes. One analysis showed that their funding for breastfeeding promotion increased from $8·3 million in 1989 to $16·6 million in 1999, and subsequently decreased to $13·3 million in 2003 and $2·3 million in 2005.[10] In 2008, 79% of breastfeeding coordinators in 15 Latin American countries reported a decrease in funding for breastfeeding promotion between 2000 and 2008 compared with funding levels in the 1990s.[10] In 2013, the US Women, Infant and Children Program (WIC), which covers more than half of all US infants, spent $210 million on breastfeeding promotion and peer counselling and an additional $110·4 million on an enhanced food package as an incentive for breastfeeding women, which contrasts sharply with the 2010 expenditure of $926·6 million on infant formula.[103]

Discussion

Our Series shows that breastfeeding contributes to a world that is healthier, better educated, more equitable, and more environmentally sustainable. But the relevance of breastfeeding is questioned across society. Women are drawn to substitutes for breastmilk and doubt their own ability to breastfeed. They, their families, and health professionals are not fully convinced by the benefits of breastfeeding: breastfeeding in public can generate embarrassment and has even been prohibited whereas bottle-feeding causes little reaction; the Code is not legislated, enforced, or monitored in all countries, and the breastmilk substitute industry attempts to circumvent the Code to protect sales.

Although breastfeeding is cited as a reason for women leaving the job market (appendix pp 9–10), the evidence shows that the reverse—women remaining in work and at school and using breastmilk substitutes or stopping breastfeeding—is more common. Too few women are appropriately supported through adequate maternity and workplace entitlements to be able to work or attend school and still breastfeed; either they are not provided or the women are working in the informal economy and are not eligible.

We did not estimate the cost of scaling up interventions to promote and support breastfeeding, nor did we quantify the global net gain or loss associated with the promotion of breastfeeding. Our data show that the patterns and drivers of suboptimal breastfeeding vary by setting. Therefore, the mixture of interventions and investments needed to implement them, including the cost of maternity entitlement, are likely to differ greatly between settings. Without more robust data, reliable estimates of the costs and benefits of the actions needed to support optimal breastfeeding are difficult to calculate. Estimated costs vary widely: one study estimated that it will cost $653 million annually to scale up counselling interventions in 34 countries,[104] and another study estimated that it will cost $17·5 billion globally for a larger set of interventions.[105] This latter estimate is driven by the recurring costs of maternity entitlements for poor women: to attribute all these cost to the promotion of breastfeeding would be inappropriate because the same investment would have many benefits beyond breastfeeding. From our analyses, the economic consequences of cognitive losses and the conservative estimates of reduced treatment costs suggest that the economic benefits for countries of promoting breastfeeding are likely to be substantial. Nevertheless, research into the costs of breastfeeding-enabling policies and programmes relative to their full range of benefits, including maternity entitlements, is urgently needed.

Sustainability and development are imperatives and crucial considerations for our world that is undergoing demographic and social change. In low-income and middle-income countries, the improvement of breastfeeding will contribute to the unfinished agenda of preventable infant and child deaths. In both high-income and low-income countries, improvements in breastfeeding will improve human capital and help to prevent non-communicable diseases in women and children[1,89,106] that today account for more deaths than does undernutrition. Low-income and middle-income countries are at a crossroads of deciding whether to act to avoid the downward trends in breastfeeding practices that have been noted in high-income countries in the past century. High-income countries need to attribute value again to the benefits of breastfeeding for children and women beyond protection from diseases of poverty.

The review of the evidence and country case studies show that successful protection, promotion, and support of breastfeeding need measures at many levels, from legal and policy directives to social attitudes and norms, women's work and employment conditions, and health and services to support women and their families to breastfeed optimally. So how would policy makers and programme managers approach the challenge? We propose six action points.

The first is to disseminate the evidence. The promotion of breastfeeding starts with robust dissemination of evidence for its fundamental role, for both rich and poor societies. Scientists, policy makers, programme managers, health workers, and communities too often do not recognise the value of breastfeeding as a powerful intervention for health and development that benefits children and women alike.

The second action point is to foster positive societal attitudes towards breastfeeding. Negative societal attitudes—as shown by inadequate maternity leave, lack of opportunity to breastfeed or express milk at the workplace, and restrictions on breastfeeding in public—are all too common. Breastfeeding is generally thought to be an individual's decision and the sole responsibility of a woman to succeed, ignoring the role of society in its support and protection. Establishment of a high value of

breastfeeding within society needs, as stated in the Innocenti Declaration, "the reinforcement of a 'breastfeeding culture' and its vigorous defence against incursions of a 'bottle-feeding culture'".[5] In an age of expert social marketing and communication innovations, redressing the misperceptions of breastfeeding should be possible.

Third is to show political will. Politicians need to demonstrate they appreciate that breastfeeding promotion saves lives and money. The promotion of breastfeeding is entirely different from the scaling up of commodity-based interventions, such as vaccines or drugs, which are appealing because their implementation is easier to measure, and commercial pressures are in their favour rather than against. Breastfeeding should be mainstreamed into preventive programmes for non-communicable diseases for both children and women, as well as for the prevention of morbidity and mortality from infections of early childhood. The economic gains provided by breastfeeding through increased intelligence, reduced health-care costs, and the benefits of breastfeeding to the environment should be fully appreciated and evaluated when funding for the promotion and protection of breastfeeding is assessed.

Fourth is to regulate the breastmilk-substitute industry. Breastmilk substitutes are a multi-billion-dollar industry, the marketing of which undermines breastfeeding as the best feeding practice in early life. No new interventions are needed—the Code is an effective mechanism for action. However, much greater political commitment is needed to enact and enforce the relevant, comprehensive legislation and national investment to ensure implementation and accountability. Without these commitments, agreed principles of responsible marketing will continue to be violated. As such, breastfeeding is an important way for governments to fulfil their obligations to ensure "to the maximum extent possible the survival and development of the child" (International Convention on the Rights of the Child).[7]

The fifth action point is to scale up and monitor breastfeeding interventions and trends in breastfeeding practices. Our review shows that it is possible to substantially improve breastfeeding practices with use of tested interventions. We show that interventions to support women in their homes and communities and through health services are effective. Interventions should be tailored in response to patterns of suboptimal breastfeeding in each given setting. Interventions should be delivered at scale to benefit all mothers and children, and feeding patterns should be monitored regularly to provide feedback to implementers. Periodic population-wide assessments will enable the monitoring of important breastfeeding trends.

The sixth and final action point is for political institutions to exercise their authority and remove structural and societal barriers that hinder women's ability to breastfeed. Democratic governments are entrusted to protect and promote wellbeing in the communities that elect them—this includes breastfeeding. Countries that have ratified the Convention of the Rights of the Child are also accountable for specific actions to protect children and promote their health. Legislation and accountability mechanisms should ensure that maternity protection and workplace interventions that support breastfeeding are implemented (although these will not reach women who are self-employed or in informal employment, such as street vending, domestic work, or agriculture) and that all maternity health services comply with the Code and the BFHI.

All 194 member states of the World Health Assembly have agreed on breastfeeding targets for 2025. In the first paper in this Series, we showed that these targets are realistic and could even be exceeded. Breastfeeding is not explicitly mentioned in the Sustainable Development Goals, but our Series shows that improvements in breastfeeding would help achieve the targets for health, food security, education, equity, development, and the environment. Without commitment and active investment by governments, donors, and civil society, the promotion, protection, and support for breastfeeding will remain inadequate and the outcome will be major losses and costs that will be borne by generations to come.

Contributors

All authors contributed to the design, writing, and revision of the final version of the report.

The Lancet Breastfeeding Series Group

Switzerland R Bahl (World Health Organization, Geneva). *Brazil* A J D Barros, G V A França (Federal University of Pelotas). *India* R Chowdhury, B Sinha (Society for Applied Studies, New Delhi), J Sankar (All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi). *USA* J Krasevec (United Nations Children's Fund, New York, NY). *UK* S Murch (University Hospital Coventry & Warwickshire, Coventry). *France* E Speakman (Independent consultant, Divonne). *Canada* D Wu (University of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON).

Declaration of interests

NCR reports that WHO received funds from the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation for commissioning systematic reviews and specific analyses in preparation for this paper. NB, NH, SH, CKL, JCM, EGP, LMR, and CGV declare no competing interests.

Acknowledgments

The authors alone are responsible for the views expressed in this paper and they do not necessarily represent the views, decisions, or policies of the institutions with which they are affiliated. We thank Babajide Adebisi, Mohsin Ali, Suying Chang, Beatrice Eluaka, Frances Mason, Alison McFadden, Mary Renfrew, Patti Rundall, and Tina Sanghvi for help with providing data related to the case studies or reviewing these sections; Sara Naicker and Inbarani Naidoo for their help in the systematic review of the determinants of breastfeeding; Marcus Stahlhofer for advising on the Code of Marketing of Breastmilk Substitutes; David Clark for providing the information about progress on implementation of the Code; Roger Mathisen for providing information about the Convention of the Rights of the Child; Phuong Nguyen for assisting with information about Breastfeeding and the environment; Miriam Labbok for reviewing the section on Breastfeeding and the environment; Protea Hirschel, Maya Shehayeb, and Danielle le Clus-Rossouw of Euromonitor for leading the market research; and Larry Grummer-Strawn for reviewing and providing comments on an earlier version of the paper.

References

1 Victora CG, Aluísio J D Barros AJD, França GVA, et al. Breastfeeding in the 21st century: epidemiology, mechanisms, and lifelong effect. *Lancet* 2016; **387:** 475–90.

2 WHO. Contemporary patterns of breast-feeding. Report of the WHO Collaborative Study on Breast-feeding. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1981.

3 Grummer-Strawn LM. The effect of changes in population characteristics on breastfeeding trends in fifteen developing countries. *Int J Epidemiol* 1996; **25:** 94–102.

4 Meldrum B. Psychological factors in breast feeding versus bottle feeding in the Third World. *Bull Br Psychol Soc* 1982; **35:** 229–31.

5 UNICEF. Innocenti Declaration on the Protection, Promotion and Support of Breastfeeding. 1990. http://www.unicef.org/programme/breastfeeding/innocenti.htm (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

6 WHO. The optimal duration of exclusive breastfeeding. Report of an expert consultation. Geneva: World Health Organization. March 28–30, 2001. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/67219/1/WHO_NHD_01.09.pdf (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

7 United Nations Office of the High Commissioner on the Rights of the Child. Conventions on the Rights of the Child. 1989. http://www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CRC.aspx (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

8 World Health Organization. Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative. Revised, updated and expanded for integrated care. 2009. http://www.who.int/nutrition/topics/bfhi/en (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

9 International Food Policy Research Institute. Global Nutrition Report 2015: actions and accountability to advance nutrition and sustainable development. Washington, DC: International Food Policy Research Institute. 2015. http://www.ifpri.org/publication/synopsis-global-nutrition-report-2015 (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

10 Lutter CK, Chaparro CM, Grummer-Strawn L, Victora CG. Backsliding on a key health investment in Latin America and the Caribbean: the case of breastfeeding promotion. *Am J Public Health* 2011; **101:** 2130–36.

11 World Health Organization. Acceptable medical reasons for use of breast-milk substitutes. 2009. http://www.who.int/maternal_child_adolescent/documents/WHO_FCH_CAH_09.01/en (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

12 Cattaneo A. Academy of breastfeeding medicine founder's lecture 2011: inequalities and inequities in breastfeeding: an international perspective. *Breastfeed Med* 2012; **7:** 3–9.

13 Acker M. Breast is best…but not everywhere: ambivalent sexism and attitudes toward private and public breastfeeding. *Sex Roles* 2009; **61:** 476–90.

14 Hannan A, Li R, Benton-Davis S, Grummer-Strawn L. Regional variation in public opinion about breastfeeding in the United States. *J Hum Lact* 2005; **21:** 284–88.

15 Labbok M, Taylor E. Achieving exclusive breastfeeding in the United States: findings and recommendations. Washington, DC: United States Breastfeeding Committee, 2008. http://www.usbreastfeeding.org/d/do/482 (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

16 McAllister H, Bradshaw S, Ross-Adjie G. A study of in-hospital midwifery practices that affect breastfeeding outcomes. *Breastfeed Rev* 2009; **17:** 11–15.

17 Leviniene G, Petrauskiene A, Tamuleviciene E, Kudzyte J, Labanauskas L. The evaluation of knowledge and activities of primary health care professionals in promoting breast-feeding. *Medicina* 2009; **45:** 238–47.

18 Kozhimannil KB, Jou J, Attanasio LB, Joarnt LK, McGovern P. Medically complex pregnancies and early breastfeeding behaviors: a retrospective analysis. *PLoS One* 2014; **9:** e104820.

19 Prior E, Santhakumaran S, Gale C, Philipps LH, Modi N, Hyde MJ. Breastfeeding after cesarean delivery: a systematic review and meta-analysis of world literature. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2012; **95:** 1113–35.

20 Simmons D, Conroy C, Thompson CF. In-hospital breast feeding rates among women with gestational diabetes and pregestational type 2 diabetes in South Auckland. *Diabet Med* 2005; **22:** 177–81.

21 Adair LS, Popkin BM. Low birth weight reduces the likelihood of breast-feeding among Filipino infants. *J Nutr* 1996; **126:** 103–12.

22 Righard L, Alade MO. Effect of delivery room routines on success of first breast-feed. *Lancet* 1990; **336:** 1105–07.

23 Thurston A, Bolin JH, Chezem JC. Infant formula samples: perinatal sources and breast-feeding outcomes at 1 month postpartum. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs* 2013; **27:** 353–58.

24 Fuller JJ, White AA. The effects of support networks on the choice of infant feeding method. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998; **98** (suppl)**:** A61.

25 Meyerink RO, Marquis GS. Breastfeeding initiation and duration among low-income women in Alabama: the importance of personal and familial experiences in making infant-feeding choices. *J Hum Lact* 2002; **18:** 38–45.

26 Bandyopadhyay M. Impact of ritual pollution on lactation and breastfeeding practices in rural West Bengal, India. *Int Breastfeed J* 2009; **4:** 2.

27 Ojofeitimi EO, Olaogun AA, Osokoya AA, Owolabi SP. Infant feeding practices in a deprived environment: a concern for early introduction of water and glucose D water to neonates. *Nutr Health* 1999; **13:** 11–21.

28 Bar-Yam NB, Darby L. Fathers and breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *J Hum Lact* 1997; **13:** 45–50.

29 Gibson-Davis CM, Brooks-Gunn J. The association of couples' relationship status and quality with breastfeeding initiation. *J Marriage Fam* 2007; **69:** 1107–17.

30 Roe B, Whittington LA, Fein SB, Teisl MF. Is there competition between breast-feeding and maternal employment? *Demography* 1999; **36:** 157–71.

31 Visness CM, Kennedy KI. Maternal employment and breast-feeding: findings from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. *Am J Public Health* 1997; **87:** 945–50.

32 International Labor Organization. Maternity and paternity at work: Law and practice across the world. Geneva: International Labor Organization, 2014.

33 Dearden KA, Quan N, Do M, et al. Work outside the home is the primary barrier to exclusive breastfeeding in rural Viet Nam: insights from mothers who exclusively breastfed and worked. *Food Nutr Bull* 2002; **23** (suppl)**:** 101–08.

34 Ong G, Yap M, Li FL, Choo TB. Impact of working status on breastfeeding in Singapore: evidence from the National Breastfeeding Survey 2001. *Eur J Public Health* 2005; **15:** 424–30.

35 Ogbuanu C, Glover S, Probst J, Liu J, Hussey J. The effect of maternity leave length and time of return to work on breastfeeding. *Pediatrics* 2011; **127:** e1414–27.

36 Mirkovic KR, Perrine CG, Scanlon KS, Grummer-Strawn LM. In the United States, a mother's plans for infant feeding are associated with her plans for employment. *J Hum Lact* 2014; **30:** 292–97.

37 Hawkins SS, Griffiths LJ, Dezateux C, Law C, and the Millennium Cohort Study Child Health Group. The impact of maternal employment on breast-feeding duration in the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *Public Health Nutr* 2007; **10:** 891–96.

38 Guendelman S, Kosa JL, Pearl M, Graham S, Goodman J, Kharrazi M. Juggling work and breastfeeding: effects of maternity leave and occupational characteristics. *Pediatrics* 2009; **123:** e38–46.

39 Stein A, Cooper PJ, Day A, Bond A. Social and psychiatric factors associated with the intention to breastfeed. *J Reprod Infant Psychol* 1987; **5:** 165–71.

40 Lawton R, Ashley L, Dawson S, Waiblinger D, Conner M. Employing an extended Theory of Planned Behaviour to predict breastfeeding intention, initiation, and maintenance in White British and South-Asian mothers living in Bradford. *Br J Health Psychol* 2012; **17:** 854–71.

41 DiGirolamo A, Thompson N, Martorell R, Fein S, Grummer-Strawn L. Intention or experience? Predictors of continued breastfeeding. *Health Educ Behav* 2005; **32:** 208–26.

42 Kervin BE, Kemp L, Pulver LJ. Types and timing of breastfeeding support and its impact on mothers' behaviours. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2010; **46:** 85–91.

43 Avery A, Zimmermann K, Underwood PW, Magnus JH. Confident commitment is a key factor for sustained breastfeeding. *Birth* 2009; **36:** 141–48.

44 Brown CRL, Dodds L, Legge A, Bryanton J, Semenic S. Factors influencing the reasons why mothers stop breastfeeding. *Can J Public Health* 2014; **105:** e179–85.

45 Odom EC, Li R, Scanlon KS, Perrine CG, Grummer-Strawn L. Reasons for earlier than desired cessation of breastfeeding. *Pediatrics* 2013; **131:** e726–32.

46 Da Vanzo J, Starbird E, Leibowitz A. Do women's breastfeeding experiences with their first-borns affect whether they breastfeed their subsequent children? *Soc Biol* 1990; **37:** 223–32.

47 Howard CR, Lanphear N, Lanphear BP, Eberly S, Lawrence RA. Parental responses to infant crying and colic: the effect on breastfeeding duration. *Breastfeed Med* 2006; **1:** 146–55.

48 Wasser H, Bentley M, Borja J, et al. Infants perceived as "fussy" are more likely to receive complementary foods before 4 months. *Pediatrics* 2011; **127:** 229–37.

49 McCann MF, Bender DE. Perceived insufficient milk as a barrier to optimal infant feeding: examples from Bolivia. *J Biosoc Sci* 2006; **38:** 341–64.

50 Leung GM, Ho LM, Lam TH. Maternal, paternal and environmental tobacco smoking and breast feeding. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2002; **16:** 236–45.

51 Liu J, Rosenberg KD, Sandoval AP. Breastfeeding duration and perinatal cigarette smoking in a population-based cohort. *Am J Public Health* 2006; **96:** 309–14.

52 Turcksin R, Bel S, Galjaard S, Devlieger R. Maternal obesity and breastfeeding intention, initiation, intensity and duration: a systematic review. *Matern Child Nutr* 2014; **10:** 166–83.

53 Dennis C-L, McQueen K. Does maternal postpartum depressive symptomatology influence infant feeding outcomes? *Acta Paediatr* 2007; **96:** 590–94.

54 Kiernan K, Pickett KE. Marital status disparities in maternal smoking during pregnancy, breastfeeding and maternal depression. *Soc Sci Med* 2006; **63:** 335–46.

55 Wojcicki JM. Maternal pre-pregnancy body mass index and initiation and duration of breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)* 2011; **20:** 341–47.

56 Rollins N, Coovadia HM. Breastfeeding and HIV transmission in the developing world: past, present, future. *Curr Opin HIV AIDS* 2013; **8:** 467–73.

57 Coovadia HM, Rollins NC, Bland RM, et al. Mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 infection during exclusive breastfeeding in the first 6 months of life: an intervention cohort study. *Lancet* 2007; **369:** 1107–16.

58 Arpadi S, Fawzy A, Aldrovandi GM, et al. Growth faltering due to breastfeeding cessation in uninfected children born to HIV-infected mothers in Zambia. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2009; **90:** 344–53.

59 Thiry L, Sprecher-Goldberger S, Jonckheer T, et al. Isolation of AIDS virus from cell-free breast milk of three healthy virus carriers. *Lancet* 1985; **2:** 891–92.

60 World Health Organization. Guidelines on HIV and Infant Feeding. 2010. Principles and recommendations for infant feeding in the context of HIV and a summary of evidence. http://www.who.int/maternal_child_adolescent/topics/child/nutrition/hivif/en/ (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

61 Shapiro RL, Hughes MD, Ogwu A, et al. Antiretroviral regimens in pregnancy and breast-feeding in Botswana. *N Engl J Med* 2010; **362:** 2282–94.

62 World Health Organization. Antiretroviral drugs for treating pregnant women and preventing HIV infection in infants. Recommendations for a public health approach. http://www.who.int/hiv/pub/arv/adult2010/en (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

63 Haroon S, Das JK, Salam RA, Imdad A, Bhutta ZA. Breastfeeding promotion interventions and breastfeeding practices: a systematic review. *BMC Public Health* 2013; **13** (suppl 3)**:** S20.

64 Sinha B, Chowdhury R, Sankar MJ, et al. Interventions to improve breastfeeding outcomes: systematic review and meta analysis. *Acta Paediatr* 2015; **104:** 114–34.

65 Abrahams SW. Milk and social media: online communities and the International Code of Marketing of Breast-milk Substitutes. *J Hum Lact* 2012; **28:** 400–06.

66 Kelly YJ, Watt RG. Breast-feeding initiation and exclusive duration at 6 months by social class—results from the Millennium Cohort Study. *Public Health Nutr* 2005; **8:** 417–21.

67 Heymann J, Raub A, Earle A. Breastfeeding policy: a globally comparative analysis. *Bull World Health Organ* 2013; **91:** 398–406.

68 Dabritz HA, Hinton BG, Babb J. Evaluation of lactation support in the workplace or school environment on 6-month breastfeeding outcomes in Yolo County, California. *J Hum Lact* 2009; **25:** 182–93.

69 Lutter CK, Morrow AL. Protection, promotion, and support and global trends in breastfeeding. *Adv Nutr* 2013; **4:** 213–19.

70 Muller M. The baby killer. A War on Want investigation into the promotion and sale of powdered baby milks in the Third World. London: War on Want, 1974. http://www.waronwant.org/past-campaigns/baby-milk (accessed March 10, 2015).

71 Save the Children Pakistan Programme and Gallup Pakistan. Breastfeeding. A road map to promotion and protection. 2013. https://www.savethechildren.net/sites/default/files/BF%20Report%20-%20EO.pdf (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

72 Baker J, Sanghvi T, Hajeebhoy N, Martin L, Lapping K. Using an evidence-based approach to design large-scale programs to improve infant and young child feeding. *Food Nutr Bull* 2013; **34** (suppl)**:** S146–55.

73 Victora CG, Aquino EM, do Carmo Leal M, Monteiro CA, Barros FC, Szwarcwald CL. Maternal and child health in Brazil: progress and challenges. *Lancet* 2011; **377:** 1863–76.

74 Perez-Escamilla R, Curry L, Minhas D, Taylor L, Bradley E. Scaling up of breastfeeding promotion programs in low- and middle-income countries: the "breastfeeding gear" model. *Adv Nutr* 2012; **3:** 790–800.

75 Save the Children UK. Superfood for babies. http://www.savethechildren.org.uk/sites/default/files/images/Superfood_for_Babies_UK_version.pdf (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

76 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The Surgeon General's Call to Action to Support Breastfeeding. Washington, DC: US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Surgeon General, 2011. http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/library/calls/breastfeeding/calltoactiontosupportbreastfeeding.pdf (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

77 Feldman-Winter L, Grossman X, Palaniappan A, et al. Removal of industry-sponsored formula sample packs from the hospital: does it make a difference. *J Hum Lact* 2012; **28:** 380–88.

78 Adair LS, Popkin BM, Guilkey DK. The duration of breast-feeding: how is it affected by biological, sociodemographic, health sector, and food industry factors? *Demography* 1993; **30:** 63–80.

79 Sheehan D, Bridle B, Hillier T, et al. Breastfeeding outcomes of women following uncomplicated birth in Hamilton-Wentworth. *Can J Public Health* 1999; **90:** 408–11.

80 Yee CF, Chin R. Parental perception and attitudes on infant feeding practices and baby milk formula in East Malaysia. *Int J Consum Stud* 2007; **31:** 363–70.

81 AlFaleh KM. Perception and knowledge of breast feeding among females in Saudi Arabia. *J Taibah Univ Med Sci* 2014; **9:** 139–42.

82 Piwoz EG, Huffman SL. The impact of marketing of breast-milk substitutes on WHO—recommended breastfeeding practices. *Food Nutr Bull* 2015; published online Aug 27. DOI:10.1177/0379572115602174.

83 Suleiman A. A study of marketing and its effect on infant feeding practices. *Med J Malaysia* 2001; **56:** 319–23.

84 Phoutthakeo P, Otsuka K, Ito C, Sayamoungkhoun P, Kounnavong S, Jimba M. Cross-border promotion of formula milk in Lao People's Democratic Republic. *J Paediatr Child Health* 2014; **50:** 51–56.

85 Parry K, Taylor E, Hall-Dardess P, Walker M, Labbok M. Understanding women's interpretations of infant formula advertising. *Birth* 2013; **40:** 115–24.

86 Rosenberg KD, Eastham CA, Kasehagen LJ, Sandoval AP. Marketing infant formula through hospitals: the impact of commercial hospital discharge packs on breastfeeding. *Am J Public Health* 2008; **98:** 290–95.

87 Allers KS. Does the A.A.P. logo belong on formula gift bags? http://parenting.blogs.nytimes.com/2013/12/19/does-the-a-a-p-logo-belong-on-formula-gift-bags/?_r=0 (accessed Dec 8, 2015).

88 American Academy of Pediatrics. Home page and Professional Education pages. http://www.meadjohnson.com/pediatrics/us-en/professional-education/aap-pediatric-care-online (accessed March 31, 2015).

89 Horta BL, de Mola CL, Victora CG. Breastfeeding and intelligence: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 2015; **104:** 14–19.

90 Hanushek EA, Woessmann L. The role of cognitive skills in economic development. *J Econ Lit* 2008; **46:** 607–68.

91 UNICEF. The state of the world's children 2014: in numbers. http://www.unicef.org/sowc2014/numbers/documents/english/EN-FINAL%20Table%202.pdf (accessed Dec 8, 2016).

92 Horton S, Ross J. The economics of iron deficiency. *Food Policy* 2003; **28:** 51–75.

93 Carbonell-Estrany X, Figueras-Aloy J, Law BJ, and the Infección Respiratoria Infantil por Virus Respiratorio Sincitial Study Group, and the Pediatric Investigators Collaborative Network on Infections in Canada Study Group. Identifying risk factors for severe respiratory syncytial virus among infants born after 33 through 35 completed weeks of gestation: different methodologies yield consistent findings. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 2004; **23** (suppl)**:** S193–201.

94 Dornelles CT, Piva JP, Marostica PJ. Nutritional status, breastfeeding, and evolution of Infants with acute viral bronchiolitis. *J Health Popul Nutr* 2007; **25:** 336–43.

95 UNICEF. Preventing disease and saving resources: the potential contribution of increasing breastfeeding rates in the UK. www.unicef.org.uk/Documents/Baby_Friendly/Research/Preventing_disease_saving_resources.pdf (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

96 Bartick M, Reinhold A. The burden of suboptimal breastfeeding in the United States: a pediatric cost analysis. *Pediatrics* 2010; **125:** e1048–56.

97 The World Bank. World development indicators. Nov 12, 2015. http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators (accessed Nov 24, 2015).

98 Francis S, Mulford C. The milk of human kindness: a global fact sheet on the economic value of breastfeeding. London: Crossroads Books, 2002.

99 Coutsoudis A, Coovadia HM, Wilfert CM. HIV, infant feeding and more perils for poor people: new WHO guidelines encourage review of formula milk policies. *Bull World Health Organ* 2008; **86:** 210–14.

100 Correa W. Ecomall. Breastfeeding and the environment. 2014. http://www.ecomall.com/greenshopping/mbr.htm (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

101 Linnecar A, Gupta A, Dadhich J, Bidla N. Formula for disaster: weighing the impact of formula feeding vs breastfeeding on environment. BPNI/IBFAN Asia, 2014. http://ibfan.org/docs/FormulaForDisaster.pdf (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

102 US Department of Health and Human Services. Executive summary: the surgeon general's call to action to support breastfeeding. http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/library/calls/breastfeeding (accessed Nov 24, 2015).

103 US Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service, Office of Policy Support. WIC Food Cost Report. Aug 13, 2013. http://www.fns.usda.gov/wic-food-package-cost-report-fiscal-year-2010 (accessed Nov 26, 2015).

104 Bhutta ZA, Das JK, Rizvi A, et al, and the Lancet Nutrition Interventions Review Group, and the Maternal and Child Nutrition Study Group. Evidence-based interventions for improvement of maternal and child nutrition: what can be done and at what cost? *Lancet* 2013; **382:** 452–77.

105 Holla-Bhar R, Iellamo A, Gupta A, Smith JP, Dadhich JP. Investing in breastfeeding—the world breastfeeding costing initiative. *Int Breastfeed J* 2015; **10:** 8.

106 Horta BL, de Mola CL, Victora CG. Long-term consequences of breastfeeding on cholesterol, obesity, systolic blood pressure, and type 2 diabetes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Paediatr Suppl* 2015; **104:** 30–37.

THE LANCET

Supplementary appendix

This appendix formed part of the original submission and has been peer reviewed. We post it as supplied by the authors.

Supplement to: Rollins NC, Bhandari N, Hajeebhoy N, et al, on behalf of *The Lancet* Breastfeeding Series Group. Why invest, and what it will take to improve breastfeeding practices? *Lancet* 2016; **387:** 491–504.

Web annex 1.

The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative (BFHI)

www.who.int/nutrition/topics/bfhi/en/

The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative (BFHI) was launched by WHO and UNICEF in 1991 following the Innocenti Declaration of 1990. The initiative is a global effort to implement practices that protect, promote and support breastfeeding. The BFHI includes training materials as well as self-appraisal and monitoring tools. Hospitals which meet the criteria of the BFHI may apply to be externally assessed to receive accreditation as "Baby Friendly". In 1998 the "Ten Steps to Successful Breastfeeding" were included as an integral part of BFHI criteria:

WHO Ten Steps to Successful Breastfeeding (1998)

www.tensteps.org

1. Have a written breastfeeding policy that is routinely communicated to all health care staff.
2. Train all health care staff in skills necessary to implement this policy.
3. Inform all pregnant women about the benefits and management of breastfeeding.
4. Help mothers initiate breastfeeding within a half-hour of birth.
5. Show mothers how to breastfeed, and how to maintain lactation even if they should be separated from their infants.
6. Give newborns no food or drink other than breastmilk, unless *medically* indicated.
7. Practice rooming in – allow mothers and infants to remain together – 24 hours a day.
8. Encourage breastfeeding on demand.
9. Give no artificial teats or pacifiers (also called dummies or soothers) to breastfeeding infants.
10. Foster the establishment of breastfeeding support groups and refer mothers to them on discharge from the hospital or clinic.

Web annex 2. Determinants of breastfeeding: Methods and an integrative review

Linda M Richter[1,2], Sara Naicker[2] & Inbarani Naidoo[2]

[1] DST-NRF Centre of Excellence in Human Development, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa
[2] Human Sciences Research Council, South Africa

Highlights:

1. The determinants of breastfeeding are similar to many known social determinants of health inequalities.
2. Over time, interventions to change attitudes, improve knowledge and limit the marketing of breast milk substitutes (BMS) through international agreements are showing benefits in some low, middle and high income countries. Much more needs to be done, especially in low and middle income settings to change the dangerous confluence of BMS marketing and traditional practices that undermine early initiation and exclusive breastfeeding.
3. Public attitudes to breastfeeding must be changed, including through protective legislation.
4. Women's feeding intentions are formed during pregnancy and are a strong determinant of breastfeeding.
5. A sense of confidence and competence is core to optimal breastfeeding, and women need continuous information, support and encouragement during pregnancy and in the days and weeks after birth.
6. More attention needs to be paid to the deleterious effects on breastfeeding of smoking, obesity and poor mental health, all of which adversely affect already disadvantaged women.
7. Families, especially fathers, need to be included in breastfeeding support.
8. In addition to expanding baby-friendly practices in hospitals, the attitudes, knowledge and practices of health workers must be improved, including their own breastfeeding practices.
9. Maternity leave is necessary to protect breastfeeding among working women, as is the milieu, time and facilities provided in the workplace to breastfeed babies or to express milk.

Aims:

The review aims to describe the determinants of breastfeeding since 1970 on a global scale reflected in published quantitative and qualitative studies. The integrative review methodology followed that of Whittemore and Knafl (1). The full search strategy is attached as Appendix 1.

Method:

The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (http://www.prisma-statement.org) was used as a guide in conducting the review.

Data collection for the review was conducted over four steps. Firstly, nine online databases namely, African Journal Online, Biomedcentral, Cochrane Database, Ebscohost Web, EMBASE, International Breastfeeding Journal, POPline, Pubmed and Sciencedirect, were searched for articles from 1970 to October 2014, to allow coverage of a broad range of determinants over time (Table 1). Non-English papers were searched for in the following databases: BabelMeSH, Bireme, Scielo, Index Medicus, Médecins Sans Frontières, WHOLIS, CAJ and LILACS. Search terms included *Breast*, breastfed, colostrum, human AND milk, infant AND feed, wet AND nurse, lactate AND milk, exclusive AND breastfeeding, baby AND formula, breastfeed formula supplementation, breastfeeding formula substitute, neonatal AND milk, neonatal AND breast, child AND health AND breast AND milk, nursing AND breast AND feed, knowledge AND attitude AND breast AND feed, breast AND feed AND determinant (Table 1). This step resulted in a 75 373 titles.

In the second step, one reviewer removed duplicates as well as non-peer reviewed articles and filtered for relevance based on the article titles using a second set of criteria (Table 2). Some of the criteria indicated in Table 2 could be effected through macros, others required reading the abstracts. Articles were also excluded if the full text could not be found after passing through three independent searches. Hand searches of bibliographies of published review articles were also done. Results were imported and consolidated into Endnote X6.

The studies covered a broad range of objectives and designs and included studies using qualitative and quantitative methods. As the goal was to conduct a comprehensive descriptive review of breastfeeding determinants, we did not perform a quality appraisal of each study included in the compilation. However, for studies that reported both univariate and multivariate statistical models, we used the multivariate model results.

In the third step, another reviewer categorized the 3 739 remaining articles into two groups based on the abstract or full text: (1) primary studies of original research that directly investigated breastfeeding determinants and (2) secondary articles, which might have had a different purpose but described breastfeeding determinants in the text, such as intervention studies. The primary studies (n = 1 911) also included reviews and case studies. The secondary articles (n = 1 674) were excluded from the data extraction. During this process, broad themes were identified, for example, studies indicating intention to breastfeed, or describing social attitudes.

In the fourth step, two reviewers abstracted primary studies into a predefined template. Briefly, the template consisted of the following fields: details of reference (title, author, publication year), study characteristics, design and setting, breastfeeding status as well as determinants of breastfeeding categorised by maternal, paternal, infant, home, family, health system, work, community, policy, marketing and economic factors. Breastfeeding status included the intention to breastfeed, early initiation, pre-lacteal feeds, exclusive breastfeeding, continued breastfeeding or any breastfeeding (Table 3). Information from the template was summarised into broad determinants.

Results:

The online search from all nine databases produced 75 373 articles. These were subjected to a second level of combined electronic and manual filtering, resulting in the selection of 3 739 titles (Table 2, Figure 1). These were categorized into primary and secondary studies, as described above. Of the 3 739, 1 674 were categorised as secondary studies and 2 065 were entered into the primary studies database for further analysis. Sorting through full-text versions of the references eliminated a further 151 studies as unsuitable, with 1 911 studies remaining in the primary database and included in the review.

Not all 1 911 studies are referred to in the text, where preference has been given to representing the diversity of countries and regions in which research has been conducted, studies across the timespan of the review to indicate how long a particular issue has been highlighted, reviews and overviews, and discrepant findings. Papers not cited in the text are listed alphabetically in Appendix 2.

Limitations of the review:

Because we wanted to include all studies we could find from all countries, we did not account for heterogeneity in study designs such as sample size, random selection, self-administered surveys, and self–reported outcome measures, the latter introducing recall, volunteer and selection biases. Introducing quality metrics would have significantly reduced the number of studies included from many low and middle income countries, which would have constrained the considerable agreement on major determinants that seems to exist across the temporal period of the review and across regions of the world.

Table 1: Eligibility criteria for study selection using electronic search procedures

Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
Published studies 1970 – current in all text fields	Animal studies
Breast breastfed colostrum human AND milk infant AND feed wet AND nurse lactate AND milk exclusive AND breastfeeding baby AND formula breastfeed formula supplementation breastfeeding formula substitute neonatal AND milk neonatal AND breast child AND health AND breast AND milk nursing AND breast AND feed knowledge AND attitude AND breast AND feed breast AND feed AND determinant	adenosis allergies angiolipoma NOT arthritis bioassays breast augmentation autoimmune diseases autism bacterial studies bird cancer, carcinoma, biopsy, cervical, chemotherapy, grafting, malignant BRCA1, BRCA2 cardiac, cardiovascular celiac disease cholesterol cystic ductal dysplasia endocrine enzyme fibrocystic fluorescent genetic inflammatory imaging immunosuppress* implant* infect* kinase lesions lymph mamm* mastectomy metastatic molecular *monkey* murine mycotoxin neoplasm* neurotoxic physiolog* pollutant* prosthesis radiation *radiography* reconstruction* surgery swim* tissue treatment tumor*/tumour* ultrasound ultrasono* x-ray

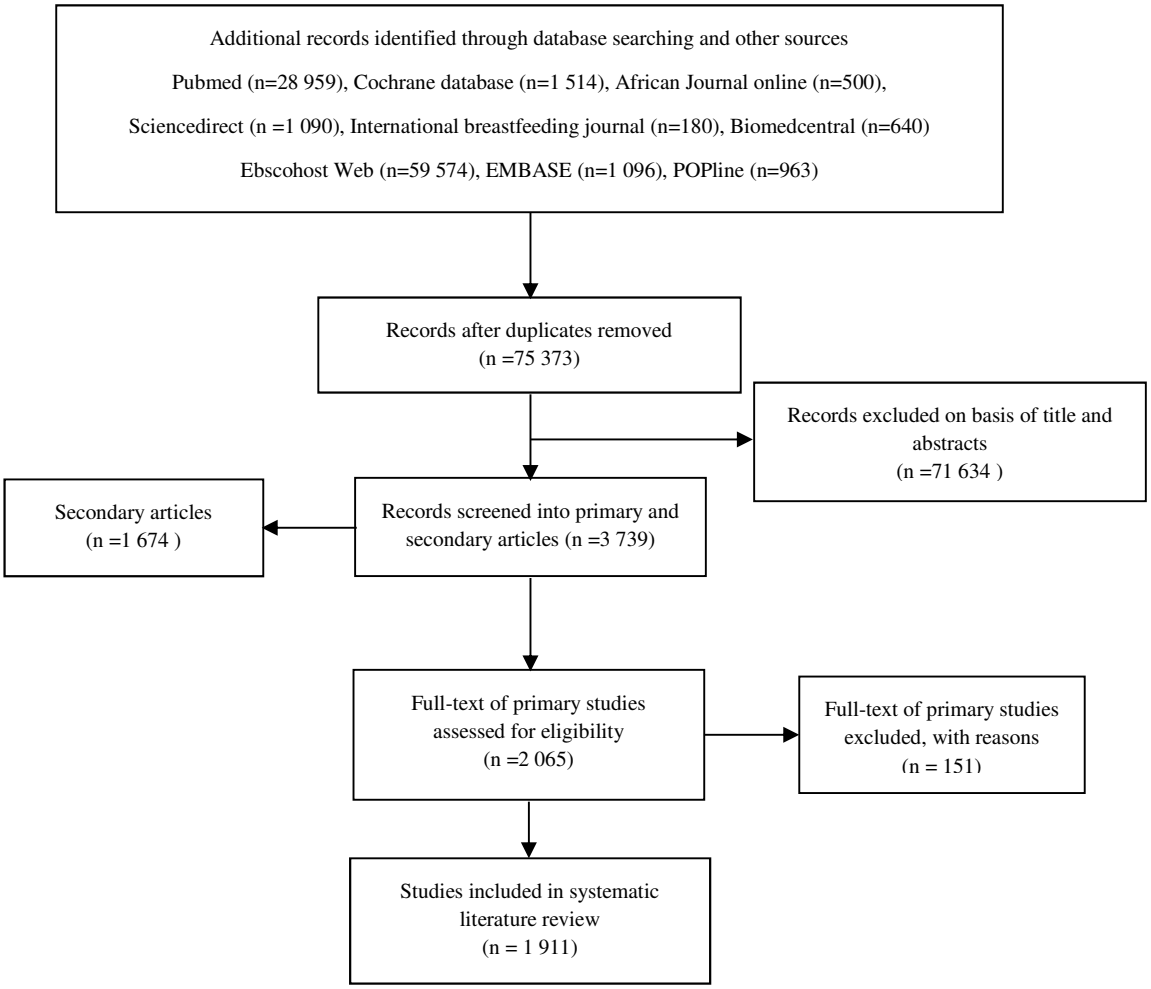
Table 2: Inclusion and exclusion criteria for a second level of combined electronic and manual search procedures

Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
breastfeeding education	Immunity
breastfeeding initiation	allergy, asthma, eczema
breastfeeding continuation	childhood cancer
exclusive breastfeeding	benefits of breastfeeding
Parity	growth rates
Weaning	milk volume
any determinants of breastfeeding or some influence on initiation, exclusive, duration and any breastfeeding at the levels of policy, social, community, home/family, mother, infant	breast feeding as a risk factor for growth and developmental issues e.g. malnutrition, stunting and motor skills
use of drugs of medications whilst breastfeeding, included if determinants are mentioned in these studies	HIV – vertical transmission, guidelines on breastfeeding if HIV positive, effects of breastfeeding on the health of HIV positive women
breast feeding during political crises and disasters, emergencies	testing breast milk concentration
workplaces such as military	studies that assessed interventions only, including changes attributed to the introduction of the Ten Steps or Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative.
baby friendly initiative studies (intended consequences), WIC studies (unintended consequences or inhibiting)	mothers with special needs
donor milk, milk banks, milk sharing studies if they relates to policy determinants to encourage breastfeeding explicitly	babies in neonatal care
fertility, contraception, amenorrhea if these are determinants	
marketing infant formula health system promotion of breastfeeding	
any country	
reviews, case reports	
strategies to improve breastfeeding, studies showing no effect of health promotion on rate of breastfeeding	
change in determinants over time due to policy and other external influences	

Table 3: Description of outcome measures for breastfeeding status used in data extraction

Breastfeeding status	Outcome measure
intention	planning to feed baby breast milk
colostrum/ early initiation	contact with breast within 1 hour after birth
exclusive breastfeeding	feeding baby breast milk only for six months
continued	breastfeeding after six months and beyond 12 months whilst supplementing with other foods
any breastfeeding	feeding baby breast milk with formula or other food
pre-lacteal	food given prior to breast feeding becoming established
social attitudes towards breastfeeding	attitudes towards breastfeeding among groups other than mothers, such as family members, health facility staff, school children, university students

Figure 1: PRISMA Flow Diagram for Review of Breastfeeding Determinants



Integrative review: Major findings

"Breastfeeding is the biological norm for infant feeding, but is also a social construct. As such, its rates and practices are determined by the same social determinants that shape health inequalities and inequities" (Cattaneo, 2012, p.3)(2)

Broad social trends in breastfeeding

Some broad trends in breastfeeding are well known (3-5): firstly, a progressive decline in high income countries associated with marketing of BMS, women's work and changing social attitudes(6, 7); alarm about this was raised in the 1970's (8, 9). Secondly, there were declines from near universal, though partial, breastfeeding in LMICs among better educated, higher SES individuals living in urban areas (10-15), especially those working outside the home (16). This decline was associated with breast milk substitutes (BMS) being perceived as modern and prestigious and breastfeeding being associated with poverty and lack of sophistication (17-26). Reversal of these trends began in the latter part of the twentieth century in wealthier countries – especially amongst the higher classes – (27-30) and poorer countries (31-34), in the USA (35) and Brazil (36-38) for example, as illustrated in the case studies in this paper. The stabilization or reversal of declines in breastfeeding are attributed to changes in health service policies and practices (39), social attitudes responsive to the dissemination of scientific findings about the benefits of breastfeeding, and efforts to limit the marketing of breast milk substitutes (36).

These broad trends arise from educational, socioeconomic and cultural variation (40-50), the latter clearly demonstrated by ethnic and racial differences even within countries (51-66). In some cultural settings, mixed feeding beginning days after birth, including water and diluted porridge, is deep-rooted (67-92) and frequently based on the belief that it improves the nutritional quality of the child's diet (93-100). This, together with continued colostrum disposal, and pre-lacteal mixed feeding (69, 101-129), indicates the need for more effective culturally-tailored interventions, including among diverse groups in high income countries (130-135).

Breastfeeding: A practice that unfolds over time in the context of social attitudes

Breastfeeding is a practice that unfolds over time (136) subject to the social-cultural environment in which a woman's knowledge and attitudes to feeding develop; during pregnancy when her intentions about feeding take form; based on her particular experiences and that of her baby during birth and neonatal care, and following on through the personal, family, social and work conditions under which her infant is cared for and fed.
Ambient social and cultural attitudes create an important context in which breastfeeding takes place (137). Public attitudes, surveyed in low, middle and high income countries, are supportive of breastfeeding but continue to indicate discomfort with public feeding (138-156). These findings stress the importance of social attitudinal changes to increase acceptance of breastfeeding (157-159), as well as their potential amenability to intervention, starting in childhood and adolescence (160, 161).

Intention to breastfeed

Infant feeding intentions are generally established by the third trimester of pregnancy (162-164), except among adolescents who tend to be more indecisive (165). Subjective norms about the value of breastfeeding (166-174) and benefits of breastfeeding for the baby are the most frequently cited reasons for intending to breastfeed (175-184). Breastfeeding intentions are strongly influenced by information advice given during the antenatal period (170, 185-192). Consistent with psychological theory (171, 193-196), intention is strongly predictive of breastfeeding at birth, during the early post-natal period (197-209) and, in some cases, of breastfeeding duration (200, 205, 210-219), provided the context is supportive (220-224).

Reasons cited for frustration of breastfeeding intentions include high-risk pregnancy (225, 226), assisted delivery (58, 227-252), maternal illness (253-256), child born of low birth weight, pre-term or ill (176, 257-266), and hospital practices (separation, pre-lacteal supplementation, and early introduction of pacifiers) that work against effective initiation of breastfeeding (109, 124, 207, 267-279). Women are vulnerable to breastfeeding cessation or supplementing breastfeeding in the first 2-3 weeks after birth, a time when they particularly need support (280-293). Women who don't fulfill their breastfeeding intentions report feeling discouraged, including from attempting

breastfeeding in subsequent pregnancies (294-296). Later discontinuation of intended BF occurs because of a lack of supportive conditions during infancy (297), as outlined below.

Early initiation

Building on intentions, early initiation sets the stage for subsequent breastfeeding. In many traditional societies, colostrum has long been thought to be harmful and discarded (298-305), while breastfeeding might be delayed for several days during which time newborns are provided with pre-lacteal feeds (245, 306-322), including tastes of culturally valued foodstuffs (75, 123). As indicated above, hospital practices of delaying contact (323-325), separating mother and child (326, 327) and providing newborns with sugar water or formula milk also delay initiation and therefore mitigate against the effective establishment of breastfeeding (271, 314, 328-331), and significantly reduce prevalence and duration of breastfeeding (332-335).

Exclusive and continued breastfeeding: A conceptual model

Continuing exclusive breastfeeding beyond the newborn period, and delaying supplementation until 6 months, is dependent on a range of enabling factors, illustrated in the Conceptual Model, including: characteristics of the mother, child and their relationship; her family and community; health systems and services; working conditions, and the broad socio-cultural and marketing milieu, with many of these factors working together (292, 336-367).

Mother, child and their relationship

In terms of characteristics of the mother, child and their relationship, the need for clinical intervention and care during pregnancy and delivery presents challenges for breastfeeding, although it overwhelmingly need not prevent or curtail breastfeeding if sufficient support is provided (202, 368-392).

In addition to clinical care, the most pervasive maternal and child factors that disrupt breastfeeding can be summarized by the following characteristics, again frequently working together:

1) maternal confidence and self-efficacy (143, 185, 196, 204, 323, 393-438) (as indexed also by education (41, 177, 282, 439-469), social class (365, 470-489) migrant or minority status (25, 297, 490-504), marital status (505-514), age (270, 515-537), previous BF experience (538-551), information (552-561) (including of optimum feeding recommendations) (562-566), stress and anxiety (567-579), concerns about body shape (580-582), levels of support (583-588), and anticipation of difficulties and inconvenience (281, 589-592));

2) poor breastfeeding technique (593-596) (positioning, latching, and feeding frequency, sometimes associated with very early or excessive pacifier use) (283, 441, 557, 597-620);

3) infant crying, fussiness, perceived hunger and relationship difficulties (621-635), leading to the conclusion by the mother and/or people with influence that:

4) the mother has insufficient milk to adequately feed her baby (102, 582, 636-672).

Smoking, obesity and depression

Over the last decade, several papers and reviews, have reported the adverse effects on breastfeeding of smoking (230, 248, 260, 267, 355, 400, 427, 430, 442, 445, 520, 535, 673-700), overweight and obesity (173, 348, 527, 701-713), and depression (410, 714-729). These determinants are important, also because they affect large number of women, especially in low and middle income countries with potential knock-on effects on national rates of breastfeeding. For example, an estimated 20 percent of women in developing countries smoke (730), up to 37% are overweight or obese (731) and in the region of 31% experience post-partum depression (732). Sometimes these occur together (288, 390, 575, 733, 734), and with other risk factors, such as low SES, being single, and having an assisted delivery (398, 580, 723, 733-737). Neither depression nor obesity have a physiological effect on breastfeeding, and that of smoking is debatable (738, 739). Rather, it seems they occur together with motivational and attitudinal conditions that work against breastfeeding (740, 741). In the case of depression, many studies do not

separate it as a consequence rather than an antecedent of not being able to breastfeed in line with mother's intentions (742-749).

Families, social networks and communities

Families, social networks and communities are important influences on women's decisions to breastfeed and breastfeeding duration (155, 750-757), including whether other women in the family breastfed their children, and whether friends and associates did or are breastfeeding (758-760). The attitudes and preferences of the father or partner weigh substantially in women's intentions to breastfeed, and more women whose partners give them support breastfeed for longer (163, 761-778), including working mothers (779). The majority of men who have been surveyed want to be supportive (780-784). Nonetheless, some women report choosing to bottle feed because they want to ensure father involvement in child care and help with household tasks (785, 786), or because they think that the father might not approve of breastfeeding (787). The reported benefits of partner support have led to calls for more systematic approaches to involving fathers (788-797). In addition to fathers, grandmothers (798) and other authoritative women powerfully sway a women's decision to breastfeed and to continue breastfeeding, including advice to introduce BMS and solids (330, 426, 799-808). Broader community support has also been shown to increase breastfeeding, both in parent groups (809) and through protective municipal provisions (810).

Health services and health workers

Health services and health workers play a critical role in supporting women to breastfeed (222, 306, 811-828), especially vulnerable women, such as adolescents (829-839), through the provision of information and support (840), antenatal classes (762, 841) and post-natally (842-846). But there are many ways in which health services and health workers must improve their support of breastfeeding. These include:

1) Ensuring compliance with all breastfeeding best practices (532, 847-859) (including early skin contact and feeding the baby colostrum (860-863), not providing early supplementation (269, 864-866), not advising women to use formula (867, 868) or distributing formula discharge packs (257, 869-872)), and expanding the adoption of best practices to all health facilities (873-875);

2) Improving the ability of health workers to give effective support by: a) warranting they have the required training and professional upgrades, because studies from around the world indicate substantial gaps in the attitudes, knowledge and skills of pre-clinical students, nutritionists, nurses and physicians (70, 156, 754, 876-913), and b) encouraging health workers and providing work conditions that enable them to effectively breastfeed themselves (914). Several studies demonstrate early breastfeeding cessation among health workers (148, 914-927), as a result of which they are less able to model optimal breastfeeding, are less convincing in their advice and may subtly undermine breastfeeding based on their own discouraging experiences (876, 928); and

3) Improving what is oftentimes described by women as indifferent attitudes towards breastfeeding and the provision of late, inadequate or conflicting advice (223, 929-942).

Women's work outside the home

With very few exceptions (943), studies on women's work outside the home, report lower rates and/or duration of breastfeeding, including exclusive breastfeeding (944-968), with one study estimating that women's work accounts for up to a fifth of BMS use in developing countries (969) and contributes to lower BF rates among better educated women in LICs (970). Further, women who know they are returning to work after the birth of their child are less likely to intend, initiate or continue to breastfeed (971-979). The impact of work on breastfeeding is multi-dimensional, including fatigue (980) and practicality (981), and varies by length, if any, of maternity leave (982, 983), working hours (984, 985), and intensity of work (986), although maternal attitude and commitment to BF also plays a role (987), as does attitudes to expressing milk (988). In addition, some, particularly self-employed and professional, women fear job loss, social censure and career costs if they breastfeed at work (989, 990). The length of maternity leave a women has is positively associated with breastfeeding duration, with fewer than 6 weeks increasing fourfold the odds of either not establishing breastfeeding or early cessation (991).

Employers and co-workers do not see provisions for breastfeeding as a high priority employee benefit (992-995) and provisions to breastfeed at work are not always well communicated (996). Though some studies report discomfort (993), employers, co-workers and the general public are more supportive when legislation or policy is in place (997, 998) and when they have experience of working women breastfeeding or expressing milk (999, 1000). Breastfeeding can be continued after return to work in settings where maternity leave (1001-1003) and/or child care is available (1004), where breastfeeding or expressing is supported and properly accommodated in the place and time of work (1005-1012), when women have more control over their working conditions (1013, 1014), including some groups of professional women (1015), and among women doing home-, market- or field-based work in traditional settings who have family and community support (952, 1016-1019). However, women in poorly paid work outside of the home experience a number of difficulties in combining work and breastfeeding (458, 1020-1023), indicating the clear need for legislation and policy (1024).

Marketing of breast milk substitutes

It is widely agreed that marketing by the infant feeding industry and the availability of formula is related to the increase in bottle feeding in LMICs (169, 650, 1025-1028), including through the distribution of free samples (1029, 1030), though with some contrary or ambiguous findings (1031, 1032). Formula advertisements are interpreted by mothers to suggest that breastfeeding is difficult and that BMS help to settle fussy babies (331). Mothers in Malaysia and Laos report finding BMS advertisements on television attractive and that they were influenced, also by free milk samples, to buy a particular brand of formula (1033, 1034). A 2008 population-based US study found that 67% of mothers had received free discharge formula samples, and that receipt was associated with shorter breastfeeding duration (1035). An experimental comparison of hospital gift sample packs with information and pump packs also showed negative effects on breastfeeding (1036). Mothers report that media, including magazines and television, is an important source of information in high (44, 1037), middle and low income countries (1038) and studies in several countries report a relationship between recall of formula advertisements and decreased breastfeeding (1039-1041). While infant formula advertisements have declined in Australia since the adoption of the Code, it is reported that baby food and toddler formula advertisements have increased (1042).

References

1. Whittemore R, Knafl K. The integrative review: updated methodology. *J Adv Nurs*. 2005;**52**(5):546-53.
2. Cattaneo A. Academy of breastfeeding medicine founder's lecture 2011: inequalities and inequities in breastfeeding: an international perspective. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;**7**(1):3-9.
3. WHO. The dynamics of breast-feeding. *WHO Chron*. 1983;**37**(1):6-10.
4. Simopoulos AP, Grave GD. Factors associated with the choice and duration of infant-feeding practice. *Pediatrics*. 1984;**74**(4):603-14.
5. Trussell J, Grummer-Strawn L, Rodriguez G, VanLandingham M. Trends and differentials in breastfeeding behaviour: evidence from the WFS and DHS. *Pol Psychol Bull*. 1992;**46**(2):285-307.
6. Emery JL, Scholey S, Taylor EM. Decline in breast feeding. *Arch Dis Child*. 1990;**65**(4):369-72.
7. Ryan AS, Rush D, Krieger FW, Lewandowski GE. Recent declines in breast-feeding in the United States, 1984 through 1989. *Pediatrics*. 1991;**88**(4):719-27.
8. Hofvander Y, Petros-Barvazian A. WHO collaborative study on breast feeding. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1978;**67**(5):556-60.
9. Jellife DB, Jellife EFP. Human milk in the modern world. UK: Oxford University Press; 1978.
10. Winikoff B, Laukaran VH. Breast feeding and bottle feeding controversies in the developing world: evidence from a study in four countries. *Soc Sci Med*. 1989;**29**(7):859-68.
11. Al-frayh AS. Current trends in infant feeding in Saudi society. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 1989;**10 Suppl 1**:S21-S2.
12. Kayyali MM, Al-tawil K. Breast feeding practices in Qatar. *J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1989;**10 Suppl 1**:S19-S20.
13. Grummer-Strawn LM. The effect of changes in population characteristics on breastfeeding trends in fifteen developing countries. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1996;**25**(1):94-102.

14. Mannan HR, Islam MN. Determinants of breastfeeding duration in Bangladesh: a hazards model analysis. *Demogr India*. 1996;**25**(2):249-60.
15. Giashuddin MS, Kabir M. Duration of breast-feeding in Bangladesh. *Indian J Med Res*. 2004;**119**(6):267-72.
16. Forman MR. Review of research on the factors associated with choice and duration of infant feeding in less-developed countries. *Pediatrics*. 1984;**74**(4):667.
17. Meldrum B. Psychological factors in breast feeding versus bottle feeding in the Third World. *Bull Br Psychol Soc*. 1982;**35**:229-31.
18. Liamputtong P. Infant feeding practices: the case of Hmong women in Australia. *Health Care Women Int*. 2002;**23**(1):33-48.
19. Schwab MG. Mechanical milk: an essay on the social history of infant formula. *Childhood* 1996;**3**(4):479-97.
20. Abada TS, Trovato F, Lalu N. Determinants of breastfeeding in the Philippines: a survival analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. 2001;**52**(1):71-81.
21. Owie I. Influence of educational attainment on Nigerian mothers' preference for breast or artificial feeding for infants. *Public Health Rep*. 1980;**95**(6):562-3.
22. Manderson L. Bottle feeding and ideology in colonial Malaya: the production of change. *Int J Health Serv*. 1982;**12**(4):597-616.
23. Yarnoff B, Allaire B, Detzel P. Mother, infant, and household factors associated with the type of food infants receive in developing countries. *Front Pediatr*. 2014;**2**:14-.
24. al-Nasser AN, Bamgboye EA, Alburno MK. A retrospective study of factors affecting breast feeding practices in a rural community of Saudi Arabia. *East Afr Med J*. 1991;**68**(3):174-80.
25. de Bocanegra HT. Breast-feeding in immigrant women: the role of social support and acculturation. *Hisp J Behav Sci*. 1998(4):448.
26. Engebretsen I, Moland K, Nankunda J, Karamagi C, Tylleskar T, Tumwine J. Gendered perceptions on infant feeding in Eastern Uganda: continued need for exclusive breastfeeding support. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2010;**5**(1):13.
27. Prats R, Bassols M, Prats B, Perez G, Tresserres R, Salleras L. Changing patterns of breastfeeding in Catalonia. 2002;**62**((Prats, Bassols, Prats, Perez, Salleras) Programa de Salut Maternoinfantil, Salut Publica, Dept. de Sanitat i Seguretat Social, Barcelona, Spain):285-8.
28. Graham K, Scott J, Binns C, Oddy W. Increasing breastfeeding rates in Australia. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2004;**13**:S120-S.
29. Hornbeak DM, Dirani M, Sham WK, Li J, Young TL, Wong TY, et al. Emerging trends in breastfeeding practices in Singaporean Chinese women: findings from a population-based study. *Ann Acad Med Singapore*. 2010;**39**(2):88-94.
30. Colodro-Conde L, Sanchez-Romera JF, Tornero-Gomez MJ, Perez-Riquelme F, Polo-Tomas M, Ordonana JR. Relationship between level of education and breastfeeding duration depends on social context: breastfeeding trends over a 40-year period in Spain. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;**27**(3):272-8.
31. Chua S, Viegas OA, Counsilman JJ, Ratnam SS. Breastfeeding trends in Singapore. *Soc Sci Med*. 1989;**28**(3):271-4.
32. Elo IT, Grummer-Strawn LM. Changes in breastfeeding initiation and duration in Peru, 1977-1986. *Soc Biol*. 1993;**40**(3-4):224-43.
33. Ogunlesi TA. Maternal socio-demographic factors influencing the initiation and exclusivity of breastfeeding in a Nigerian semi-urban setting. *Matern Child Health J* 2010;**14**(3):459-65.
34. Chaparro CM, Lutter CK. Increases in breastfeeding duration observed in Latin America and the Caribbean and the role of maternal demographic and healthcare characteristics. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2010;**31**(2 Suppl):S117-27.
35. Ahluwalia IB, Morrow B, Hsia J, Grummer-Strawn LM. Who is breast-feeding? Recent trends from the pregnancy risk assessment and monitoring system. *J Pediatr*. 2003;**142**(5):486-91.
36. Monteiro CA, Zuniga HPP, Benicio MHDA, Rea MF. Breast-feeding patterns and socioeconomic status in the City of São Paulo. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1988;**34**(4):186.
37. Victora CG, Matijasevich A, Santos IS, Barros AJ, Horta BL, Barros FC. Breastfeeding and feeding patterns in three birth cohorts in Southern Brazil: trends and differentials. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2008;**24 Suppl 3**:S409-16.
38. Parizoto GM, Parada CMGdL, Venâncio SI, Carvalhaes MAdBL. Trends and patterns of exclusive breastfeeding for under-6-month-old children. *Jornal De Pediatria*. 2009;**85**(3):201-8.

39. Haaga JG. Evidence of a reversal of the breastfeeding decline in Peninsular Malaysia. *Am J Public Health*. 1986;**76**(3):245-51.
40. Bonuck KA, Freeman K, Trombley M. Country of origin and race/ethnicity: impact on breastfeeding intentions. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;**21**(3):320-6.
41. Lee HJ, Rubio MR, Elo IT, McCollum KF, Chung EK, Culhane JF. Factors associated with intention to breastfeed among low-income, inner-city pregnant women. *Matern Child Health J*. 2005;**9**(3):253-61.
42. Shapiro-Mendoza CK, Selwyn BJ, Smith DP, Sanderson M. The impact of pregnancy intention on breastfeeding duration in Bolivia and Paraguay. *Stud Fam Plann*. 2007;**38**(3):198-205.
43. Al-Akour N, Khassawneh M, Khader Y, Ababneh A, Haddad A. Factors affecting intention to breastfeed among Syrian and Jordanian mothers: a comparative cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2010;**5**(1):6.
44. Gage H, Williams P, Von Rosen-Von Hoewel J, Laitinen K, Jakobik V, Martin-Bautista E, et al. Influences on infant feeding decisions of first-time mothers in five European countries. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2012;**66**(8):914-9.
45. Forste R, Weiss J, Lippincott E. The decision to breastfeed in the United States: does race matter? *Pediatrics*. 2001;**108**(2):291-6.
46. Li R, Grummer-Strawn L. Racial and ethnic disparities in breastfeeding among United States infants: third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988-1994. *Birth*. 2002;**29**(4):251-7.
47. Kelly YJ, Watt RG, Nazroo JY. Racial/ethnic differences in breastfeeding initiation and continuation in the United kingdom and comparison with findings in the United States. *Pediatrics*. 2006;**118**(5):e1428-35.
48. Lucy JG, Tate AR. Do early infant feeding practices vary by maternal ethnic group? *Public Health Nutr* 2007;**10**(9):957.
49. Tolbert Kimbro R, Lynch SM, McLanahan S. The influence of acculturation on breastfeeding initiation and duration for Mexican-Americans. *Popul Res Policy Rev*. 2008;**27**(2):183-99.
50. Chapman DJ, Perez-Escamilla R. Acculturative type is associated with breastfeeding duration among low-income Latinas. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2013;**9**(2):188-98.
51. Sparks PJ. Racial/ethnic differences in breastfeeding duration among WIC-eligible families. *Womens Health Issues*. 2011;**21**(5):374-82.
52. Twamley K, Puthussery S, Harding S, Baron M, Macfarlane A. UK-born ethnic minority women and their experiences of feeding their newborn infant. *Midwifery*. 2011;**27**(5):595-602.
53. Veghari G, Abdollahi A, Mansourian A. Breastfeeding status and some related factors in northern Iran. *Oman Medical Journal*. 2011;**26**(5):342-8.
54. Jones JR, Kogan MD, Singh GK, Dee DL, Grummer-Strawn LM. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding in the United States. *Pediatrics*. 2011;**128**(6):1117-25.
55. Bai Y, Wunderlich S, Fly A. Predictingintentions to continue exclusive breastfeeding for 6 months: a comparison among racial/ethnic groups. *Matern Child Health J* 2011;**15**(8):1257-64.
56. Río I, Castelló-Pastor A, del Val Sandín-Vázquez M, Barona C, Jané M, Más R, et al. Breastfeeding initiation in immigrant and non-immigrant women in Spain. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2011;**65**(12):1345-7.
57. Soni S, Gupta A, Jacobs AJ. Exclusive breastfeeding rates in a multiethnic population at a community hospital. *J Reprod Med*. 2011;**56**(5-6):195-8.
58. Ahluwalia I, Morrow B, D'Angelo D, Li R. Maternity care practices and breastfeeding experiences of women in different racial and ethnic groups: Pregnancy Risk Assessment and Monitoring System (PRAMS). *Matern Child Health J* 2012;**16**(8):1672-8.
59. Ibanez G, Martin N, Denantes M, Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, Ringa V, Magnier AM. Prevalence of breastfeeding in industrialized countries. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique*. 2012;**60**(4):305-20.
60. Belanoff C, McManus B, Carle A, McCormick M, Subramanian S. Racial/ethnic variation in breastfeeding across the US: a multilevel analysis from the National Survey of Children's Health, 2007. *Matern Child Health J* 2012;**16**:14-26.
61. Santorelli G, Petherick E, Waiblinger D, Cabieses B, Fairley L. Ethnic differences in the initiation and duration of breast feeding - results from the born in Bradford Birth Cohort Study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2013;**27**(4):388-92.
62. Meehan CL, Roulette JW. Early supplementary feeding among central African foragers and farmers: a biocultural approach. *Soc Sci Med*. 2013;**96**:112-20.
63. Ladewig EL, Hayes C, Browne J, Layte R, Reulbach U. The influence of ethnicity on breastfeeding rates in Ireland: a cross-sectional study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2014;**68**(4):356-62.
64. Chen WL. Understanding the cultural context of Chinese mothers' perceptions of breastfeeding and infant health in Canada. *J Clin Nurs*. 2010;**19**(7-8):1021-9.

65. Chen T-L, Tai C-J, Chu Y-R, Han K-C, Lin K-C, Chien L-Y. Cultural factors and social support related to breastfeeding among immigrant mothers in Taipei City, Taiwan. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;**27**(1):41-8.
66. Holmes AV, Auinger P, Howard CR. Combination feeding of breast milk and formula: evidence for shorter breast-feeding duration from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *J Pediatr*. 2011;**159**(2):186-91.
67. van der Elst CW, Pick W, Isaacs S, Malan AF. Current trends in infant feeding. *S Afr Med J*. 1989;**76**(8):434-7.
68. Rasheed S, Frongillo EA, Devine CM, Alam DS, Rasmussen KM. Maternal, infant, and household factors are associated with breast-feeding trajectories during infants' first 6 months of life in Matlab, Bangladesh. *J Nutr* 2009;**139**(8):1582.
69. Kumar M, Tuteja A, Dewan R, Mittal P, Suri J, Kumar A. Breast feeding practice: in depth analysis of postnatal women. *New Indian Journal of Surgery*. 2011;**2**(4):272-.
70. Barnett E, Sienkiewicz M, Roholt S. Beliefs about breastfeeding: a statewide survey of health professionals. *Birth*. 1995;**22**(1):15-20.
71. Liu J, Shi Z, Spatz D, Loh R, Sun G, Grisso J. Social and demographic determinants for breastfeeding in a rural, suburban and city area of South East China. *Contemp Nurse*. 2013;**45**(2):234-43.
72. Begum T, Hoque SA, Islam MR, Katoon S, Shah AR. Infant feeding practice of mother attending pediatric out patients department in a tertiary care center. *Bangladesh J Child Health*. 2014;**37**(3):138-41.
73. Jackson DA, Imong SM, Wongsawasdii L, Silprasert A, Preunglampoo S, Leelapat P, et al. Weaning practices and breast-feeding duration in Northern Thailand. *Br J Nutr*. 1992;**67**(2):149-64.
74. Dixon G. Colostrum avoidance and early infant feeding in Asian societies. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 1992;**1**(4):225-9.
75. Davies-Adetugbo AA. Sociocultural factors and the promotion of exclusive breastfeeding in rural Yoruba communities of Osun State, Nigeria. *Soc Sci Med*. 1997;**45**(1):113-25.
76. Vaahtera M, Kulmala T, Hietanen A, Ndekha M, Cullinan T, Salin ML, et al. Breastfeeding and complementary feeding practices in rural Malawi. *Acta Paediatr* 2001;**90**(3):328-32.
77. Shirima R, Greiner T, Kylberg E, Gebre-Medhin M. Exclusive breast-feeding is rarely practised in rural and urban Morogoro, Tanzania. *Public Health Nutr*. 2001;**4**(2):147-54.
78. Greta A, Sevenhuysen G, Gross U, Sastroamidjojo S. Complementary feeding patterns in Pondok Labu, South Jakarta, Indonesia. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2002;**10**(1):19-24.
79. Li L, Thi phuong lan D, Hoa N-T, Ushijima H. Prevalence of breast-feeding and its correlates in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam. *Pediatrics Int*. 2002;**44**(1):47-54.
80. Nwankwo BO, Brieger WR. Exclusive breastfeeding is undermined by use of other liquids in rural southwestern Nigeria. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2002;**48**(2):109-12.
81. Ogbeide DO, Siddiqui S, Al Khalifa IM, Karim A. Breast feeding in a Saudi Arabian community. Profile of parents and influencing factors. *Saudi Med J*. 2004;**25**(5):580-4.
82. Kakute PN, Ngum J, Mitchell P, Kroll KA, Forgwei GW, Ngwang LK, et al. Cultural barriers to exclusive breastfeeding by mothers in a rural area of Cameroon, Africa. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2005;**50**(4):324-8.
83. Mascarenhas MLW, Albernaz EP, Silva MBd, Silveira RBd. Prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding and its determiners in the first 3 months of life in the South of Brazil. *Jornal De Pediatria*. 2006;**82**(4):289-94.
84. Kerr RB, Berti PR, Chirwa M. Breastfeeding and mixed feeding practices in Malawi: timing, reasons, decision makers, and child health consequences. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2007;**28**(1):90-9.
85. Chandrashekhar TS, Joshi HS, Binu V, Shankar PR, Rana MS, Ramachandran U. Breast-feeding initiation and determinants of exclusive breast-feeding - a questionnaire survey in an urban population of western Nepal. *Public Health Nutr*. 2007;**10**(2):192-7.
86. Al-Hreashy FA, Tamim HM, Al-Baz N, Al-Kharji NH, Al-Amer A, Al-Ajmi H, et al. Patterns of breastfeeding practice during the first 6 months of life in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2008;**29**(3):427-31.
87. Fjeld E, Siziya S, Katepa-Bwalya M, Kankasa C, Moland KM, Tylleskar T, et al. 'No sister, the breast alone is not enough for my baby' a qualitative assessment of potentials and barriers in the promotion of exclusive breastfeeding in southern Zambia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2008;**3**:26.
88. Mbagaya GM. Child feeding practices in a rural western Kenya community. *Afr J Prim Health Care Fam Med*. 2009;**1**(1):38-41.
89. Oweis A, Tayem A, Froelicher ES. Breastfeeding practices among Jordanian women. *Int J Nurs Pract*. 2009;**15**(1):32-40.

90. Oommen A, Vatsa M, Paul VK, Aggarwal R. Breastfeeding practices of urban and rural mothers. *Indian Pediatr*. 2009;**46**(10):891-4.
91. Bagul AS, Supare MS. The infant feeding practices in an urban slum of Nagpur, India. *J Clin Diagn Res*. 2012;**6**(9):1525-7.
92. Hossain MM, Reves RR, Radwan MM, Arafa SA, Habib M, DuPont HL. Breast-feeding in Egypt. *Perspect Public Health*. 1994;**114**(6):290.
93. Harrison GG, Zaghloul SS, Galal OM, Gabr A. Breastfeeding and weaning in a poor urban neighborhood in Cairo, Egypt: maternal beliefs and perceptions. *Soc Sci Med*. 1993;**36**(8):1063-9.
94. Bunik M, Clark L, Zimmer LM, Jimenez LM, O'Connor ME, Crane LA, et al. Early infant feeding decisions in low-income Latinas. *Breastfeed Med*. 2006;**1**(4):225-35.
95. Abdul Ameer AJ, Al-Hadi AH, Abdulla MM. Knowledge, attitudes and practices of Iraqi mothers and family child-caring women regarding breastfeeding. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2008;**14**(5):1003-14.
96. Olatona FA, Odeyemi KA. Knowledge and attitude of women to exclusive breastfeeding in Ikosi District of Ikosi - Isheri Local Government Area, Lagos State. *Nig Q J Hosp Med*. 2011;**21**(1):70-4.
97. Arusei RJ, Ettyang GA, Esamai F. Feeding patterns and growth of term infants in Eldoret, Kenya. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2011;**32**(4):307-14.
98. Bartick M, Reyes C. Las dos cosas: an analysis of attitudes of latina women on non-exclusive breastfeeding. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;**7**(1):19-24.
99. Yotebieng M, Lambert Chalachala J, Labbok M, Behets F. Infant feeding practices and determinants of poor breastfeeding behavior in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo: a descriptive study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):11-9.
100. Cartagena DC, Ameringer SW, McGrath J, Jallo N, Masho SW, Myers BJ. Factors contributing to infant overfeeding with Hispanic mothers. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2014;**43**(2):139-59.
101. Madhu K, Chowdary S, Masthi R. Breast feeding practices and newborn care in rural areas: a descriptive cross-sectional study. *Indian J Community Med*. 2009;**34**(3):243-6.
102. Ali S, Ali SF, Imam AM, Ayub S, Billoo AG. Perception and practices of breastfeeding of infants 0-6 months in an urban and a semi-urban community in Pakistan: a cross-sectional study. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2011;**61**(1):99-104.
103. Rogers NL, Abdi J, Moore D, Nd'iangui S, Smith LJ, Carlson AJ, et al. Colostrum avoidance, prelacteal feeding and late breast-feeding initiation in rural Northern Ethiopia. *Public Health Nutr*. 2011;**14**(11):2029-36.
104. Aborigo R, Moyer C, Rominski S, Adongo P, Williams J, Logonia G, et al. Infant nutrition in the first seven days of life in rural northern Ghana. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2012;**12**(1):76.
105. Raina SK, Mengi V, Singh G. Differentials in colostrum feeding among lactating women of block RS Pura of J and K: a lesson for nursing practice. *Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res*. 2012;**17**(5):386-9.
106. Vyas S, Sharma P, Kandpal SD, Semwal J, Srivastava A, Nautiyal V. A community based study on breastfeeding practices in a rural area of Uttarakhand. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2012;**3**(2):283-7.
107. Khanal V, Adhikari M, Sauer K, Zhao Y. Factors associated with the introduction of prelacteal feeds in Nepal: findings from the Nepal Demographic and Health Survey 2011. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):9.
108. Nguyen P, Keithly S, Nguyen N, Nguyen T, Tran L, Hajeebhoy N. Prelacteal feeding practices in Vietnam: challenges and associated factors. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;**13**(1):932.
109. Tang L, Binns CW, Lee AH, Pan X, Chen S, Yu C. Low prevalence of breastfeeding initiation within the first hour of life in a rural area of Sichuan Province, China. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2013;**40**(2):134-42.
110. Roy MP, Mohan U, Singh SK, Singh VK, Srivastava AK. Determinants of prelacteal feeding in rural Northern India. *Int J Prev Med*. 2014;**5**(5):658-63.
111. Ludvigsson J. Breastfeeding intentions, patterns, and determinants in infants visiting hospitals in La Paz, Bolivia. *BMC Pediatr* 2003;**3**(1):5.
112. Kumar D, Agarwal N, Swami HM. Socio-demographic correlates of breast-feeding in urban slums of Chandigarh. *Indian J Med Sci*. 2006;**60**(11):461-6.
113. Haider R, Rasheed S, Sanghvi T, Hassan N, Pachon H, Islam S, et al. Breastfeeding in infancy: identifying the program-relevant issues in Bangladesh. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2010;**5**(1):21.
114. Neelima T, Arun K. Breast feeding practices among the Ganda women of Raipur slums. *Indian J Matern Child Health*. 2010;**12**(3):[7] p.
115. Garg R, Deepti S, Padda A, Singh T. Breastfeeding knowledge and practices among rural women of punjab, India: a community-based study. *Breastfeed Med* 2010;**5**(6):303-7.

116. Ongosi A, Gericke G, Mbuthia E, Oelofse A. Perceptions on breastfeeding of lactating women (0-6 months postpartum) in Nairobi, Kenya. 2010;**23**:S34.
117. Arts M, Geelhoed D, De Schacht C, Prosser W, Alons C, Pedro A. Knowledge, beliefs, and practices regarding exclusive breastfeeding of infants younger than 6 months in Mozambique: a qualitative study. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;**27**(1):25-32; quiz 63-5.
118. Kimani-Murage E, Madise N, Fotso J-C, Kyobutungi C, Mutua M, Gitau T, et al. Patterns and determinants of breastfeeding and complementary feeding practices in urban informal settlements, Nairobi Kenya. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;**11**(1):396.
119. Agunbiade O, Ogunleye O. Constraints to exclusive breastfeeding practice among breastfeeding mothers in Southwest Nigeria: implications for scaling up. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2012;**7**(1):5.
120. Abul-Fadl AM, Shawky M, El-Taweel A, Cadwell K, Turner-Maffei C. Evaluation of mothers' knowledge, attitudes, and practice towards the ten steps to successful breastfeeding in Egypt. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;**7**(3):173-8.
121. Mohite RV, Mohite VR, Kakade SV. Knowledge of breast feeding among primigravida mothers. *BJMS*. 2012;**11**(4):312-6.
122. Khanal V, Sauer K, Yun Z. Exclusive breastfeeding practices in relation to social and health determinants: a comparison of the 2006 and 2011 Nepal Demographic and Health Surveys. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;**13**(1):164-85.
123. Bhattacharjya H, Das S, Mog C, Bhowmik S. Breast feeding: practices and determinants in rural area of West Tripura district of India. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2013;**4**(4):628-31.
124. Sundaram ME, Labrique AB, Mehra S, Ali H, Shamim AA, Klemm RD, et al. Early neonatal feeding is common and associated with subsequent breastfeeding behavior in rural Bangladesh. *J Nutr*. 2013;**143**(7):1161-7.
125. Girish HO, Acharya A, Kumar A, Venugopalan PP, Prabhakaran S, Koppad R. Knowledge and practices of breastfeeding among ante-natal mothers at a Teaching Hospital at Kannur, Kerala: a cross-sectional study. *JEMDS*. 2013(46):8996.
126. Matsuyama A, Karama M, Tanaka J, Kaneko S. Perceptions of caregivers about health and nutritional problems and feeding practices of infants: a qualitative study on exclusive breast-feeding in Kwale, Kenya. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;**13**:525.
127. Srivastava NM, Awasthi S. Breastfeeding practices for newborns among urban poor in Lucknow, northern India: A prospective follow-up study. *Clin Epidemiol Glob Health*. 2014;**2**(2):66-74.
128. Ssemukasa EL, Kearney J. Complementary feeding practices in Wakiso District of Uganda. *AJFAND* 2014;**14**(4):9085-103.
129. Desai A, Mbuya MNN, Chigumira A, Chasekwa B, Humphrey JH, Moulton LH, et al. Traditional oral remedies and perceived breast milk insufficiency are major barriers to exclusive breastfeeding in rural Zimbabwe. *J Nutr* 2014;**144**(7):1113.
130. Rassin DK, Markides KS, Baranowski T, Richardson CJ, Mikrut WD, Bee DE. Acculturation and the initiation of breastfeeding. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 1994;**47**(7):739-46.
131. Bentley M, Gavin L, Black MM, Teti L. Infant feeding practices of low-income, African-American, adolescent mothers: an ecological, multigenerational perspective. *Soc Sci Med*. 1999;**49**(8):1085-100.
132. Foley W, Schubert L, Denaro T. Breastfeeding experiences of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander mothers in an urban setting in Brisbane. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2013;**21**(3):53-61.
133. Textor L, Tiedje K, Yawn B. Mexican and Somali immigrant breastfeeding initiation and counseling: a qualitative study of practices. *Minn Med*. 2013;**96**(12):46-50.
134. Fischer TP, Olson BH. A qualitative study to understand cultural factors affecting a mother's decision to breast or formula feed. *J Hum Lact*. 2014;**30**(2):209.
135. Hayes D, Mitchell K, Donohoe-Mather C, Zaha R, Melcher C, Fuddy L. Predictors of exclusive breastfeeding at least 8 weeks among Asian and Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander race subgroups in Hawaii, 2004-2008. *Matern Child Health J* 2014;**18**(5):1215-23.
136. Oosterhoff A, Hutter I, Haisma H. It takes a mother to practise breastfeeding: women's perceptions of breastfeeding during the period of intention. *Women Birth*. 2014;**27**(4):e43-e50.
137. Daglas M, Antoniou E. Cultural views and practices related to breastfeeding. *Health Science Journal*. 2012;**6**(2):353.
138. Mulready-Ward C, Hackett M. Perception and attitudes: breastfeeding in public in New York City. *J Hum Lact*. 2014;**30**(2):195.

139. Lane R. Healthy discretion? Breastfeeding and the mutual maintenance of motherhood and public space. *Gend Place Cult*. 2014;**21**(2):195-210.
140. Scott JA, Binns CW, Arnold RV. Attitudes toward breastfeeding in Perth, Australia: qualitative analysis. *J Nutr Educ* 1997;**29**(5):244-9.
141. Li R, Hsia J, Fridinger F, Hussain A, Benton-Davis S, Grummer-Strawn L. Public beliefs about breastfeeding policies in various settings. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2004;**104**(7):1162-8.
142. Acker M. Breast is best...but not everywhere: ambivalent sexism and attitudes toward private and public breastfeeding. *Sex Roles*. 2009;**61**(7/8):476-90.
143. Avery A, Zimmermann K, Underwood PW, Magnus JH. Confident commitment is a key factor for sustained breastfeeding. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2009;**36**(2):141-8.
144. Meng X, Daly A, Pollard CM, Binns CW. Community attitudes toward breastfeeding in public places among Western Australia Adults, 1995-2009. *J Hum Lact*. 2013;**29**(2):183-9.
145. Jolly L, Pagels P, Woodfin G, Silver M, Kindratt T, Gimpel N. Knowledge and attitudes toward breastfeeding in an African American male population. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2013;**42**(6):664-71.
146. McIntyre E, Turnbull D, Hiller JE. Breastfeeding in public places. *J Hum Lact*. 1999;**15**(2):131-5.
147. Henderson L, McMillan B, Green JM, Renfrew MJ. Men and infant feeding: perceptions of embarrassment, sexuality, and social conduct in white low-income British men. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2011;**38**(1):61-70.
148. Ogunba BO, Agwo EO. Knowledge, attitude and intending practice of female undergraduates about breastfeeding. *AJFAND* 2014;**14**(4):9039-54.
149. Bella H. Are Saudi female college students prepared for successful breastfeeding? *J R Soc Health*. 1997;**117**(6):387-92.
150. Giles M, Connor S, McClenahan C, Mallet J. Attitudes to breastfeeding among adolescents. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2010;**23**(3):285-93.
151. Giles M, Connor S, McClenahan C, Mallett J, Stewart-Knox B, Wright M. Measuring young people's attitudes to breastfeeding using the Theory of Planned Behaviour. 2007;**29**((Giles, Connor, McClenahan, Mallett) Psychology Research Institute, School of Psychology, University of Ulster, Cromore Road, Londonderry BT52 1SA, United Kingdom):17-26.
152. Forrester IT, Wheelock G, Warren AP. Assessment of students' attitudes toward breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 1997;**13**(1):33-7.
153. Garces-Webb DM. Race and gender differences in breastfeeding attitudes and intent among adolescents. 2009;**69**:5764.
154. Kavanagh KF, Lou Z, Nicklas JC, Habibi MF, Murphy LT. Breastfeeding knowledge, attitudes, prior exposure, and intent among undergraduate students. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;**28**(4):556-64.
155. Bentley ME, Caulfield LE, Gross SM, Bronner Y, Jensen J, Kessler LA, et al. Sources of influence on intention to breastfeed among African-American women at entry to WIC. *J Hum Lact*. 1999;**15**(1):27-34.
156. Zixin L, Guo Z, Orme JG, Lujiao H, Fang L, Xuehong P, et al. Breastfeeding knowledge, attitudes, and intention in a sample of undergraduate students in Mainland China. *J Hum Lact*. 2014;**30**(3):331-9.
157. Tarrant M, Dodgson JE. Knowledge, attitudes, exposure, and future intentions of Hong Kong university students toward infant feeding. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;**36**(3):243-54.
158. Hoddinott P, Kroll T, Raja A, Lee AJ. Seeing other women breastfeed: how vicarious experience relates to breastfeeding intention and behaviour. *Matern Child Nutr* 2010;**6**(2):134-46.
159. Stewart-Knox BJ, Gardiner K, Wright M. What is the problem with breast-feeding? A qualitative analysis of infant feeding perceptions. 2003.
160. Fujimori M, Morais TC, Franca EL, de Toledo OR, Honorio-Franca AC. The attitudes of primary school children to breastfeeding and the effect of health education lectures. *J Pediatr (Rio J)*. 2008;**84**(3):224-31.
161. Fairbrother N, Stanger-Ross I. Reproductive-aged women's knowledge and attitudes regarding infant-feeding practices: an experimental evaluation. *J Hum Lact*. 2010;**26**(2):157-67.
162. Stein A, Cooper PJ, Day A, Bond A. Social and psychiatric factors associated with the intention to breastfeed. *J Reprod Infant Psyc*. 1987;**5**(3):165-71.
163. Birenbaum E, Fuchs C, Reichman B. Demographic factors influencing the initiation of breast-feeding in an Israeli urban population. *Pediatrics*. 1989;**83**(4):519-23.
164. Gurka KK, Hornsby PP, Drake E, Mulvihill EM, Kinsey EN, Yitayew MS, et al. Exploring intended infant feeding decisions among low-income women. *Breastfeed Med* 2014.
165. Maehr JC, Lizarraga JL, Wingard DL, Felice ME. A comparative study of adolescent and adult mothers who intended to breastfeed. *J Adolesc Health*. 1993;**14**(6):453-7.

166. Hill GJ, Arnett DB, Mauk E. Breast-feeding intentions among low-income pregnant and lactating women. *Am J Health Behav*. 2008;**32**(2):125-36.
167. Nommsen-Rivers LA, Chantry CJ, Cohen RJ, Dewey KG. Comfort with the idea of formula feeding helps explain ethnic disparity in breastfeeding intentions among expectant first-time mothers. *Breastfeed Med*. 2010;**5**(1):25-33.
168. Ismail TAT, Muda WMW, Bakar MI. Intention of pregnant women to exclusively breastfeed their infants: the role of beliefs in the theory of planned behaviour. *J Child Health Care*. 2013;**18**(2):123-32.
169. Zhang Y, Carlton E, Fein SB. The association of prenatal media marketing exposure recall with breastfeeding intentions, initiation, and duration. *J Hum Lact*. 2013;**29**(4):500-9.
170. Swanson V, Power KG. Initiation and continuation of breastfeeding: theory of planned behaviour. *J Adv Nurs*. 2005;**50**(3):272-82.
171. McMillan B, Conner M, Woolridge M, Dyson L, Green J, Renfrew M, et al. Predicting breastfeeding in women living in areas of economic hardship: explanatory role of the theory of planned behaviour. *Psychology & Health*. 2008;**23**(7):767-88.
172. Bai Y, Middlestadt SE, Peng CY, Fly AD. Predictors of continuation of exclusive breastfeeding for the first six months of life. *J Hum Lact*. 2010;**26**(1):26-34.
173. Nommsen-Rivers LA, Chantry CJ, Peerson JM, Cohen RJ, Dewey KG. Delayed onset of lactogenesis among first-time mothers is related to maternal obesity and factors associated with ineffective breastfeeding. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2010;**92**(3):574-84.
174. Hamilton K, Daniels L, White KM, Murray N, Walsh A. Predicting mothers' decisions to introduce complementary feeding at 6 months. An investigation using an extended theory of planned behaviour. *Appetite*. 2011;**56**(3):674-81.
175. Freed GL, Jones TM, Schanler RJ. Prenatal determination of demographic and attitudinal factors regarding feeding practice in an indigent population. *Am J Perinatol*. 1992;**9**(5-6):420-4.
176. Novotny R, Kieffer EC, Mor J, Thiele M, Nikaido M. Health of infant is the main reason for breast-feeding in a WIC population in Hawaii. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1994;**94**(3):293-7.
177. Carbonell X, Botet F, Figueras J, Alvarez E, Riu A. The incidence of breastfeeding in our environment. *J Perinat Med*. 1998;**26**(4):320-4.
178. Fitzpatrick CC, Fitzpatrick PE, Darling MR. Factors associated with the decision to breast-feed among Irish women. *Ir Med J*. 1994;**87**(5):145-6.
179. Guttman N, Zimmerman DR. Low-income mothers' views on breastfeeding. *Soc Sci Med*. 2000;**50**(10):1457-73.
180. Sloan S, Sneddon H, Stewart M, Iwaniec D. Breast is best? Reasons why mothers decide to breastfeed or bottlefeed their babies and factors influencing the duration of breastfeeding. *CCIP*. 2006;**12**(3):283-97.
181. Wendy B. Identifying predictors of the reasons women give for choosing to breastfeed. *J Hum Lact*. 2007;**23**(4):338-44.
182. Bai YK, Middlestadt SE, Joanne Peng CY, Fly AD. Psychosocial factors underlying the mother's decision to continue exclusive breastfeeding for 6 months: an elicitation study. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2009;**22**(2):134-40.
183. Forster DA, McLachlan HL. Women's views and experiences of breast feeding: positive, negative or just good for the baby? *Midwifery*. 2010;**26**(1):116-25.
184. Wang W, Lau Y, Chow A, Chan KS. Breast-feeding intention, initiation and duration among Hong Kong Chinese women: a prospective longitudinal study. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(6):678-87.
185. Mitra AK, Khoury AJ, Hinton AW, Carothers C. Predictors of breastfeeding intention among low-income women. *Matern Child Health J* 2004;**8**(2):65-70.
186. Sable MR, Patton CB. Prenatal lactation advice and intention to breastfeed: selected maternal characteristics. *J Hum Lact*. 1998;**14**(1):35-40.
187. Balcazar H, Trier CM, Cobas JA. What predicts breastfeeding intention in Mexican-American and non-Hispanic white women? Evidence from a national survey. *Birth*. 1995;**22**(2):74-80.
188. Lau Y. Breastfeeding intention among pregnant Hong Kong Chinese women. *Matern Child Health J*. 2010;**14**(5):790-8.
189. Peters E, Wehkamp K-H, Felberbaum RE, Krüger D, Linder R. Breastfeeding duration is determined by only a few factors. *Eur J Public Health*. 2006;**16**(2):162-7.
190. Lu MC, Prentice J, Yu SM, Inkelas M, Lange LO, Halfon N. Childbirth education classes: sociodemographic disparities in attendance and the association of attendance with breastfeeding initiation. *Matern Child Health J* 2003;**7**(2):87.

191. Agho K, Dibley M, Odiase J, Ogbonmwan S. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding in Nigeria. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2011;**11**(1):2.
192. Bbaale E. Determinants of early initiation, exclusiveness, and duration of breastfeeding in Uganda. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2014(2):249.
193. Manstead ASR, Plevin CE, Smart JL. Predicting mothers' choice of infant feeding method. *Br J Soc Psychol*. 1984;**23**(3):223.
194. Rempel LA, Fong GT. Why breastfeed? A longitudinal test of the reasons model among first-time mothers. *Psychology & Health*. 2005;**20**(4):443-66.
195. Wawak-Sobierajska B. Psychological factors influencing mothers' decision on breastfeeding. *Polish Psychological Bulletin*. 2006;**37**(2):94-100.
196. Cabieses B, Waiblinger D, Santorelli G, McEachan R. What factors explain pregnant women's feeding intentions in Bradford, England: a multi-methods, multi-ethnic study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**(1):50.
197. Shapiro J, Saltzer EB. Attitudes toward breast-feeding among Mexican-American women. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1985;**31**(1):13-6.
198. Entwisle DR, Doering SG, Reilly TW. Sociopsychological determinants of women's breast-feeding behavior: a replication and extension. *Am J Orthopsychiatry*. 1982;**52**(2):244-60.
199. Mistry Y, Freedman M, Sweeney K, Hollenbeck C. Infant-feeding practices of low-income Vietnamese American women. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;**24**(4):406-14.
200. Colaizy TT, Saftlas AF, Morriss FH, Jr. Maternal intention to breast-feed and breast-feeding outcomes in term and preterm infants: Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 2000-2003. *Public Health Nutr*. 2012;**15**(4):702-10.
201. Hundalani SG, Irigoyen M, Braitman LE, Matam R, Mandakovic-Falconi S. Breastfeeding among inner-city women: from intention before delivery to breastfeeding at hospital discharge. *Breastfeed Med*. 2013;**8**(1):68-72.
202. Cordero L, Valentine CJ, Samuels P, Giannone PJ, Nankervis CA. Breastfeeding in women with severe preeclampsia. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;**7**(6):457-63.
203. Kim E, Hoetmer SE, Li Y, Vandenberg JE. Relationship between intention to supplement with infant formula and breastfeeding duration. *Can J Public Health*. 2013;**104**(5):e388-93.
204. Martens PJ, Young TK. Determinants of breastfeeding in four Canadian Ojibwa communities: a decision-making model. *Am J Hum Biol*. 1997;**9**(5):579.
205. DiGirolamo A, Thompson N, Martorell R, Fein S, Grummer-Strawn L. Intention or experience? Predictors of continued breastfeeding. *Health Educ Behav*. 2005;**32**(2):208-26.
206. Kools EJ, Thijs C, de Vries H. The behavioral determinants of breast-feeding in The Netherlands: predictors for the initiation of breast-feeding. *Health Educ Behav*. 2005;**32**(6):809-24.
207. Bramson L, Lee JW, Moore E, Montgomery S, Neish C, Bahjri K, et al. Effect of early skin-to-skin mother--infant contact during the first 3 hours following birth on exclusive breastfeeding during the maternity hospital stay. *J Hum Lact*. 2010;**26**(2):130-7.
208. Henderson J, Redshaw M. Midwifery factors associated with successful breastfeeding. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2011;**37**(5):744-53.
209. Lawton R, Ashley L, Dawson S, Waiblinger D, Conner M. Employing an extended theory of planned behaviour to predict breastfeeding intention, initiation, and maintenance in White British and South Asian mothers living in Bradford. *Br J Health Psychol*. 2012;**17**(4):854-71.
210. Donath SM, Amir LH. Relationship between prenatal infant feeding intention and initiation and duration of breastfeeding: a cohort study. *Acta Paediatr* 2003;**92**(3):352.
211. Kaewsarn P, Moyle W. Breastfeeding duration of Thai women. *Aust Coll Midwives Inc J*. 2000;**13**(1):21-6.
212. Wilhelm SL, Rodehorst TK, Stepans MB, Hertzog M, Berens C. Influence of intention and self-efficacy levels on duration of breastfeeding for midwest rural mothers. *Appl Nurs Res*. 2008;**21**(3):123-30.
213. Su-Chen K, Chi-Ho H, Chung-Yi L, Kuan-Chia L, Chao-Huei C, Meei-Ling G, et al. Community-based epidemiological study on breastfeeding and associated factors with respect to postpartum periods in Taiwan. *J Clin Nurs*. 2008;**17**(7):967-75.
214. Al-Madani M, Vydelingum V, Lawrence J. Saudi mothers' expected intentions and attitudes toward breast-feeding. *Infant Child Adolesc Nutr*. 2010;**2**(3):187.
215. Bouras G, Mexi-Bourna P, Bournas N, Christodoulou C, Daskalaki A, Tasiopoulou I, et al. Mothers' expectations and other factors affecting breastfeeding at six months in Greece. *J Child Health Care*. 2013;**17**(4):387-96.

216. Kaewsarn P, Moyle W. Cultural beliefs and breastfeeding duration of Thai working women. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2000;**8**(1):13-7.
217. Chung W, Kim H, Nam CM. Breast-feeding in South Korea: factors influencing its initiation and duration. *Public Health Nutr* 2008;**11**(3):225.
218. Meedya S, Fahy K, Kable A. Factors that positively influence breastfeeding duration to 6 months: a literature review. *Women Birth*. 2010;**23**(4):135-45.
219. Wen LM, Simpson JM, Rissel C, Baur LA. Awareness of breastfeeding recommendations and duration of breastfeeding: findings from the Healthy Beginnings Trial. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;**7**:223-9.
220. Goksen F. Normative vs. attitudinal considerations in breastfeeding behavior: multifaceted social influences in a developing country context. *Soc Sci Med*. 2002;**54**(12):1743-53.
221. Antoniou E, Daglas M, Iatrakis G, Kourounis G, Greatsas G. Factors associated with initiation and duration of breastfeeding in Greece. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol*. 2005;**32**(1):37-40.
222. Ball H. Supportive practices among hospital staff are strongly linked to chances of breast-feeding. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health*. 2009;**41**(3):191-2.
223. Kervin BE, Kemp L, Pulver LJ. Types and timing of breastfeeding support and its impact on mothers' behaviours. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2010;**46**(3):85-91.
224. Dye TD, Wojtowycz MA, Aubry RH. Unintended pregnancy and breast-feeding behavior. *Am J Public Health*. 1997;**87**:1709-11.
225. Diaz Rozett H, Garcia Fragoso L. Prenatal breastfeeding intentions in a group of women with high risk pregnancies. *Bol Asoc Med P R*. 2010;**102**(1):21-3.
226. Kozhimannil KB, Jou J, Attanasio LB, Joarnt LK, McGovern P. Medically complex pregnancies and early breastfeeding behaviors: a retrospective analysis. *PLoS ONE*. 2014;**9**(8):1-7.
227. Out JJ, Vierhout ME, Wallenburg HC. Breast-feeding following spontaneous and induced labour. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 1988;**29**(4):275-9.
228. Ahluwalia I, Li R, Morrow B. Breastfeeding practices:does method of delivery matter? *Matern Child Health J* 2012;**16**:231-7.
229. Matthews MK. The relationship between maternal labour analgesia and delay in the initiation of breastfeeding in healthy neonates in the early neonatal period. *Midwifery*. 1989;**5**(1):3-10.
230. Mansbach IK, Greenbaum CW, Sulkes J. Onset and duration of breast feeding among Israeli mothers: relationships with smoking and type of delivery. *Soc Sci Med*. 1991;**33**(12):1391-7.
231. Chen Y. Factors associated with artificial feeding in Shanghai. *Am J Public Health*. 1992;**82**:264-6.
232. DiMatteo MR, Morton SC, Lepper HS, Damush TM, Carney MF, Pearson M, et al. Cesarean childbirth and psychosocial outcomes: a meta-analysis. *Health Psychol*. 1996;**15**(4):303-14.
233. Pérez-Escamilla R, Maulén-Radovan I, Dewey KG. The association between cesarean delivery and breast-feeding outcomes among Mexican women. *Am J Public Health*. 1996;**86**(6):832.
234. Bick DE, MacArthur C, Lancashire RJ. What influences the uptake and early cessation of breast feeding? *Midwifery*. 1998;**14**(4):242-7.
235. Grajeda R, Perez-Escamilla R. Stress during labor and delivery is associated with delayed onset of lactation among urban Guatemalan women. *J Nutr* 2002;**132**:3055-60.
236. Baumgarder DJ, Muehl P, Fischer M, Pribbenow B. Effect of labor epidural anesthesia on breast-feeding of healthy full-term newborns delivered vaginally. *J Am Board Fam Pract*. 2003;**16**(1):7-13.
237. Shawky S, Abalkhail BA. Maternal factors associated with the duration of breast feeding in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2003;**17**(1):91-6.
238. Heck KE, Schoendorf KC, Chavez GF, Braveman P. Does postpartum length of stay affect breastfeeding duration? A population-based study. *Birth*. 2003;**30**(3):153-9.
239. Henderson JJ, Dickinson JE, Evans SF, McDonald SJ, Paech MJ. Impact of intrapartum epidural analgesia on breast-feeding duration. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 2003;**43**(5):372-7.
240. Volmanen P, Valanne J, Alahuhta S. Breast-feeding problems after epidural analgesia for labour: a retrospective cohort study of pain, obstetrical procedures and breast-feeding practices. *Int J Obstet Anesth*. 2004;**13**(1):25-9.
241. Torvaldsen S, Roberts CL, Simpson JM, Thompson JF, Ellwood DA. Intrapartum epidural analgesia and breastfeeding: a prospective cohort study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2006;**1**:24-7.
242. Li-Yin C, Chen-Jei T. Effect of delivery method and timing of breastfeeding initiation on breastfeeding outcomes in Taiwan. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2007;**34**(2):123-30.
243. Scott JA, Binns CW, Oddy WH. Predictors of delayed onset of lactation. *Matern Child Nutr* 2007;**3**(3):186-93.

244. Cakmak H, Kuguoglu S. Comparison of the breastfeeding patterns of mothers who delivered their babies per vagina and via cesarean section: an observational study using the LATCH breastfeeding charting system. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2007;**44**(7):1128-37.
245. Qiu L, Zhao Y, Binns C, Lee A, Xie X. A cohort study of infant feeding practices in city, suburban and rural areas in Zhejiang Province, PR China. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2008;**3**(1):4.
246. Orün E, Yalçin SS, Madendağ Y, Ustünyurt-Eras Z, Kutluk S, Yurdakök K. Factors associated with breastfeeding initiation time in a Baby-Friendly Hospital. *Turk J Pediatr*. 2010;**52**(1):10-6.
247. Prior E, Santhakumaran S, Gale C, Philipps LH, Modi N, Hyde MJ. Breastfeeding after cesarean delivery: a systematic review and meta-analysis of world literature. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2012;**95**(5):1113-35.
248. Brown A, Jordan S. Impact of birth complications on breastfeeding duration: an internet survey. *J Adv Nurs*. 2013;**69**(4):828-39.
249. Esteves TM, Daumas RP, Oliveira MI, Andrade CA, Leite IC. Factors associated to breastfeeding in the first hour of life: systematic review. *Rev Saude Publica*. 2014;**48**(4):697-708.
250. Tully KP, Ball HL. Maternal accounts of their breast-feeding intent and early challenges after caesarean childbirth. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(6):712-9.
251. Krolak-Olejnik B, Bogdal G. Risk factors of discontinue breastfeeding of healthy term infants. 2014;**27**((Krolak-Olejnik) Neonatology Dept., University Hospital Wroclaw, Poland):269.
252. Cox K, Giglia R, Zhao Y, Binns CW. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding at hospital discharge in rural Western Australia. *J Hum Lact*. 2014.
253. Forman MR, Berendes HW, Lewando-Hundt G, Sarov B, Naggan L. Perinatal factors influencing infant feeding practices at birth: the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 1991;**5**(2):168-80.
254. Bautista LE. Factors associated with initiation of breast-feeding in the Dominican Republic. 1997.
255. Simmons D, Conroy C, Thompson CF. In-hospital breast feeding rates among women with gestational diabetes and pregestational Type 2 diabetes in South Auckland. *Diabet Med*. 2005;**22**(2):177-81.
256. Roudbari M, Roudbari S, Fazaeli A. Factors associated with breastfeeding patterns in women who recourse to health centres in Zahedan, Iran. *Singapore Med J*. 2009;**50**(2):181-4.
257. Ryan AS, Wysong JL, Martinez GA, Simon SD. Duration of breast-feeding patterns established in the hospital. Influencing factors. Results from a national survey. *Clin Pediatr* 1990;**29**(2):99-107.
258. Adair LS, Popkin BM. Low birth weight reduces the likelihood of breast-feeding among Filipino infants. *J Nutr*. 1996;**126**(1):103-12.
259. Cordero L, Thung S, Landon MB, Nankervis CA. Breast-feeding initiation in women with pregestational diabetes mellitus. *Clin Pediatr* 2014;**53**(1):18-25.
260. Ever-Hadani P, Seidman DS, Manor O, Harlap S. Breast feeding in Israel: maternal factors associated with choice and duration. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1994;**48**(3):281-5.
261. Hallbauer U, Grobler JM, Niemand I. Factors influencing a mother's choice of feeding after discharge of her baby from a neonatal unit. *S Afr Med J*. 2002;**92**(8):634-7.
262. Shiva F, Nasiri M. A study of feeding patterns in young infants. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2003;**49**(2):89-92.
263. Smith MM, Durkin M, Hinton VJ, Bellinger D, Kuhn L. Initiation of breastfeeding among mothers of very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics*. 2003;**111**(6 Pt 1):1337-42.
264. Merewood A, Brooks D, Bauchner H, MacAuley L, Mehta SD. Maternal birthplace and breastfeeding initiation among term and preterm infants: a statewide assessment for Massachusetts. 2006;**118**((Merewood, Bauchner) Department of Pediatrics, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, MA, United States):e1048-e54.
265. Donath SM, Amir LH. Effect of gestation on initiation and duration of breastfeeding. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2008;**93**(6):F448-50.
266. Verd S, Barriuso L, Gich I, Gutiérrez A, Nadal-Amat J, Carreras E. Risk of early breastfeeding cessation among symmetrical, small for gestational age infants. *Ann Hum Biol*. 2013;**40**(2):146-51.
267. Blomquist HK, Jonsbo F, Serenius F, Persson LA. Supplementary feeding in the maternity ward shortens the duration of breast feeding. *Acta Paediatr*. 1994;**83**(11):1122-6.
268. Declercq E, Labook MH, Sakala C. Hospital practices and women's likelihood of fulfilling their intention to exclusively breastfeed. *Am J Public Health*. 2009;**99**(5):929-35.
269. Perrine CG, Scanlon KS, Li R, Odom E, Grummer-Strawn LM. Baby-friendly hospital practices and meeting exclusive breastfeeding intention. *Pediatrics*. 2012;**130**(1):54-60.
270. Lutsiv O, Pullenayegum E, Foster G, Vera C, Giglia L, Chapman B, et al. Women's intentions to breastfeed: a population-based cohort study. *BJOG*. 2013;**120**(12):1490-9.

271. Kwa SK. Breastfeeding and the use of maternal health services in Sarawak. *Malays J Reprod Health*. 1993;**11**(1):8-19.
272. Hruschka DJ, Sellen DW, Stein AD, Martorell R. Delayed onset of lactation and risk of ending full breast-feeding early in rural Guatemala. *J Nutr*. 2003;**133**(8):2592-9.
273. Qiu L, Xie X, Lee A, Binns CW. Infants' first feeds in Hangzhou, PR China. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2007;**16 Suppl 1**:458-61.
274. Pager SR, Davis J, Harrigan R. Prevalence of breastfeeding among a multiethnic population in Hawaii. *Ethn Dis*. 2008;**18**(2 Suppl 2):S2-215-8.
275. Dashti M, Scott J, Edwards C, Al-Sughayer M. Determinants of breastfeeding initiation among mothers in Kuwait. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2010;**5**(1):7.
276. Preer G, Pisegna JM, Cook JT, Henri AM, Philipp BL. Delaying the bath and in-hospital breastfeeding rates. *Breastfeed Med*. 2013;**8**(6):485-90.
277. Suzuki S. Effect of early skin-to-skin contact on breast-feeding. *J Obstet Gynaecol*. 2013;**33**(7):695-6.
278. Augustin AL, Donovan K, Lozano EA, Massucci DJ, Wohlgemuth F. Still nursing at 6 months: a survey of breastfeeding mothers. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2014;**39**(1):50-5.
279. Chantry CJ, Dewey KG, Peerson JM, Wagner EA, Nommsen-Rivers LA. In-hospital formula use increases early breastfeeding cessation among first-time mothers intending to exclusively breastfeed. *J Pediatr*. 2014;**164**(6):1339-45 e5.
280. Chen CH, Chi CS. Maternal intention and actual behavior in infant feeding at one month postpartum. *Acta Paediatr Taiwan*. 2003;**44**(3):140-4.
281. Bailey C, Pain RH, Aarvold JE. A 'give it a go' breast-feeding culture and early cessation among low-income mothers. *Midwifery*. 2004;**20**(3):240-50.
282. Chourdakis O, Anastasiou M, Frimas P, Panagiotopoulou A, Mantagos E, Karatza S, et al. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding at discharge form the nursery in a population of mothers of healthy term and preterm neonates. 2012;**25**((Panagiotopoulou, Chourdakis, Anastasiou, Frimas, Panagiotopoulou, Mantagos, Karatza, Varvarigou) Department of Paediatrics, University of Patras Medical School, Greece):85-6.
283. Wagner EA, Chantry CJ, Dewey KG, Nommsen-Rivers LA. Breastfeeding concerns at 3 and 7 days postpartum and feeding status at 2 months. *Pediatrics*. 2013;**132**(4):e865-e75.
284. Semenic S, Loiselle C, Gottlieb L. Predictors of the duration of exclusive breastfeeding among first-time mothers. *Res Nurs Health*. 2008;**31**(5):428-41.
285. Gilmour C, Hall H, McIntyre M, Gillies L, Harrison B. Factors associated with early breastfeeding cessation in Frankston, Victoria: a descriptive study. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2009;**17**(2):13-9.
286. Haggkvist AP, Brantsaeter AL, Grjibovski AM, Helsing E, Meltzer HM, Haugen M. Prevalence of breast-feeding in the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study and health service-related correlates of cessation of full breast-feeding. *Public Health Nutr*. 2010;**13**(12):2076-86.
287. Esfahani MS, Fathizadeh N. Continuous exclusive breastfeeding and some related factors in the selected hospitals of Isfahan. *Iran J Nurs Midwifery Res*. 2011;**16**(3):207-11.
288. Brown CRL, Dodds L, Attenborough R, Bryanton J, Rose AE, Flowerdew G, et al. Rates and determinants of exclusive breastfeeding in first 6 months among women in Nova Scotia: a population-based cohort study. *CMAJ Open*. 2013;**1**(1):E9-E17.
289. Flood JL. Breastfeeding patterns in the rural community of Hilo, Hawai'i: an exploration of existing data sets. *Hawaii J Med Public Health*. 2013;**72**(3):81-6.
290. Shortt E, McGorrian C, Kelleher C. A qualitative study of infant feeding decisions among low-income women in the Republic of Ireland. *Midwifery*. 2013;**29**(5):453-60.
291. Artieta-Pinedo I, Paz-Pascual C, Grandes G, Bacigalupe A, Payo J, Montoya I. Antenatal education and breastfeeding in a cohort of primiparas. *J Adv Nurs*. 2013;**69**(7):1607-17.
292. Oakley L, Henderson J, Redshaw M, Quigley M. The role of support and other factors in early breastfeeding cessation: an analysis of data from a maternity survey in England. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**(1):88.
293. Zhu X, Tian J, Chen G, Christensson K. Predictors in breastfeeding exclusivity in three cities of China. *Breastfeed Med* 2014;**9**(2):103-4.
294. DaVanzo J, Starbird E, Leibowitz A. Do women's breastfeeding experiences with their first-borns affect whether they breastfeed their subsequent children? *Biodemography Soc Biol*. 1990;**37**(3-4):223-32.
295. Teh SC, Chong SI, Tan HH, Ho J. Chinese mothers intention to breastfeed, actual achievement and early postnatal experience. *Med J Malaysia*. 2000;**55**(3):347-51.

296. Symon AG, Whitford H, Dalzell J. Infant feeding in Eastern Scotland: a longitudinal mixed methods evaluation of antenatal intentions and postnatal satisfaction--the Feeding Your Baby study. *Midwifery*. 2013;**29**(7):e49-56.
297. Romero-Gwynn E. Breast-feeding pattern among Indochinese immigrants in northern California. *Am J Dis Child*. 1989;**143**(7):804-8.
298. Balderrama-Guzman V. Knowledge, attitudes and practices (KAP) study on the relation of breastfeeding and family planning in an urban and rural area of the Philippines. *Icarp Asia Searcher*. 1983(1):22-33.
299. Ludvigsson JF. Breastfeeding in Bolivia - information and attitudes. *BMC Pediatr*. 2003;**3**:4.
300. Bandyopadhyay M. Impact of ritual pollution on lactation and breastfeeding practices in rural West Bengal, India. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2009;**4**(1):2.
301. Ashwini S, Katti SM, Mallapur MD. Comparison of breast feeding practices among urban and rural mothers: a cross-sectional study. *Int J Med Public Health*. 2014;**4**(1):120-4.
302. Gunnlaugsson G, Silva MCD, Smedman L. Determinants of delayed initiation of breastfeeding: a community and hospital study from Guinea-Bissau. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1992;**21**(5):935.
303. Ergenekon-Ozelci P, Elmaci N, Ertem M, Saka G. Breastfeeding beliefs and practices among migrant mothers in slums of Diyarbakir, Turkey, 2001. *Eur J Public Health*. 2006;**16**(2):143-8.
304. Hizel S, Ceyhun G, Tanzer F, Sanli C. Traditional beliefs as forgotten influencing factors on breast-feeding performance in Turkey. *Saudi Med J*. 2006;**27**(4):511-8.
305. Aniebue PN, Aniebue UU, Adimora GN. Knowledge and beliefs about exclusive breastfeeding among rural Nigerian men in Enugu, Southeast Nigeria. *Breastfeed Med*. 2010;**5**(4):169-71.
306. Benakappa DG, Raju M, Shivananda, Benakappa AD. Breast-feeding practices in rural Karnataka (India) with special reference to lactation failure. *Acta Paediatr Jpn*. 1989;**31**(4):391-8.
307. Morse JM, Jehle C, Gamble D. Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 1990;**27**(3):303-13.
308. Singhania RU, Kabra SK, Bansal A. Infant feeding practices in educated mothers from upper socio-economic status. *Indian Pediatr*. 1990;**27**(6):591-3.
309. Kar M, De R. Breast feeding practices--impressions from an urban community. *Indian J Public Health*. 1991;**35**(4):93-6.
310. McCann MF, Bender DE. Maternal and infant feeding practices in rural Bolivia. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ*. 1992;**26**(2):148-56.
311. Hossain MM, Radwan MM, Arafa SA, Habib M, DuPont HL. Prelacteal infant feeding practices in rural Egypt. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1992;**38**(6):317-22.
312. Ashraf RN, Jalil F, Khan SR, Zaman S, Karlberg J, Lindblad BS, et al. Early child health in Lahore, Pakistan: V. Feeding patterns. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1993;**82 Suppl 390**:47-61.
313. Hoa DP, Thanh HT, Hojer B, Persson LA. Young child feeding in a rural area in the Red River delta, Vietman. *Acta Paediatr* 1995;**84**(9):1045-9.
314. Ahmed FU, Rahman ME, Alam MS. Prelacteal feeding: influencing factors and relation to establishment of lactation. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull*. 1996;**22**(2):60-4.
315. Badruddin SH, Inam SN, Ramzanali S, Hendricks K. Constraints to adoption of appropriate breast feeding practices in a squatter settlement in Karachi, Pakistan. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 1997;**47**(2):63-8.
316. Sellen DW. Infant and young child feeding practices among African pastoralists: the Datoga of Tanzania. *J Biosoc Sci*. 1998;**30**(4):481-99.
317. Okolo SN, Adewunmi YB, Okonji MC. Current breastfeeding knowledge, attitude, and practices of mothers in five rural communities in the Savannah region of Nigeria. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1999;**45**(6):323-6.
318. Piechulek H, Mendoza Aldana J, Hasan MN. Feeding practices and malnutrition in children in rural Bangladesh. *Food Nutr Bull*. 1999;**20**(4):395-400.
319. Engebretsen IMS, Wamani H, Karamagi C, Semiyaga N, Tumwine J, Tylleskär T. Low adherence to exclusive breastfeeding in Eastern Uganda: a community-based cross-sectional study comparing dietary recall since birth with 24-hour recall. *BMC Pediatr* 2007;**7**:10-.
320. Karkee R, Lee AH, Khanal V, Binns CW. A community-based prospective cohort study of exclusive breastfeeding in central Nepal. *BMC Public Health*. 2014.
321. Cohen RJ, Haddix K, Hurtado E, Dewey KG. Maternal activity budgets: feasibility of exclusive breastfeeding for six months among urban women in Honduras. *Soc Sci Med*. 1995;**41**(4):527-36.
322. Ojofeitimi EO, Olaogun AA, Osokoya AA, Owolabi SP. Infant feeding practices in a deprived environment: a concern for early introduction of water and glucose D water to neonates. *Nutr Health*. 1999;**13**(1):11-21.

323. Buxton KE, Gielen AC, Faden RR, Brown CH, Paige DM, Chwalow AJ. Women intending to breastfeed: predictors of early infant feeding experiences. *Am J Prev Med*. 1991;**7**(2):101-6.
324. Kurinij N, Shiono PH. Early formula supplementation of breast-feeding. *Pediatrics*. 1991;**88**(4):745-50.
325. Mathur GP, Chitranshi S, Mathur S, Singh SB, Bhalla M. Lactation failure. *Indian Pediatr*. 1992;**29**(12):1541-4.
326. Righard L, Alade MO. Effect of delivery room routines on success of first breast-feed. *Lancet*. 1990;**336**(8723):1105-7.
327. Maastrup R, Hansen BM, Kronborg H, Bojesen SN, Hallum K, Frandsen A, et al. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding of preterm infants. Results from a prospective national cohort study. *PLoS ONE*. 2014;**9**(2):1-10.
328. Lakati AS, Makokha OA, Binns CW, Kombe Y. The effect of pre-lacteal feeding on full breastfeeding in Nairobi, Kenya. *East Afr J Public Health*. 2010;**7**(3):258-62.
329. Al Ghwass MME, Ahmed D. Prevalence and predictors of 6-month exclusive breastfeeding in a rural area in Egypt. *Breastfeed Med* 2011;**6**(4):191-6.
330. Demirtas B, Ergocmen B, Taskin L. Breastfeeding experiences of Turkish women. *J Clin Nurs*. 2012;**21**(7/8):1109-18.
331. Parry K, Taylor E, Hall-Dardess P, Walker M, Labbok M. Understanding women's interpretations of infant formula advertising. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2013;**40**(2):115-24.
332. Rajan L, Oakley A. Infant feeding practice in mothers at risk of low birth weight delivery. *Midwifery*. 1990;**6**(1):18-27.
333. Yamauchi Y, Yamanouchi I. The relationship between rooming-in/not rooming-in and breast-feeding variables. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1990;**79**(11):1017-22.
334. Perez-Escamilla R, Segura-Millan S, Pollitt E, Dewey KG. Determinants of lactation performance across time in an urban population from Mexico. *Soc Sci Med*. 1993;**37**(8):1069-78.
335. Chezem J, Friesen C, Montgomery P, Fortman T, Clark H. Lactation duration: influences of human milk replacements and formula samples on women planning postpartum employment. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1998;**27**(6):646-51.
336. Scott JA, Binns CW. Factors associated with the initiation and duration of breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *Aust J Nutr Diet*. 1998;**55**(2):51.
337. Hoyer S, Pokorn D. The influence of various factors on breast-feeding in Slovenia. *J Adv Nurs*. 1998;**27**(6):1250-6.
338. Bentley ME, Dee DL, Jensen JL. Breastfeeding among low income, African-American women: power, beliefs and decision making. *J Nutr*. 2003;**133**(1):305S-9S.
339. James JP. An analysis of the breastfeeding practices of a group of mothers living in Victoria, Australia. *Breastfeed Rev* 2004;**12**(2):19-27.
340. Kong SK, Lee DT. Factors influencing decision to breastfeed. *J Adv Nurs*. 2004;**46**(4):369-79.
341. Kaneko A, Kaneita Y, Yokoyama E, Miyake T, Harano S, Suzuki K, et al. Factors associated with exclusive breast-feeding in Japan: for activities to support child-rearing with breast-feeding. *J Epidemiol*. 2006;**16**(2):57-63.
342. Lee WTK, Wong E, Lui SSH, Chan V, Lau J. Decision to breastfeed and early cessation of breastfeeding in infants below 6 months old -- a population-based study of 3,204 infants in Hong Kong. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2007;**16**(1):163-70.
343. Chaves RG, Lamounier JA, Cesar CC. Factors associated with duration of breastfeeding. *J Pediatr (Rio J)*. 2007;**83**(3):241-6.
344. Ladomenou F, Kafatos A, Galanakis E. Risk factors related to intention to breastfeed, early weaning and suboptimal duration of breastfeeding. *Acta Paediatr*. 2007;**96**(10):1441-4.
345. Chen L-H, Liu C-K, Merrett C, Chuo Y-H, Wan K-S. Initiation of breastfeeding lessons from Taiwan. *Pediatr Nurs*. 2008;**20**(3):34-6.
346. Li-Hui C, Chih-Kuang L, Merrett C, Ying-Hsiang C, Kong-Sang W. Initiation of breastfeeding lessons from Taiwan. *Pediatr Nurs*. 2008;**20**(3):34-6.
347. Racine EF, Frick KD, Strobino D, Carpenter LM, Milligan R, Pugh LC. How motivation influences breastfeeding duration among low-income women. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(2):173-81.
348. Thulier D, Mercer J. Variables associated with breastfeeding duration. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2009;**38**(3):259-68.
349. Wijndaele K, Lakshman R, Landsbaugh JR, Ong KK, Ogilvie D. Determinants of early weaning and use of unmodified cow's milk in infants: a systematic review. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2009;**109**(12):2017-28.

350. Al-Sahab B, Lanes A, Feldman M, Tamim H. Prevalence and predictors of 6-month exclusive breastfeeding among Canadian women: a national survey. *BMC Pediatr* 2010;**10**(1):20.
351. Forde KA, Miller LJ. 2006-07 north metropolitan Perth breastfeeding cohort study: how long are mothers breastfeeding? *Breastfeed Rev*. 2010;**18**(2):14-24.
352. Erkkola M, Salmenhaara M, Kronberg-Kippila C, Ahonen S, Arkkola T, Uusitalo L, et al. Determinants of breast-feeding in a Finnish birth cohort. *Public Health Nutr*. 2010;**13**(4):504-13.
353. Wenzel D, Ocaña-Riola R, Maroto-Navarro G, de Souza SB. A multilevel model for the study of breastfeeding determinants in Brazil. *Matern Child Nutr* 2010;**6**(4):318-27.
354. Sasaki Y, Ali M, Kakimoto K, Saroeun O, Kanal K, Kuroiwa C. Predictors of exclusive breast-feeding in early infancy: a survey report from Phnom Penh, Cambodia. *J Pediatr Nurs*. 2010;**25**(6):463-9.
355. Kok Leong T. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding among infants under six months of age in peninsular malaysia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2011;**6**(1):1-7.
356. Petraro P, Duggan C, Msamanga G, Peterson KE, Spiegelman D, Fawzi W. Predictors of breastfeeding cessation among HIV-infected women in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2011;**7**(3):273-83.
357. Sohag AA, Memon S, Mahmood Ur R. Perception, practices and factors associated with exclusive breast feeding failure. *Medical Channel*. 2011;**17**(4):100-2.
358. Rasenack R, Schneider C, Jahnz E, Schulte-Mönting J, Prömpeler H, Kunze M. Factors associated with the duration of breastfeeding in the Freiburg Birth Collective, Germany (FreiStill). *Geburtsh Frauenheilk*. 2012;**72**(1):64-9.
359. Al-Kohji S, Said HA, Selim NA. Breastfeeding practice and determinants among Arab mothers in Qatar. *Saudi Med J*. 2012;**33**(4):436-43.
360. Seid A, Yesuf M, Koye D. Prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding practices and associated factors among mothers in Bahir Dar city, northwest Ethiopia: a community based cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):14.
361. Victor R, Baines SK, Agho KE, Dibley MJ. Determinants of breastfeeding indicators among children less than 24 months of age in Tanzania: a secondary analysis of the 2010 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey. *BMJ*. 2013;**3**(1):1.
362. Liu P, Qiao L, Xu F, Zhang M, Wang Y, Binns CW. Factors associated with breastfeeding duration: a 30-month cohort study in northwest China. *J Hum Lact*. 2013;**29**(2):253-9.
363. Guo S, Fu X, Scherpbier RW, Wang Y, Zhou H, Wang X, et al. Breastfeeding rates in central and western China in 2010: implications for child and population health. *Bull World Health Organ*. 2013;**91**(5):322-31.
364. Vieira T, Vieira G, de Oliveira N, Mendes CM, Giugliani ER, Silva L. Duration of exclusive breastfeeding in a Brazilian population: new determinants in a cohort study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;**14**(1):175.
365. Titaley CR, Loh PC, Prasetyo S, Ariawan I, Shankar AH. Socio-economic factors and use of maternal health services are associated with delayed initiation and non-exclusive breastfeeding in Indonesia: secondary analysis of Indonesia Demographic and Health Surveys 2002/2003 and 2007. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2014;**23**(1):91.
366. Nassar MF, Abdel-Kader AM, Al-Refaee FA, Mohammad YA, AlDhafiri S, Gabr S, et al. Breastfeeding practice in Kuwait: determinants of success and reasons for failure. 2014;**20**(Department of Paediatrics, Faculty of Medicine, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt.):409-15.
367. Lindau JF, Mastroeni S, Gaddini A, Di Lallo D, Nastro PF, Patanè M, et al. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding cessation: identifying an "at risk population" for special support. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2014.
368. Hunkeler B, Aebi C, Minder CE, Bossi E. Incidence and duration of breast-feeding of ill newborns. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1994;**18**(1):37-40.
369. Byrne B, Hull D. Breast milk for preterm infants. *Prof Care Mother Child*. 1996;**6**(2):39, 42-5.
370. Halpern SH, Levine T, Wilson DB, MacDonell J, Katsiris SE, Leighton BL. Effect of labor analgesia on breastfeeding success. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 1999;**26**(2):83-8.
371. Rendon-Macias ME, Castaneda-Mucino G, Cruz JJ, Mejia-Arangure JM, Villasis-Keever MA. Breastfeeding among patients with congenital malformations. *Arch Med Res*. 2002;**33**(3):269-75.
372. Patel RR, Liebling RE, Murphy DJ. Effect of operative delivery in the second stage of labor on breastfeeding success. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2003;**30**(4):255-60.
373. Smith MM, Kuhn L, Durkin M, Hinton VJ, Bellinger D. Initiation of breastfeeding among mothers of very low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics*. 2003;**111**(6):1337.
374. Callen J, Pinelli J. A review of the literature examining the benefits and challenges, incidence and duration, and barriers to breastfeeding in preterm infants. *Adv Neonatal Care*. 2005;**5**(2):72-88; quiz 9-92.

375. Chang ZM, Heaman MI. Epidural analgesia during labor and delivery: effects on the initiation and continuation of effective breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;**21**(3):305-14.
376. Lessen R, Crivelli-Kovach A. Prediction of initiation and duration of breast-feeding for neonates admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;**21**(3):256-66.
377. Flacking R, Ewald U, Starrin B. "I wanted to do a good job": experiences of 'becoming a mother' and breastfeeding in mothers of very preterm infants after discharge from a neonatal unit. *Soc Sci Med*. 2007;**64**(12):2405-16.
378. Hegney D, Fallon T, O'Brien ML. Against all odds: a retrospective case-controlled study of women who experienced extraordinary breastfeeding problems. *J Clin Nurs*. 2008;**17**(9):1182-92.
379. Lee HC, Gould JB. Factors influencing breast milk versus formula feeding at discharge for very low birth weight infants in California. *J Pediatr*. 2009;**155**(5):657-62 e1-2.
380. Wheeler BJ. Human-milk feeding after NICU discharge. *Neonatal Netw*. 2009;**28**(6):381-9.
381. Zachariassen G, Faerk J, Grytter C, Esberg BH, Juvonen P, Halken S. Factors associated with successful establishment of breastfeeding in very preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr* 2010;**99**(7):1000-4.
382. Thibaudeau S, Sinno H, Williams B. The effects of breast reduction on successful breastfeeding: a systematic review. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*. 2010;**63**(10):1688-93.
383. Edmunds J, Miles SC, Fulbrook P. Tongue-tie and breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *Breastfeed Rev* 2011;**19**(1):19-26.
384. Pineda RG. Predictors of breastfeeding and breastmilk feeding among very low birth weight infants. *Breastfeed Med*. 2011;**6**(1):15-9.
385. Padovani FH, Duarte G, Martinez FE, Linhares MB. Perceptions of breastfeeding in mothers of babies born preterm in comparison to mothers of full-term babies. *Span J Psychol*. 2011;**14**(2):884-98.
386. Saeed G, Fakhar S, Imran T, Abbas K. The effect of modes of delivery on infants' feeding practices. *Iran J Med Sci*. 2011;**36**(2):128-32.
387. Shroff MR, Griffiths PL, Suchindran C, Nagalla B, Vazir S, Bentley ME. Does maternal autonomy influence feeding practices and infant growth in rural India? *Soc Sci Med*. 2011;**73**(3):447-55.
388. Purdy IB, Singh N, Le C, Bell C, Whiteside C, Collins M. Biophysiologic and social stress relationships with breast milk feeding pre- and post-discharge from the neonatal intensive care unit. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2012;**41**(3):347-57.
389. Watt S, Sword W, Sheehan D, Foster G, Thabane L, Krueger P, et al. The effect of delivery method on breastfeeding initiation from the The Ontario Mother and Infant Study (TOMIS) III. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2012;**41**(6):728-37.
390. Mulready-Ward C, Sackoff J. Outcomes and factors associated with breastfeeding for <8 weeks among preterm infants: findings from 6 states and NYC, 2004-2007. *Matern Child Health J* 2013;**17**(9):1648-57.
391. Briere C-E, McGrath J, Cong X, Cusson R. An integrative review of factors that influence breastfeeding duration for premature infants after NICU hospitalization. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2014;**43**(3):272-81.
392. Raghavan V, Bharti B, Kumar P, Mukhopadhyay K, Dhaliwal L. First hour initiation of breastfeeding and exclusive breastfeeding at six weeks: prevalence and predictors in a tertiary care setting. *Indian J Pediatr*. 2014;**81**(8):743-50.
393. Jacobson SW, Jacobson JL, Frye KF. Incidence and correlates of breast-feeding in socioeconomically disadvantaged women. *Pediatrics*. 1991;**88**(4):728-36.
394. Segura-Millan S, Dewey KG, Perez-Escamilla R. Factors associated with perceived insufficient milk in a low-income urban population in Mexico. *J Nutr*. 1994;**124**(2):202-12.
395. Foster SF, Slade P, Wilson K. Body image, maternal fetal attachment, and breast feeding. *J Psychosom Res*. 1996;**41**(2):181-4.
396. Avery M, Duckett L, Dodgson J, Savik K, Henly SJ. Factors associated with very early weaning among primiparas intending to breastfeed. *Matern Child Health J*. 1998;**2**(3):167-79.
397. Evers S, Doran L, Schellenberg K. Influences on breastfeeding rates in low income communities in Ontario. *Can J Public Health*. 1998;**89**(3):203-7.
398. Turner CT, Papinczak TA. An analysis of personal and social factors influencing initiation and duration of breastfeeding in a large Queensland maternity hospital. *Breastfeed Rev* 2000;**8**(1):25.
399. Ertem IO, Votto N, Leventhal JM. The timing and predictors of the early termination of breastfeeding. *Pediatrics*. 2001;**107**(3):543-8.
400. McLnnes RJ, Love JG, Stone DH. Independent predictors of breastfeeding intention in a disadvantaged population of pregnant women. *BMC Public Health*. 2001;**1**:10-4.

401. Kloeblen-Tarver AS, Thompson NJ, Miner KR. Intent to breast-feed: the impact of attitudes, norms, parity, and experience. *Am J Health Behav*. 2002;**26**(3):182-7.
402. Blyth R, Creedy DK, Dennis CL, Moyle W, Pratt J, De Vries SM. Effect of maternal confidence on breastfeeding duration: an application of breastfeeding self-efficacy theory. *Birth*. 2002;**29**(4):278-84.
403. Chezem J, Friesen C, Boettcher J. Breastfeeding knowledge, breastfeeding confidence, and infant feeding plans: effects on actual feeding practices. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2003;**32**(1):40-7.
404. Sharps PW, El-Mohandes AAE, Nabil El-Khorazaty M, Kiely M, Walker T. Health beliefs and parenting attitudes influence breastfeeding patterns among low-income African-American women. *J Perinatol*. 2003;**23**(5):414.
405. Taveras EM, Capra AM, Braveman PA, Jensvold NG, Escobar GJ, Lieu TA. Clinician support and psychosocial risk factors associated with breastfeeding discontinuation. *Pediatrics*. 2003;**112**(1 Pt 1):108-15.
406. Kronborg H, Væth M. The influence of psychosocial factors on the duration of breastfeeding. *Scand J Public Health*. 2004;**32**(3):210-6.
407. Callen J, Pinelli J. Incidence and duration of breastfeeding for term infants in Canada, United States, Europe, and Australia: a literature review. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2004;**31**(4):285.
408. Ward M, Sheridan A, Howell F, Hegarty I, O'Farrell A. Infant feeding: factors affecting initiation, exclusivity and duration. 2004;**97**((Ward, Sheridan, Howell, Hegarty, O'Farrell) Department of Public Health, North Eastern Health Board, Railway Street, Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland):197-9.
409. Duong DV, Lee AH, Binns CW. Determinants of breast-feeding within the first 6 months post-partum in rural Vietnam. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2005;**41**(7):338-43.
410. Dunn S, Davies B, McCleary L, Edwards N, Gaboury I. The relationship between vulnerability factors and breastfeeding outcome. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2006;**35**(1):87-97.
411. Baghurst P, Pincombe J, Peat B, Henderson A, Reddin E, Antoniou G. Breast feeding self-efficacy and other determinants of the duration of breast feeding in a cohort of first-time mothers in Adelaide, Australia. *Midwifery*. 2007;**23**(4):382-91.
412. Flacking R, Nyqvist KH, Ewald U. Effects of socioeconomic status on breastfeeding duration in mothers of preterm and term infants. *Eur J Public Health*. 2007;**17**(6):579-84.
413. Bishop H, Cousins W, Casson K, Moore A. Culture and caregivers: factors influencing breastfeeding among mothers in West Belfast, Northern Ireland. *CCIP*. 2008;**14**(2):165-79.
414. Forste R, Hoffmann JP. Are US mothers meeting the Healthy People 2010 breastfeeding targets for initiation, duration, and exclusivity? The 2003 and 2004 National Immunization Surveys. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;**24**(3):278-88.
415. Mossman M, Heaman M, Dennis CL, Morris M. The influence of adolescent mothers' breastfeeding confidence and attitudes on breastfeeding initiation and duration. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;**24**(3):268-77.
416. Britton JR, Britton HL. Maternal self-concept and breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;**24**(4):431-8.
417. Brodribb W, Fallon A, Jackson C, Hegney D. The relationship between personal breastfeeding experience and the breastfeeding attitudes, knowledge, confidence and effectiveness of Australian GP registrars. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2008;**4**(4):264-74.
418. O'Brien M, Buikstra E, Fallon T, Hegney D. Exploring the influence of psychological factors on breastfeeding duration, Phase 1: perceptions of mothers and clinicians. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(1):55-63.
419. Otsuka K, Dennis CL, Tatsuoka H, Jimba M. The relationship between breastfeeding self-efficacy and perceived insufficient milk among Japanese mothers. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2008;**37**(5):546-55.
420. Groleau D, Cabral IE. Reconfiguring insufficient breast milk as a sociosomatic problem: mothers of premature babies using the kangaroo method in Brazil. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2009;**5**(1):10-24.
421. McCarter-Spaulding D, Gore R. Breastfeeding self-efficacy in women of African descent. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2009;**38**(2):230-43.
422. Tatone-Tokuda F, Dubois L, Girard M. Psychosocial determinants of the early introduction of complementary foods. *Health Educ Behav*. 2009;**36**(2):302.
423. Bandusena AS, Warnasuriya ND. Selected determinants and sequelae of exclusive breastfeeding up to six months among infants attending chosen well baby clinics in the Colombo District. *Ceylon Med J*. 2009;**54**(4):124-7.
424. Hernandez L, Vasquez ML. Practices and beliefs about exclusive breastfeeding by women living in Commune 5 in Cali, Colombia. *Revista Colombia Médica*. 2010;**41**(2):161-70.
425. Lewallen LP, Street DJ. Initiating and sustaining breastfeeding in african american women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2010;**39**(6):667-74.

426. Tarrant M, Fong DYT, Wu KM, Lee ILY, Wong EMY, Sham A, et al. Breastfeeding and weaning practices among Hong Kong mothers: a prospective study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2010;**10**:27-38.
427. Azulay Chertok IR, Luo J, Culp S, Mullett M. Intent to breastfeed: a population-based perspective. *Breastfeed Med* 2011;**6**(3):125-9.
428. Brown A, Lee M. An exploration of the attitudes and experiences of mothers in the United Kingdom who chose to breastfeed exclusively for 6 months postpartum. *Breastfeed Med*. 2011;**6**(4):197-204.
429. Februhartanty J, Wibowo Y, Fahmida U, Roshita A. Profiles of eight working mothers who practiced exclusive breastfeeding in Depok, Indonesia. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;**7**(1):54-9.
430. Bertino E, Varalda A, Magnetti F, Di Nicola P, Cester E, Occhi L, et al. Is breastfeeding duration influenced by maternal attitude and knowledge? A longitudinal study during the first year of life. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2012;**25 Suppl 3**:32-6.
431. Fernandes C, Ferreira M, Duarte J, Nelas P, Gomes B. Mother's attitudes towards breastfeeding. 2013;**45**((Fernandes, Ferreira, Duarte, Nelas, Gomes) Escola Superior de Saude de Viseu, Portugal):21.
432. Brown A. Maternal trait personality and breastfeeding duration: the importance of confidence and social support. *J Adv Nurs*. 2014;**70**(3):587-98.
433. Koskinen KS, Aho AL, Hannula L, Kaunonen M. Maternity hospital practices and breast feeding self-efficacy in Finnish primiparous and multiparous women during the immediate postpartum period. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(4):464-70.
434. de Jager E, Broadbent J, Fuller-Tyszkiewicz M, Nagle C, McPhie S, Skouteris H. A longitudinal study of the effect of psychosocial factors on exclusive breastfeeding duration. *Midwifery*. 2014.
435. Glassman ME, McKearney K, Saslaw M, Sirota DR. Impact of breastfeeding self-efficacy and sociocultural factors on early breastfeeding in an urban, predominantly dominican community. *Breastfeed Med* 2014;**9**(6):301-7.
436. Zhu J, Chan WCS, Zhou X, Ye B, He H-G. Predictors of breast feeding self-efficacy among Chinese mothers: a cross-sectional questionnaire survey. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(6):705-11.
437. Thomas JS, Yu EA, Tirmizi N, Owais A, Das SK, Rahman S, et al. Maternal knowledge, attitudes and self-efficacy in relation to intention to exclusively breastfeed among pregnant women in rural bangladesh. *Matern Child Health J* 2014.
438. Walingo MK, Mutuli LA. Influence of maternal beliefs, attitude, perceived behavior on breast-feeding among post-partum mothers in western Kenya. 2014.
439. Chhabra P, Grover VL, Aggarwal OP, Dubey KK. Breast feeding patterns in an urban resettlement colony of Delhi. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1998;**65**(6):867-72.
440. Osman NA, el-Sabban FF. Infant-feeding practices in Al-Ain, United Arab Emirates. *East Mediterr Health J*. 1999;**5**(1):103-10.
441. Riva E, Banderali G, Agostoni C, Silano M, Radaelli G, Giovannini M. Factors associated with initiation and duration of breastfeeding in Italy. *Acta Paediatr*. 1999;**88**(4):411-5.
442. Killersreiter B, Grimmer I, Bührer C, Dudenhausen JW, Obladen M. Early cessation of breast milk feeding in very low birthweight infants. *Early Hum Dev*. 2001;**60**(3):193-205.
443. Dubois L, Girard M. Social determinants of initiation, duration and exclusivity of breastfeeding at the population level: the results of the Longitudinal Study of Child Development in Quebec (ELDEQ 1998-2002). *Can J Public Health*. 2003;**94**(4):300-5.
444. Hanson MB, Hellerstedt WL, Desvarieux M, Duval SJ. Correlates of breast-feeding in a rural population. *Am J Health Behav*. 2003;**27**(4):432-44.
445. Berovic N. Impact of sociodemographic features of mothers on breastfeeding in Croatia: questionnaire study. *Croat Med J*. 2003;**44**(5):596-600.
446. Ummarino M, Albano F, De Marco G, Mangani S, Aceto B, Ummarino D, et al. Short duration of breastfeeding and early introduction of cow's milk as a result of mothers' low level of education. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 2003;**91**(441):12-7.
447. Hui-Chi H, Shing-Yaw W, Chung-Hey C. Body image, maternal-fetal attachment, and choice of infant feeding method: a study in Taiwan. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2004;**31**(3):183-8.
448. Ghada KAT. Intragroup differences in risk factors for breastfeeding outcomes in a multicultural community. *J Hum Lact*. 2006;**22**(1):39.
449. Heck KE, Braveman P, Cubbin C, Chávez GF, Kiely JL. Socioeconomic status and breastfeeding initiation among California mothers. *Public Health Rep*. 2006;**121**(1):51.

450. Theofilogiannakou M, Skouroliakou M, Gounaris A, Panagiotakos D, Markantonis SL. Breast-feeding in Athens, Greece: factors associated with its initiation and duration. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2006;**43**(3):379-84.
451. Hendricks K, Briefel R, Novak T, Ziegler P. Maternal and child characteristics associated with infant and toddler feeding practices. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2006;**106**:135-48.
452. van Rossem L, Oenema A, Steegers EA, Moll HA, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, et al. Are starting and continuing breastfeeding related to educational background? The generation R study. *Pediatrics*. 2009;**123**(6):e1017-27.
453. Skafida V. The relative importance of social class and maternal education for breast-feeding initiation. *Public Health Nutr*. 2009;**12**(12):2285-92.
454. Wojcicki JM, Gugig R, Tran C, Kathiravan S, Holbrook K, Heyman MB. Early exclusive breastfeeding and maternal attitudes towards infant feeding in a population of new mothers in San Francisco, California. *Breastfeed Med*. 2010;**5**(1):9-15.
455. Bonet M, Blondel B, Khoshnood B. Evaluating regional differences in breast-feeding in French maternity units: a multi-level approach. *Public Health Nutr* 2010;**13**(12):1946.
456. Memon S, Shaikh S, Kousar T, Memon Y, Rubina. Assessment of infant feeding practices at a tertiary care hospital. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2010;**60**(12):1010-5.
457. Setegn T, Gerbaba M, Belachew T. Determinants of timely initiation of breastfeeding among mothers in Goba Woreda, South East Ethiopia: A cross sectional study. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;**11**(1):217-23.
458. Amin R, Said Z, Sutan R, Shah S, Darus A, Shamsuddin K. Work related determinants of breastfeeding discontinuation among employed mothers in Malaysia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2011;**6**(1):4.
459. Matias SL, Nommsen-Rivers LA, Dewey KG. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding in a cohort of primiparous periurban Peruvian mothers. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;**28**(1):45.
460. Ziyane IS, Chanetsa J, Maphosa T. Determinants of feeding choices for infants and young children in Swaziland. *Afr J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2012;**6**(2):65.
461. Varshney AM, Kumar D, Patel M, Singh US. Determinants of breast feeding practices in urban slums of a Taluka Headquarter of District Anand, Gujarat. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2012;**3**(3):534-7.
462. Sousa B, Rodrigues A. The practice of breastfeeding in autonomous region of Madeira, Portugal. *Nutr Hosp*. 2012;**27**:22-3.
463. Jessri M, Farmer A, Maximova K, Willows N, Bell R, Team APS. Predictors of exclusive breastfeeding: observations from the Alberta pregnancy outcomes and nutrition (APrON) study. *BMC Pediatr* 2013;**13**(1):77.
464. Hasnain S, Majrooh MA, Anjum R. Knowledge and practices of mothers for complementary feeding in babies visiting pediatrics outpatient department of Jinnah hospital, Lahore. *Biomedica*. 2013;**29**(4):221.
465. Dashti M, Scott JA, Edwards CA, Al-Sughayer M. Predictors of breastfeeding duration among women in Kuwait: results of a prospective cohort study. *Nutrients*. 2014;**6**(2):711.
466. Mohammed ES, Ghazawy ER, Hassan EE. Knowledge, attitude, and practices of breastfeeding and weaning among mothers of children up to 2 years old in a rural area in El-Minia Governorate, Egypt. *J Family Med Prim Care*. 2014;**3**(2):136-40.
467. Leahy-Warren P, Mulcahy H, Phelan A, Corcoran P. Factors influencing initiation and duration of breast feeding in Ireland. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(3):345-52.
468. Issaka AI, Agho KE, Page AN, Burns P, Stevens GJ, Dibley MJ. Determinants of early introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods among infants aged 3-5 months in four Anglophone West African countries. *Nutrients*. 2014;**6**(7):2602-18.
469. Adugna DT. Women's perception and risk factors for delayed initiation of breastfeeding in Arba Minch Zuria, Southern Ethiopia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2014.
470. Vestermark V, Høgdall CK, Plenov G, Birch M, Toftager-Larsen K. The duration of breast-feeding. A longitudinal prospective study in Denmark. *Scand J Soc Med*. 1991;**19**(2):105-9.
471. Donath S, Amir LH. Rates of breastfeeding in Australia by state and socioeconomic status: evidence from the 1995 National Health Survey. *Breastfeed Rev* 2000;**8**(3):23.
472. Wagner CL, Wagner MT, Hulsey TC. Factors influencing a mother's decision to breastfeed. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2000;**478**:435-6.
473. Sikorski J, Boyd F, Dezateux C, Wade A, Rowe J. Prevalence of breastfeeding at four months in general practices in south London. 2001;**51**((Sikorski, Boyd, Dezateux, Wade, Rowe) Dept. of Gen. Pract. and Prim. Care, Guys Kings/St. Thomas's Sch. of Med., 5 Lambeth Walk, London SE11 6SP, United Kingdom):445-50.

474. Morisky DE, Kar SB, Chaudhry AS, Chen KR, Shaheen M, Chickering K. Breast feeding practices in Pakistan. *Pak J Nutr*. 2002;**1**(3):137-42.
475. Dubois L, Girard M. Social inequalities in infant feeding during the first year of life. The Longitudinal Study of Child Development in Quebec (LSCDQ 1998-2002). *Public Health Nutr*. 2003;**6**(8):773-83.
476. Wright CM, Parkinson K, Scott J. Breast-feeding in a UK urban context: who breast-feeds, for how long and does it matter? *Public Health Nutr*. 2006;**9**(6):686-91.
477. Beale N, Kane G, Gwynne M, Peart C, Taylor G, Herrick D, et al. Council tax valuation band predicts breast feeding and socio-economic status in the ALSPAC study population. *BMC Public Health*. 2006;**6**:5-8.
478. Senarath U, Dibley MJ, Agho KE. Breastfeeding practices and associated factors among children under 24 months of age in Timor-Leste. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2007(3).
479. Chao-Hua C, Pei-Jen C, Wu-Shiun H, Yueliang Leon G, Shu-Hui L, Shio-Jean L, et al. The combined effect of employment status and transcultural marriage on breast feeding: a population-based survey in Taiwan. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2007;**21**(4):319-29.
480. Malhotra R, Noheria A, Amir O, Ackerson LK, Subramanian SV. Determinants of termination of breastfeeding within the first 2 years of life in India: evidence from the National Family Health Survey-2. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2008;**4**(3):181-93.
481. Rakhshani F, Mohammadi M. Continuation of breastfeeding: is this a problem in Southeast Iran? *Breastfeed Med* 2009;**4**(2):97-100.
482. Brown AE, Raynor P, Benton D, Lee MD. Indices of multiple deprivation predict breastfeeding duration in England and Wales. *Eur J Public Health*. 2010;**20**(2):231-5.
483. Mihrshahi S, Kabir I, Roy SK, Agho KE, Senarath U, Dibley MJ. Determinants of infant and young child feeding practices in Bangladesh: secondary data analysis of Demographic and Health Survey 2004. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2010;**31**(2):295-313.
484. Patel A, Badhoniya N, Khadse S, Senarath U, Agho KE, Dibley MJ. Infant and young child feeding indicators and determinants of poor feeding practices in India: secondary data analysis of National Family Health Survey 2005-06. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2010;**31**(2):314-33.
485. Matijasevich A, Victora CG, Lawlor DA, Golding J, Menezes AM, Araujo CL, et al. Association of socioeconomic position with maternal pregnancy and infant health outcomes in birth cohort studies from Brazil and the UK. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2012;**66**(2):127-35.
486. Nwaru BI, Klemetti R, Kun H, Hong W, Yuan S, Wu Z, et al. Maternal socio-economic indices for prenatal care research in rural China. *Eur J Public Health*. 2012;**22**(6):776-81.
487. Almquist-Tangen G, Strömberg U, Holmén A, Alm B, Roswall J, Bergman S, et al. Influence of neighbourhood purchasing power on breastfeeding at four months of age: a Swedish population-based cohort study. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;**13**(1):1-17.
488. Zafar M, Fatmi Z, Shafi K. Determinants of child feeding practices in Pakistan; secondary data analysis of Demographic and Health Survey 2006-07. *Journal of Medical Nutrition and Nutraceuticals*. 2014(2).
489. Robert E, Coppieters Y, Swennen B, Dramaix M. Breastfeeding duration: a survival analysis-data from a regional immunization survey. *Biomed Res Int*. 2014;**2014**:529790-.
490. Rossiter JC. Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney. *Contemp Nurse*. 1992;**1**(2):75-6, 9-82.
491. Rassin DK, Markides KS, Baranowski T, Bee DE, Richardson CJ, Mikrut WD, et al. Acculturation and breastfeeding on the United States-Mexico border. *Am J Med Sci*. 1993;**306**(1):28-34.
492. Gold MA. Factors that impact immigrant Mexican-American women's decision to breastfeed. 1998;**59**:1850.
493. Diong S, Johnson M, Langdon R. Breastfeeding and Chinese mothers living in Australia. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2000;**8**(2):17-23.
494. Byrd TL, Balcazar H, Hummer RA. Acculturation and breast-feeding intention and practice in Hispanic women on the US-Mexico border. *Ethn Dis*. 2001;**11**(1):72-9.
495. Li L, Zhang M, Binns CW. Chinese mothers' knowledge and attitudes about breastfeeding in Perth, Western Australia. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2003;**11**(3):13-9.
496. Kannan S, Carruth BR, Skinner J. Neonatal feeding practices of Anglo American mothers and Asian Indian mothers living in the United States and India. *J Nutr Educ Behav*. 2004;**36**(6):315-9.
497. Celi AC, Rich-Edwards JW, Richardson MK, Kleinman KP, Gillman MW. Immigration, race/ethnicity, and social and economic factors as predictors of breastfeeding initiation. 2005;**159**((Celi, Rich-Edwards, Kleinman, Gillman) Dept. of Ambulatory Care and Prev., Harvard Medical School, Harvard Pilgrim Health Care, Boston, MA, United States):255-60.

498. McLachlan HL, Forster DA. Initial breastfeeding attitudes and practices of women born in Turkey, Vietnam and Australia after giving birth in Australia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2006;**1**:7-10.
499. Groleau D, Souliere M, Kirmayer LJ. Breastfeeding and the cultural configuration of social space among Vietnamese immigrant woman. *Health Place*. 2006;**12**(4):516-26.
500. Madanat H, Farrell H, Merrill R, Cox E. Breastfeeding education, support, and barriers among Iraqi refugee women in Jordan. *Int Electron J Health Educ*. 2007;**10**:138-49.
501. Choudhry K, Wallace LM. 'Breast is not always best': South Asian women's experiences of infant feeding in the UK within an acculturation framework. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2012;**8**(1):72-87.
502. Jessri M, Farmer AP, Olson K. Exploring Middle-Eastern mothers' perceptions and experiences of breastfeeding in Canada: an ethnographic study. *Matern Child Nutr* 2013;**9**(1):41-56.
503. Maharaj N, Bandyopadhyay M. Breastfeeding practices of ethnic Indian immigrant women in Melbourne, Australia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):17.
504. McFadden A, Atkin K, Renfrew MJ. The impact of transnational migration on intergenerational transmission of knowledge and practice related to breast feeding. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(4):439-46.
505. Serdula MK, Cairns KA, Williamson DF, Fuller M, Brown JE. Correlates of breast-feeding in a low-income population of whites, blacks, and southeast Asians. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1991;**91**(1):41-5.
506. MacGowan RJ, MacGowan CA, Serdula MK, Lane JM, Joesoef RM, Cook FH. Breast-feeding among women attending women, infants, and children clinics in Georgia, 1987. *Pediatrics*. 1991;**87**(3):361-6.
507. Vega López MG, González Pérez GJ. Maternal factors relating to breast-feeding duration in areas around Guadalajara, Mexico. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ*. 1993;**27**(4):350-9.
508. Kiehl EM, Anderson GC, Wilson ME, Fosson L. Social status, mother-infant time together, and breastfeeding duration. *J Hum Lact*. 1996;**12**(3):201-6.
509. Taylor JS, Risica PM, Geller L, Kirtania U, Cabral H. Duration of breastfeeding among first-time mothers in the United States: results of a national survey. *Acta Paediatr* 2006;**95**(8):980-4.
510. Agu U, Agu MC. Knowledge and practice of exclusive breastfeeding among mothers in a rural population in south eastern Nigeria. 2011;**15**:39-44.
511. Schmied V, Olley H, Burns E, Duff M, Dennis C-L, Dahlen H. Contradictions and conflict: a meta-ethnographic study of migrant women's experiences of breastfeeding in a new country. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2012;**12**(1):163.
512. Egata G, Berhane Y, Worku A. Predictors of non-exclusive breastfeeding at 6 months among rural mothers in east Ethiopia: a community-based analytical cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):8.
513. Tromp IIM, Briedé S, Kiefte-de Jong JC, Renders CM, Jaddoe VWV, Franco OH, et al. Factors associated with the timing of introduction of complementary feeding: the Generation R Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2013;**67**(6):625-30.
514. Dennis C-L, Gagnon A, Van Hulst A, Dougherty G. Predictors of breastfeeding exclusivity among migrant and Canadian-born women: results from a multi-centre study. *Matern Child Nutr* 2014;**10**(4):527-44.
515. Oheneba-Sakyi Y, Takyi BK. Sociodemographic correlates of breast feeding in Ghana. *Hum Biol*. 1991;**63**(3):389-402.
516. Froozani MD, Zavoshi R, Azordeghan F. Duration and causes of cessation of breast feeding in working mothers in Ghazvin, Iran. *Med J Islam Repub Iran*. 1992;**6**(2):93-5.
517. Amador M, Hermelo MP, Canetti JE, Consuegra E. Adolescent mothers: do they breast-feed less? *Acta Paediatr Hung*. 1992;**32**(3):269-85.
518. Peterson CE, DaVanzo J. Why are teenagers in the United States less likely to breast-feed than older women? *Demography*. 1992;**29**(3):431-50.
519. Lizarraga JL, Maehr JC, Wingard DL, Felice ME. Psychosocial and economic factors associated with infant feeding intentions of adolescent mothers. *J Adolesc Health*. 1992;**13**(8):676-81.
520. Levy BT, Bergus GR, Levy SM, Slager SL, Kiritsy MC. Longitudinal feeding patterns of infants. 1996;**2**((Levy, Bergus, Levy, Slager, Kiritsy) 2108 Steindler Building, University of Iowa, Department of Family Practice, Iowa City, IA 52242, United States):25-34.
521. Ineichen B, Pierce M, Lawrenson R. Teenage mothers as breastfeeders: attitudes and behaviour. *J Adolesc*. 1997;**20**(5):505-9.
522. Dewan N, Wood L, Maxwell S, Cooper C, Brabin B. Breast-feeding knowledge and attitudes of teenage mothers in Liverpool. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2002;**15**(1):33-7.
523. Greenwood K, Littlejohn P. Breastfeeding intentions and outcomes of adolescent mothers in the Starting Out program. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2002;**10**(3):19-23.

524. Wambach KA, Koehn M. Experiences of infant-feeding decision-making among urban economically disadvantaged pregnant adolescents. *J Adv Nurs*. 2004;**48**(4):361-70.
525. Grjibovski AM, Yngve A, Bygren LO, Sjostrom M. Socio-demographic determinants of initiation and duration of breastfeeding in northwest Russia. *Acta Paediatr* 2005;**94**(5):588-94.
526. Griffiths LJ, Tate AR, Dezateux C. The contribution of parental and community ethnicity to breastfeeding practices: evidence from the Millennium Cohort Study. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2005;**34**(6):1378-86.
527. Locke RO, Paul D, DiMatteo D. Breastfeeding continuation factors in a cohort of Delaware mothers. 2006;**78**((Locke, Paul, DiMatteo) Jefferson Medicine College, Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, Pa, USA.):295-300.
528. do Espírito Santo LC, de Oliveira LD, Giugliani ERJ. Factors associated with low incidence of exclusive breastfeeding for the first 6 months. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2007;**34**(3):212-9.
529. McKechnie AC, Tluczek A, Henriques JB. Maternal variables influencing duration of breastfeeding among low-income mothers. *Infant Child Adolesc Nutr*. 2009;**1**(3):126-32.
530. Hauck YL, Fenwick J, Dhaliwal SS, Butt J. A Western Australian survey of breastfeeding initiation, prevalence and early cessation patterns. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011;**15**(2):260-8.
531. Kambale MJ. Social determinants of breastfeeding in Italy. *Afr Health Sci*. 2011;**11**(3):508-17.
532. Ukegbu AU, Ukegbu PO, Onyeonoro UU, Ubajaka CF. Determinants of breastfeeding patterns among mothers in Anambra State, Nigeria. *SAJCH*. 2011(4):112.
533. Carletti C, Pani P, Knowles A, Monasta L, Montico M, Cattaneo A. Breastfeeding to 24 months of age in the northeast of Italy: a cohort study. *Breastfeed Med*. 2011;**6**(4):177-82.
534. Hackett KM, Mukta US, Jalal CSB, Sellen DW. Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions on infant and young child nutrition and feeding among adolescent girls and young mothers in rural Bangladesh. *Matern Child Nutr* 2012.
535. Dennis C-L, Gagnon A, Van Hulst A, Dougherty G, Wahoush O. Prediction of duration of breastfeeding among migrant and Canadian-born women: results from a multi-center study. *J Pediatr* 2013;**162**(1):72-9.
536. Kim MJ, Kim Y-M, Yoo J-H. Factors affecting exclusive breast-feeding during the first 6 months in Korea. *Pediatrics Int*. 2013;**55**(2):177-80.
537. Biro MA, Yelland JS, Brown SJ. Why are young women less likely to breastfeed? Evidence from an Australian population-based survey. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2014;**41**(3):245-53.
538. Monga D, Rai U, Kumari S. Breast feeding practices and maternal employment. *Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1989;**15**(4):339-42.
539. Grossman LK, Fitzsimmons SM, Larsen-Alexander JB, Sachs L, Hailer C. The infant feeding decision in low and upper income women. *Clin Pediatr* 1990;**29**(1):30-7.
540. Becerra JE, Smith JC. Breastfeeding patterns in Puerto Rico. *Am J Public Health*. 1990;**80**(6):694-7.
541. Bagwell JE, Kendrick OW, Stitt KR, Leeper JD, Espy ML, Gedel ML. Breastfeeding among women in the Alabama WIC Program. *J Hum Lact*. 1992;**8**(4):205-8.
542. Nagy E, Orvos H, Pal A, Kovacs L, Loveland K. Breastfeeding duration and previous breastfeeding experience. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001;**90**(1):51-6.
543. Colin WB, Scott JA. Breastfeeding: reasons for starting, reasons for stopping and problems along the way. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2002;**10**(2):13-9.
544. Taylor JS, Risica PM, Cabral HJ. Why primiparous mothers do not breastfeed in the United States: a national survey. *Acta Paediatr*. 2003;**92**(11):1308-13.
545. Lathouwer SD, Lionet C, Lansac J, Body G, Perrotin F. Predictive factors of early cessation of breastfeeding: a prospective study in a university hospital. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2004;**117**(2):169-73.
546. Xu F, Binns C, Zheng S, Wang Y, Zhao Y, Lee A. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding duration in Xinjiang, PR China. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2007;**16**(2):316-21.
547. Taylor JS, Geller L, Risica PM, Kirtania U, Cabral HJ. Birth order and breastfeeding initiation: results of a national survey. *Breastfeed Med*. 2008;**3**(1):20-7.
548. Chudasama RK, Patel PC, Kavishwar AB. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding in South gujarat region of India. *J Clin Med Res*. 2009;**1**(2):102-8.
549. Phillips G, Brett K, Mendola P. Previous breastfeeding practices and duration of exclusive breastfeeding in the United States. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011;**15**(8):1210-6.
550. Jain S, Singla M, Chawla D. Factors for cessations of exclusive breast feeding at end of 6 weeks in healthy term and late preterm neonates born in a hospital set up in North India. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2012;**3**(2):274-8.

551. Harne P, Batra P, Faridi MMA, Dewan P. Optimal infant and young child feeding practices among working women: a challenge. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;**8**(6):511-2.
552. O'Quinn J, McIntyre L, Meade S. Breast-feeding patterns of Montserratian women. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ*. 1991;**25**(4):320-5.
553. Beaudry M, Dufour R. Determinants of successful breastfeeding in New Brunswick: information and compatible working conditions. *Can J Public Health*. 1991;**82**((Beaudry, Dufour) Departement de Nutrition Humaine et de Consommation, Faculte des Sciences de l'Agriculture et de l'Alimentation, Universite Laval, Sainte-Foy, Que. G1K 7P4 France):325-30.
554. Hatami A, Toti ZT. Patterns of breastfeeding in infants. 2007;**13**(Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran.):Pe71-En84.
555. Al-Hially YA. Assessment of mothers' knowledge about breast-feeding and determining predictors. *Tikrit Medical Journal*. 2010;**16**(2):77-83.
556. Stuebe AM, Bonuck K. What predicts intent to breastfeed exclusively? Breastfeeding knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs in a diverse urban population. *Breastfeed Med* 2011;**6**(6):413-20.
557. Nkala TE, Msuya SE. Prevalence and predictors of exclusive breastfeeding among women in Kigoma region, Western Tanzania: a community based cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2011;**6**(1):17-23.
558. Bhatt S, Parikh P, Kantharia N, Dahat A, Parmar R. Knowledge, attitude and practice of postnatal mothers for early initiation of breast feeding in the obstetric wards of a tertiary care hospital of Vadodara city. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2012;**3**(2):305-9.
559. Kuzma J. Knowledge, attitude and practice related to infant feeding among women in rural Papua New Guinea: a descriptive, mixed method study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):16.
560. Kornides M, Kitsantas P. Evaluation of breastfeeding promotion, support, and knowledge of benefits on breastfeeding outcomes. *J Child Health Care*. 2013;**17**(3):264-73.
561. El Shafei AMH, Labib JR. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding and introduction of complementary foods in rural Egyptian communities. *Glob J Health Sci*. 2014;**6**(4):34258-.
562. Wen L, Baur L, Rissel C, Alperstein G, Simpson J. Intention to breastfeed and awareness of health recommendations: findings from first-time mothers in southwest Sydney, Australia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2009;**4**(1):9.
563. Chiabi A, Kamga B, Mah E, Bogne J, Nguefack S, Fokam P, et al. Breastfeeding practices in infants in the west region of cameroon. *Iran J Public Health*. 2011;**40**(2):11-7.
564. Berry NJ, Jones SC, Iverson D. It's not the contents, it's the container: Australian parents' awareness and acceptance of infant and young child feeding recommendations. *Breastfeed Rev* 2012;**20**(2):31-5.
565. Harne P, Batra P. Awareness & practice of national guidelines on infant and young child feeding among working women in Delhi. *New Indian Journal of Surgery*. 2012;**3**(3):112-.
566. Tamiru D, Belachew T, Loha E, Mohammed S. Sub-optimal breastfeeding of infants during the first six months and associated factors in rural communities of Jimma Arjo Woreda, Southwest Ethiopia. *BMC Public Health*. 2012;**12**:363.
567. Hillervik-Lindquist C. Studies on perceived breast milk insufficiency. A prospective study in a group of Swedish women. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl*. 1991;**376**:1-27.
568. Tarkka M-T, Paunonen M, Laippala P. Factors related to successful breast feeding by first-time mothers when the child is 3 months old. *J Adv Nurs*. 1999;**29**(1):113-8.
569. Bullock LF, Libbus MK, Sable MR. Battering and breastfeeding in a WIC population. *Can J Nurs Res*. 2001;**32**(4):43-56.
570. Dewey KG. Maternal and fetal stress are associated with impaired lactogenesis in humans. *J Nutr*. 2001;**131**(11):3012S-5S.
571. Silverman JG, Decker MR, Reed E, Raj A. Intimate partner violence around the time of pregnancy: association with breastfeeding behavior. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2006;**15**(8):934-40.
572. Rondó PHC, Souza MR. Maternal distress and intended breastfeeding duration. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2007;**28**(1):55-60.
573. Britton JR. Postpartum anxiety and breast feeding. *J Reprod Med*. 2007;**52**(8):689-95.
574. Li J, Kendall GE, Henderson S, Downie J, Landsborough L, Oddy WH. Maternal psychosocial well-being in pregnancy and breastfeeding duration. *Acta Paediatr*. 2008;**97**(2):221-5.
575. Dozier AM, Nelson A, Brownell E. The relationship between life stress and breastfeeding outcomes among low-income mothers. *Adv Prev Med*. 2012:1-10.
576. Doulougeri K, Panagopoulou E, Montgomery A. The impact of maternal stress on initiation and establishment of breastfeeding. *J Neonatal Nurs*. 2013;**19**(4):162-7.

577. Zhu P, Hao J, Jiang X, Huang K, Tao F. New insight into onset of lactation: mediating the negative effect of multiple perinatal biopsychosocial stress on breastfeeding duration. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;**8**:151-8.
578. Adedinsewo DA, Fleming AS, Steiner M, Meaney MJ, Girard AW. Maternal anxiety and breastfeeding: findings from the MAVAN (Maternal Adversity, Vulnerability and Neurodevelopment) Study. *J Hum Lact*. 2014;**30**(1):102-9.
579. Misch E, Yount K. Intimate partner violence and breastfeeding in Africa. *Matern Child Health J* 2014;**18**(3):688-97.
580. Barnes J, Stein A, Smith I, Pollock JI. Extreme attitudes to body shape, social and psychological factors and a reluctance to breast feed. *J R Soc Med*. 1997;**90**(10):551.
581. Nabulsi M. Why are breastfeeding rates low in Lebanon? A qualitative study. *BMC Pediatr* 2011;**11**:75.
582. Brown CRL, Dodds L, Legge A, Bryanton J, Semenic S. Factors influencing the reasons why mothers stop breastfeeding. *Can J Public Health*. 2014;**105**(3):e179-e85.
583. Hoddinott P, Pill R, Hood K. Identifying which women will stop breast feeding before three months in primary care: a pragmatic study. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2000;**50**(460):888-91.
584. Manaena-Biddle H, Waldon J, Glover M. Influences that affect Maori women breastfeeding. *Breastfeed Rev* 2007;**15**(2):5.
585. Glover M, Waldon J, Manaena-Biddle H, Holdaway M, Cunningham C. Barriers to best outcomes in breastfeeding for Maori: mothers' perceptions, whanau perceptions, and services. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(3):307-16.
586. Premani ZS, Kurji Z, Mithani Y. To explore the experiences of women on reasons in initiating and maintaining breastfeeding in urban area of Karachi, Pakistan: an exploratory study. *ISRN Pediatr*. 2011:1-10.
587. Webb-Girard A, Cherobon A, Mbugua S, Kamau-Mbuthia E, Amin A, Sellen DW. Food insecurity is associated with attitudes towards exclusive breastfeeding among women in urban Kenya. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2012;**8**(2):199-214.
588. Batan M, Li R, Scanlon K. Association of child care providers breastfeeding support with breastfeeding duration at 6 months. *Matern Child Health J*. 2013;**17**(4):708-13.
589. Dix DN. Why women decide not to breastfeed. *Birth*. 1991;**18**(4):222-5.
590. Otoo GE, Lartey AA, Pérez-Escamilla R. Factors influencing the duration of exclusive breastfeeding in Ghana. *FASEB Journal*. 2007;**21**(5):A687-A.
591. Alexander A, Dowling D, Furman L. What do pregnant low-income women say about breastfeeding? *Breastfeed Med* 2010(1):17.
592. Cottrell BH, Detman LA. Breastfeeding concerns and experiences of African American mothers. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2013;**38**(5):297-304.
593. Righard L, Alade MO. Sucking technique and its effect on success of breastfeeding. *Birth*. 1992;**19**(4):185-9.
594. Righard L. Are breastfeeding problems related to incorrect breastfeeding technique and the use of pacifiers and bottles? *Birth*. 1998;**25**(1):40-4.
595. McLeod D, Pullon S, Cookson T. Factors influencing continuation of breastfeeding in a cohort of women. *J Hum Lact*. 2002;**18**(4):335-43.
596. Cernadas JMC, Noceda G, Barrera L, Martinez AM, Garsd A. Maternal and perinatal factors influencing the duration of exclusive breastfeeding during the first 6 months of life. *J Hum Lact*. 2003;**19**(2):136-44.
597. Victora CG, Tomasi E, Olinto MTA, Barros FC. Use of pacifiers and breastfeeding duration. *Lancet*. 1993;**341**(8842):404.
598. Barros FC, Victora CG. Use of pacifiers is associated with decreased breast-feeding duration. *Pediatrics*. 1995;**95**(4):497.
599. Righard L, Alade MO. Breastfeeding and the use of pacifiers. *Birth*. 1997;**24**(2):116-20.
600. Aarts C, Hörnell A, Kylberg E, Hofvander Y, Gebre-Medhin M. Breastfeeding patterns in relation to thumb sucking and pacifier use. *Pediatrics*. 1999;**104**(4):e50-e.
601. Vogel AM, Hutchison BL, Mitchell EA. The impact of pacifier use on breastfeeding: a prospective cohort study. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2001;**37**(1):58.
602. Kramer MS, Barr RG, Dagenais S, Yang H, Jones P, Ciofani L, et al. Pacifier use, early weaning, and cry/fuss behavior. *JAMA*. 2001;**286**(3):322.
603. Gorbe E, Kohalmi B, Gaal G, Szantho A, Rigo J, Harmath A, et al. The relationship between pacifier use, bottle feeding and breast feeding. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2002;**12**(2):127-31.
604. Benis MM. Are pacifiers associated with early weaning from breastfeeding? *Adv Neonatal Care*. 2002;**2**(5):259-66.
605. Reading R, Glascoe FP, Peacey L. Current literature. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2003;**29**(2):151-9.

606. Wayland C. Breastfeeding patterns in Rio Branco, Acre, Brazil: a survey of reasons for weaning. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2004;**20**(6):1757-61.
607. Mikiel-Kostyra K, Mazur J, Wojdan-Godek E. Factors affecting exclusive breastfeeding in Poland: cross-sectional survey of population-based samples. *Soz Praventivmed*. 2005;**50**(1):52.
608. Cunha AJLAd, Leite AM, Machado MMT. Breastfeeding and pacifier use in Brazil. *Indian J Pediatr*. 2005;**72**(3):209-12.
609. Nelson EAS, Yu L, Williams S. International child care practices study: breastfeeding and pacifier use. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;**21**(3):289-95.
610. Scott JA, Binns CW, Oddy WH, Graham KI. Predictors of breastfeeding duration: evidence from a cohort study. *Pediatrics*. 2006;**117**(4):e646-55.
611. de Barros Leite Carvalhaes MA, de Lima Parada CM, da Costa MP. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding in children under four months old in Botucatu-SP, Brazil. *Rev Lat Am Enfermagem*. 2007;**15**(1):62-9.
612. Philip JS, Sarnia C, Teuila P. Exclusive and any breast-feeding rates of Pacific infants in Auckland: data from the Pacific Islands Families First Two Years of Life study. *Public Health Nutr* 2006;**9**(6):692-9.
613. Kohlhuber M, Rebhan B, Schwegler U, Koletzko B, Fromme H. Breastfeeding rates and duration in Germany: a Bavarian cohort study. *Br J Nutr*. 2008;**99**(5):1127-32.
614. Karabulut E, Yalcin SS, Ozdemir-Geyik P, Karaagaoglu E. Effect of pacifier use on exclusive and any breastfeeding: a meta-analysis. *Turk J Pediatr*. 2009;**51**(1):35-43.
615. Kishore MSS, Kumar P, Aggarwal AK. Breastfeeding knowledge and practices amongst mothers in a rural population of North India: a community-based study. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2009;**55**(3):183-8.
616. Lindsten R, Larsson E. Pacifier-sucking and breast-feeding: a comparison between the 1960 s and the 1990 s. *J Dent Child (Chic)*. 2009;**76**(3):199-203.
617. Vieira GO, Martins CC, Vieira TO, Oliveira NFd, Silva LR. Factors predicting early discontinuation of exclusive breastfeeding in the first month of life. *Jornal De Pediatria*. 2010;**86**(5):441-4.
618. Islam A, Khan NA, Naila U. Breast feeding: factors involved in avoidance. *Professional Medical Journal*. 2011;**18**(1):18-23.
619. Mauch C, Scott J, Magarey A, Daniels L. Predictors of and reasons for pacifier use in first-time mothers: an observational study. *BMC Pediatr* 2012;**12**(1):7.
620. Odom EC, Li R, Scanlon KS, Perrine CG, Grummer-Strawn L. Reasons for earlier than desired cessation of breastfeeding. *Pediatrics*. 2013;**131**(3):e726-32.
621. Fagbule DO, Olaosebikan A. Weaning practices in Ilorin community, Nigeria. *West Afr J Med*. 1992;**11**(2):92-9.
622. Piwoz EG, Black RE, Lopez de Romaña G, Creed de Kanashiro H, Brown KH. The relationship between infants' preceding appetite, illness, and growth performance and mothers' subsequent feeding practice decisions. *Soc Sci Med*. 1994;**39**(6):851-60.
623. Lothian JA. It takes two to breastfeed. The baby's role in successful breastfeeding. *J Nurse Midwifery*. 1995;**40**(4):328-34.
624. Bulk-Bunschoten AM, van Bodegom S, Reerink JD, Pasker-de Jong PC, de Groot CJ. Reluctance to continue breastfeeding in The Netherlands. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001;**90**(9):1047-53.
625. Estevez Gonzalez MD, Martell Cebrian D, Medina Santana R, Garcia Villanueva E, Saavedra Santana P. Factors associated with discontinuance of breastfeeding. 2002;**56**((Estevez Gonzalez, Martell Cebrian, Medina Santana, Garcia Villanueva, Saavedra Santana) Centro de Ciencias de la Salud, Univ. Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Departamento de Enfermeria, Dr. Pasteur, s/n, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain):144-50.
626. Ahluwalia IB, Morrow B, Hsia J. Why do women stop breastfeeding? Findings from the Pregnancy Risk Assessment and Monitoring System. *Pediatrics*. 2005;**116**(6):1408-12.
627. Howard CR, Lanphear N, Lanphear BP, Eberly S, Lawrence RA. Parental responses to infant crying and colic: the effect on breastfeeding duration. *Breastfeed Med* 2006;**1**(3):146-55.
628. Karaçam Z. Factors affecting exclusive breastfeeding of healthy babies aged zero to four months: a community-based study of Turkish women. *J Clin Nurs*. 2008;**17**(3):341-9.
629. Li R, Fein SB, Chen J, Grummer-Strawn LM. Why mothers stop breastfeeding: mothers' self-reported reasons for stopping during the first year. *Pediatrics*. 2008;**122 Suppl 2**:S69-76.
630. Huang YY, Lee JT, Huang CM, Gau ML. Factors related to maternal perception of milk supply while in the hospital. *J Nurs Res*. 2009;**17**(3):179-88.

631. Silberstein D, Feldman R, Gardner JM, Karmel BZ, Kuint J, Geva R. The mother-infant feeding relationship across the first year and the development of feeding difficulties in low-risk premature infants. *Infancy*. 2009;**14**(5):501-25.
632. Wasser H, Bentley M, Borja J, Goldman BD, Thompson A, Slining M, et al. Infants perceived as "fussy" are more likely to receive complementary foods before 4 months. *Pediatrics*. 2011;**127**(2):229-37.
633. Scharfe E. Maternal attachment representations and initiation and duration of breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;**28**(2):218-25.
634. Samuel TM, Thomas T, Bhat S, Kurpad AV. Are infants born in baby-friendly hospitals being exclusively breastfed until 6 months of age? *Eur J Clin Nutr* 2012;**66**(4):459-65.
635. Clayton HB, Li R, Perrine CG, Scanlon KS. Prevalence and reasons for introducing infants early to solid foods: variations by milk feeding type. *Pediatrics*. 2013;**131**(4):e1108-14.
636. Martines JC, Ashworth A, Kirkwood B. Breast-feeding among the urban poor in southern Brazil: reasons for termination in the first 6 months of life. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1989;**67**(2):151-61.
637. Amine EK, al-Awadi F, Rabie M. Infant feeding pattern and weaning practices in Kuwait. *J R Soc Health*. 1989;**109**(5):178-80.
638. Hill PD, Humenick SS. Insufficient milk supply. *Image J Nurs Sch*. 1989;**21**(3):145-8.
639. Macaulay AC, Hanusaik N, Beauvais JE. Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined. *Can J Public Health*. 1989;**80**(3):177-81.
640. Hill PD, Aldag J. Potential indicators of insufficient milk supply syndrome. *Res Nurs Health*. 1991;**14**(1):11-9.
641. Forman MR, Lewando-Hundt G, Graubard BI, Chang D, Sarov B, Naggan L, et al. Factors influencing milk insufficiency and its long-term health effects: the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1992;**21**(1):53-8.
642. Kordy MN, Ibrahim MA, el-Gamal FM, Bahnassy AA. Factors affecting the duration of breastfeeding in a rural population of Saudi Arabia. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 1992;**6**(1):35-9.
643. Mukasa GK. A 12-month lactation clinic experience in Uganda. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1992;**38**(2):78-82.
644. Graffy JP. Mothers' attitudes to and experience of breast feeding: a primary care study. *Br J Gen Pract*. 1992;**42**(355):61-4.
645. Bergman V, Larsson S, Lomberg H, Moller A, Marild S. A survey of Swedish mothers' view on breastfeeding and experiences of social and professional support. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 1993;**7**(1):47-52.
646. Yusof YA, Mazlan M, Ibrahim N, Jusoh NM. Infant feeding practices and attitudes of mothers in Kelantan towards breastfeeding. *Med J Malaysia*. 1995;**50**(2):150-5.
647. Essex C, Smale P, Geddis D. Breastfeeding rates in New Zealand in the first 6 months and the reasons for stopping. *N Z Med J*. 1995;**108**(1007):355-7.
648. Obermeyer CM, Castle S. Back to nature? Historical and cross-cultural perspectives on barriers to optimal breastfeeding. *Med Anthropol*. 1996;**17**(1):39.
649. Kulsoom U, Saeed A. Breast feeding practices and beliefs about weaning among mothers of infants aged 0-12 months. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 1997;**47**(2):54-60.
650. Qadri MH, Al-Harfi RA, Al-Gamdi MA. Breastfeeding practice in dammam area of saudi arabia. *J Family Community Med*. 1998;**5**(1):59-64.
651. Aggarwal A, Arora S, Patwari AK. Breastfeeding among urban women of low-socioeconomic status: factors influencing introduction of supplemental feeds before four months of age. *Indian Pediatr*. 1998;**35**(3):269-73.
652. Chen CH, Chi CS. Factors associated with maternal decision regarding infant feeding. 2000;**7**((Chen, Chi) Division of Neonatology, Department of Pediatrics, Taichung Veterans General Hospital, 160 Chung-Kang Road Sec. 3, Taichung 407, Taiwan (Republic of China)):24-9.
653. Heath ALM, Tuttle CR, Cleghorn CL, Parnell WR. A survey of knowledge, attitudes and practices associated with infant feeding in a New Zealand Maori population. 2000;**54**:94-8.
654. McCarter-Spaulding DE, Kearney MH. Parenting self-efficacy and perception of insufficient breast milk. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2001;**30**(5):515-22.
655. Roy SK, de Groot S, Shafique S, Afroz A. Perceptions of mothers and use of breastmilk substitutes in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2002;**20**(3):264-70.
656. Schwartz K, D'Arcy HJS, Gillespie B, Bobo J, Longeway M, Foxman B. Factors associated with weaning in the first 3 months postpartum. *J Fam Pract*. 2002;**51**(5):439-44.

657. Heath A-LM, Tuttle CR, Simons MSL, Cleghorn CL, Parnell WR. A longitudinal study of breastfeeding and weaning practices during the first year of life in Dunedin, New Zealand. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2002;**102**(7):937-43.
658. Volpini CCDA, Moura EC. Early weaning determinants in a district of Campinas, Brazil. 2005;**18**((Volpini) Iniciacao Cientifica PIBIC-CNPq, Centro de Ciencias da Vida, Pontificia Universidade Catolica de Campinas, Campinas, SP, Brazil):311-9.
659. Lewallen LP, Dick MJ, Flowers J, Powell W, Zickefoose KT, Wall YG, et al. Breastfeeding support and early cessation. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2006;**35**(2):166-72.
660. McCann MF, Bender DE. Perceived insufficient milk as a barrier to optimal infant feeding: examples from Bolivia. *J Biosoc Sci*. 2006;**38**(3):341-64.
661. Sacco L, M. The conceptualization of perceived insufficient milk among Mexican mothers. *J Hum Lact*. 2006;**22**(3):277.
662. Amayreh W, Ghanma A, Al-Jbour W, Zayadeen K. Factors affecting infant feeding practices at Aqaba, south of Jordan. *Middle East J Nurs*. 2007;**1**(2):12.
663. Sandes AR, Nascimento C, Figueira J, Gouveia R, Valente S, Martins S, et al. Breastfeeding: prevalence and determinant factors. 2007;**20**((Sandes, Nascimento, Figueira, Gouveia, Valente, Martins, Correia, Rocha, Da Silva) Clinica Universitaria de Pediatria, Hospital de Santa Maria, Faculdade de Medicina de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal):193-200.
664. Cherop CE, Keverenge-Ettyang AG, Mbagaya GM. Barriers to exclusive breastfeeding among infants aged 0-6 months in Eldoret municipality, Kenya. *East Afr J Public Health*. 2009;**6**(1):69-72.
665. Hurley KM, Black MM, Papas MA, Quigg AM. Variation in breastfeeding behaviours, perceptions, and experiences by race/ethnicity among a low-income statewide sample of Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) participants in the United States. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2008;**4**(2):95-105.
666. Agrasada GV, Kylberg E. When and why Filipino mothers of term low birth weight infants interrupted breastfeeding exclusively. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2009;**17**(3):5-10.
667. Al-Samarri A-J, Al-Dujaily AA, Hussian MA. The duration of breast-feeding and causes of early weaning in Tikrit City. *Tikrit Medical Journal*. 2012;**18**(1):64-7.
668. Ulak M, Chandyo RK, Mellander L, Shrestha PS, Strand TA. Infant feeding practices in Bhaktapur, Nepal: across-sectional, health facility based survey. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2012;**7**(1):1-8.
669. Afiyanti Y, Juliastuti D. Exclusive breastfeeding practice in Indonesia. *Br J Midwifery*. 2012;**20**(7):484-91.
670. Yaqub A, Gul S. Reasons for failure of exclusive breastfeeding in children less than six months of age. *J Ayub Med Coll Abbottabad*. 2013;**25**(1-2):165-7.
671. Dalili H, Farsar A, Barakati H, Raji F, Shariat M, Pourmalek F, et al. Frequency of exclusive breastfeeding and its affecting factors in Tehran, 2011. *Acta Med Iran*. 2014;**52**(7):552-6.
672. Kaikini KL, Hyrkas K. Mothers' intentions to breastfeed and hospital practices on breastfeeding: a longitudinal study at 6 months after birth on predictors of breastfeeding in a cohort of mothers from a large northern New England medical center. *JOGNN*. 2014;**43**(Supp 1):S78-S.
673. Lyon AJ. Effects of smoking on breast feeding. *Arch Dis Child*. 1983;**58**(5):378-80.
674. Florack E, Boer GO-D, Kampen-Donker MV, Wingen JV, Kromhout D. Breast-feeding, bottle-feeding and related factors. *Acta Paediatr* 1984;**73**(6):789.
675. Counsilman JJ, Mackay EV. Cigarette smoking by pregnant women with particular reference to their past and subsequent breast feeding behaviour. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1985;**25**(2):101-7.
676. Guise W. Social and psychological aspects of breast feeding with special reference to sex differences. *Early Child Dev Care*. 1987;**29**(4):391.
677. Althaus F. Smoke shortens breastfeeding. *Int Fam Plan Perspect*. 1997;**23**(4):147.
678. Hörnell A, Aarts C, Kylberg E, Hofvander Y, Gebre-Medhin M. Breastfeeding patterns in exclusively breastfed infants: a longitudinal prospective study in Uppsala, Sweden. *Acta Paediatr* 1999;**88**(2):203-11.
679. Ratner PA, Johnson JL, Bottorff JL. Smoking relapse and early weaning among postpartum women: is there an association? *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 1999;**26**(2):76-82.
680. Najdawi F, Faouri M. Maternal smoking and breastfeeding. *East Mediterr Health J*. 1999;**5**(3):450-6.
681. Britten J, Tappin DM, Elton RA. Monitoring breastfeeding rates and setting local targets: the Glasgow experience. *Health Bull (Edinb)*. 2001;**59**(1):29-36.
682. Leung GM, Ho LM, Lam TH. Maternal, paternal and environmental tobacco smoking and breast feeding. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2002;**16**(3):236-45.

683. Letson GW, Rosenberg KD, Wu L. Association between smoking during pregnancy and breastfeeding at about 2 weeks of age. *J Hum Lact*. 2002;**18**(4):368-72.
684. Yang Q, Wen SW, Dubois L, Chen Y, Walker MC, Krewski D. Determinants of breast-feeding and weaning in Alberta, Canada. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can*. 2004;**26**(11):975-81.
685. Butler S, Williams M, Tukuitonga C, Paterson J. Factors associated with not breastfeeding exclusively among mothers of a cohort of Pacific infants in New Zealand. *N Z Med J*. 2004;**117**(1195):U908-U.
686. Ludvigsson JF, Ludvigsson J. Socio-economic determinants, maternal smoking and coffee consumption, and exclusive breastfeeding in 10 205 children. *Acta Paediatr* 2005;**94**(9):1310-9.
687. Liu J, Rosenberg KD, Sandova AP. Breastfeeding duration and perinatal cigarette smoking in a population-based cohort. *Am J Public Health*. 2006;**96**(2):309-14.
688. Di Napoli A, Di Lallo D, Pezzotti P, Forastiere F, Porta D. Effects of parental smoking and level of education on initiation and duration of breastfeeding. *Acta Paediatr*. 2006;**95**(6):678-85.
689. Giglia R, Binns CW, Alfonso H. Maternal cigarette smoking and breastfeeding duration. *Acta Paediatr*. 2006;**95**(11):1370-4.
690. Weiser TM, Garikapaty V, Lin M, Feyerharm R, Zhu BP. Association of maternal smoking status on breastfeeding practice — Missouri Pregnancy Related Assessment and Monitoring System, 2005. *Ann Epidemiol*. 2007;**17**(9):750-.
691. Bachir R, Chaaya M. Maternal smoking: determinants and associated morbidity in two areas in Lebanon. *Matern Child Health J* 2008;**12**(3):298-307.
692. Jedrychowski W, Perera F, Mroz E, Edwards S, Flak E, Rauh V, et al. Prenatal exposure to passive smoking and duration of breastfeeding in nonsmoking women: Krakow inner city prospective cohort study. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2008;**278**(5):411-7.
693. Scott J, Binns C, Graham K, Oddy W. Predictors of the early introduction of solid foods in infants: results of a cohort study. *BMC Pediatr* 2009;**9**(1):60.
694. Bosnjak AP, Grguric J, Stanojevic M, Sonicki Z. Influence of sociodemographic and psychosocial characteristics on breastfeeding duration of mothers attending breastfeeding support groups. *J Perinat Med*. 2009;**37**(2):185-92.
695. Weiser TM, Mei L, Garikapaty V, Feyerharm RW, Bensyl DM, Bao-Ping Z. Association of maternal smoking status with breastfeeding practices: Missouri, 2005. *Pediatrics*. 2009;**124**(6):1603-10.
696. Uppal V, Young SJ. Smoking and ethnic group, not epidural use, determine breast feeding outcome. *Anaesthesia*. 2010;**65**(6):652.
697. Kristiansen AL, Lande B, Overby NC, Andersen LF. Factors associated with exclusive breast-feeding and breast-feeding in Norway. *Public Health Nutr*. 2010;**13**(12):2087-96.
698. Bailey BA, Wright HN. Breastfeeding initiation in a rural sample: predictive factors and the role of smoking. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;**27**(1):33-40.
699. Çifçili SY, Akgün TY, Akman M, Ünalan PC, Uzuner A, Kalaca S. Risk factors for early weaning among babies followed-up in a baby-friendly primary care unit in Istanbul. *Nobel Med*. 2011;**7**(3):66-71.
700. Haug K, Irgens LM, Baste V, Markestad T, Skjaerven R, Schreuder P. Secular trends in breastfeeding and parental smoking. *Acta Paediatr*. 1998;**87**(10):1023-7.
701. Donath MS, Donath S, Amir L. Does maternal obesity adversely affect breastfeeding initiation and duration? *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2000;**36**(5):482-6.
702. Oddy WH, Li J, Landsborough L, Kendall GE, Henderson S, Downie J. The association of maternal overweight and obesity with breastfeeding duration. *J Pediatr*. 2006;**149**(2):185-91.
703. Amir L, Donath S. A systematic review of maternal obesity and breastfeeding intention, initiation and duration. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2007;**7**(1):9.
704. Donath SM, Amir LH. Maternal obesity and initiation and duration of breastfeeding: data from the longitudinal study of Australian children. *Matern Child Nutr* 2008;**4**(3):163.
705. Manios Y, Grammatikaki E, Kondaki K, Ioannou E, Anastasiadou A, Birbilis M. The effect of maternal obesity on initiation and duration of breast-feeding in Greece: the GENESIS study. *Public Health Nutr* 2009;**12**(4):517.
706. Liu J, Smith MG, Dobre MA, Ferguson JE. Maternal obesity and breast-feeding practices among white and black women. *Obesity*. 2010;**18**(1):175-82.
707. Kitsantas P, Pawloski LR. Maternal obesity, health status during pregnancy, and breastfeeding initiation and duration. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2010;**23**(2):135-41.
708. Lepe M, Bacardi Gascón M, Castañeda-González LM, Pérez Morales ME, Jiménez Cruz A. Effect of maternal obesity on lactation: systematic review. *Nutr Hosp*. 2011;**26**(6):1266-9.

709. Visram H, Finkelstein SA, Feig D, Walker M, Yasseen A, Tu X, et al. Breastfeeding intention and early post-partum practices among overweight and obese women in Ontario: a selective population-based cohort study. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2013;**26**(6):611-5.
710. Thompson LA, Zhang S, Black E, Das R, Ryngaert M, Sullivan S, et al. The association of maternal pre-pregnancy body mass index with breastfeeding initiation. *Matern Child Health J*. 2013;**17**(10):1842-51.
711. Mäkelä J, Vaarno J, Kaljonen A, Niinikoski H, Lagström H. Maternal overweight impacts infant feeding patterns—the STEPS Study. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2014;**68**(1):43-9.
712. Turcksin R, Bel S, Galjaard S, Devlieger R. Maternal obesity and breastfeeding intention, initiation, intensity and duration: a systematic review. *Matern Child Nutr* 2014;**10**(2):166-83.
713. Hauff LE, Leonard SA, Rasmussen KM. Associations of maternal obesity and psychosocial factors with breastfeeding intention, initiation, and duration. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2014;**99**(3):524-34.
714. Romito P. Mothers' experience of breastfeeding. *J Reprod Infant Psyc*. 1988;**6**(2):89-99.
715. Tamminen T. The impact of mother's depression on her nursing experiences and attitudes during breastfeeding. *Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl*. 1988;**344**:87-94.
716. Taj R, Sikander KS. Effects of maternal depression on breast-feeding. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2003;**53**(1):8-11.
717. Pippins JR, Brawarsky P, Jackson RA, Fuentes-Afflick E, Haas JS. Association of breastfeeding with maternal depressive symptoms. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2006;**15**(6):754-62.
718. Hasselmann MH, Werneck GL, Silva CVCd. Symptoms of postpartum depression and early interruption of exclusive breastfeeding in the first two months of life. *Cad Saude Publica*. 2008;**24 Suppl 2**:S341-S52.
719. Dennis C-L, McQueen K. Does maternal postpartum depressive symptomatology influence infant feeding outcomes? *Acta Paediatr* 2007;**96**(4):590-4.
720. Lau Y, Chan KS. Perinatal depressive symptoms, sociodemographic correlates, and breast-feeding among Chinese women. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2009;**23**(4):335-45.
721. Fairlie TG, Gillman MW, Rich-Edwards J. High pregnancy-related anxiety and prenatal depressive symptoms as predictors of intention to breastfeed and breastfeeding initiation. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2009;**18**(7):945-53.
722. Bogen DL, Hanusa BH, Moses-Kolko E, Wisner KL. Are maternal depression or symptom severity associated with breastfeeding intention or outcomes? *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2010;**71**(8):1069-78.
723. Wojcicki JM. Maternal prepregnancy body mass index and initiation and duration of breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *J Womens Health*. 2011;**20**(3):341-7.
724. Insaf TZ, Fortner RT, Pekow P, Dole N, Markenson G, Chasan-Taber L. Prenatal stress, anxiety, and depressive symptoms as predictors of intention to breastfeed among Hispanic women. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;**20**(8):1183-92.
725. Gorman JR, Kao K, Chambers CD. Breastfeeding among women exposed to antidepressants during pregnancy. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;**28**(2):181-8.
726. Gagliardi L, Petrozzi A, Rusconi F. Symptoms of maternal depression immediately after delivery predict unsuccessful breast feeding. *Arch Dis Child*. 2012;**97**(4):355-7.
727. Feldens C, Vitolo M, Rauber F, Cruz L, Hilgert J. Risk factors for discontinuing breastfeeding in southern Brazil: a survival analysis. *Matern Child Health J* 2012;**16**(6):1257-65.
728. Stuebe AM, Horton BJ, Chetwynd E, Watkins S, Grewen K, Meltzer-Brody S. Prevalence and risk factors for early, undesired weaning attributed to lactation dysfunction. *J Womens Health* 2014;**23**(5):404-12.
729. Jain A, Tyagi P, Kaur P, Puliyel J, Sreenivas V. Association of birth of girls with postnatal depression and exclusive breastfeeding: an observational study. *BMJ* 2014;**4**(6):e003545-e.
730. Ng M, Freeman MK, Fleming TD, Robinson M, Dwyer-Lindgren L, Thomson B, et al. Smoking prevalence and cigarette consumption in 187 countries, 1980-2012. *JAMA*. 2014;**311**(2):183-92.
731. Popkin BM, Adair LS, Ng SW. Now and then: the global nutrition transition: the pandemic ob obesity in developing countries. *Nutr Rev*. 2012;**70**(1):3-21.
732. Villegas L, McKay K, Dennis CL, Ross LE. Postpartum depression among rural women from developed and developing countries: a systematic review. *J Rural Health*. 2011;**27**:278-88.
733. Kiernan K, Pickett KE. Marital status disparities in maternal smoking during pregnancy, breastfeeding and maternal depression. *Soc Sci Med*. 2006;**63**(2):335-46.
734. Northrup TF, Wootton SH, Evans PW, Stotts AL. Breastfeeding practices in mothers of high-respiratory-risk NICU infants: impact of depressive symptoms and smoking. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2013;**26**(18):1838-43.
735. Kronborg H, Vaeth M, Rasmussen KM. Obesity and early cessation of breastfeeding in Denmark. *Eur J Public Health*. 2013;**23**(2):316-22.

736. Thome M, Alder EM, Ramel A. A population-based study of exclusive breastfeeding in Icelandic women: is there a relationship with depressive symptoms and parenting stress? *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2006;**43**(1):11-20.
737. Vassilaki M, Chatzi L, Bagkeris E, Papadopoulou E, Karachaliou M, Koutis A, et al. Smoking and caesarean deliveries: major negative predictors for breastfeeding in the mother-child cohort in Crete, Greece (Rhea study). *Matern Child Nutr* 2014;**10**(3):335-46.
738. Amir LH. Maternal smoking and reduced duration of breastfeeding: a review of possible mechanisms. *Early Hum Dev*. 2001;**64**(1):45-67.
739. Amir LH, Donath SM. Does maternal smoking have a negative physiological effect on breastfeeding? The epidemiological evidence. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2002;**29**(2):112-23.
740. Donath SM, Amir LH. The relationship between maternal smoking and breastfeeding duration after adjustment for maternal infant feeding intention. *Acta Paediatr* 2004;**93**(11):1514-8.
741. Goldade K, Nichter M, Nichter M, Adrian S, Tesler L, Muramoto M. Breastfeeding and smoking among low-income women: results of a longitudinal qualitative study. *Birth*. 2008;**35**(3):230-40.
742. Shakespeare J, Blake F, Garcia J. Breast-feeding difficulties experienced by women taking part in a qualitative interview study of postnatal depression. *Midwifery*. 2004;**20**(3):251-60.
743. Galler JR, Harrison RH, Ramsey F, Chawla S, Taylor J. Postpartum feeding attitudes, maternal depression, and breastfeeding in Barbados. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2006;**29**(2):189-203.
744. Cooke M, Schmied V, Sheehan A. An exploration of the relationship between postnatal distress and maternal role attainment, breast feeding problems and breast feeding cessation in Australia. *Midwifery*. 2007;**23**(1):66-76.
745. Akman I, Kuscu MK, Yurdakul Z, Özdemir N, Solakoğlu M, Orhon L, et al. Breastfeeding duration and postpartum psychological adjustment: role of maternal attachment styles. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2008;**44**(6):369-73.
746. Hamdan A, Tamim H. The relationship between postpartum depression and breastfeeding. *Int J Psychiatry Med*. 2012;**43**(3):243-59.
747. Ystrom E. Breastfeeding cessation and symptoms of anxiety and depression: a longitudinal cohort study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2012;**12**:36.
748. Figueiredo B, Canário C, Field T. Breastfeeding is negatively affected by prenatal depression and reduces postpartum depression. *Psychol Med*. 2014;**44**(5):927-36.
749. Borra C, Iacovou M, Sevilla A. New evidence on breastfeeding and postpartum depression: the importance of understanding women's intentions. *Matern Child Health J* 2014.
750. Ekström A, Widström A-M, Nissen E. Breastfeeding support from partners and grandmothers: perceptions of Swedish women. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2003;**30**(4):261-6.
751. Lu H, Li H, Ma S, Xia L, Christensson K. Perceived family perceptions of breastfeeding and Chinese new mothers' breastfeeding behaviors. *Sex Reprod Healthc*. 2011;**2**(4):143-7.
752. Kaufman KJ, Hall LA. Influences of the social network on choice and duration of breast-feeding in mothers of preterm infants. *Res Nurs Health*. 1989;**12**(3):149-59.
753. Giugliani ER, Issler RM, Justo EB, Seffrin CF, Hartmann RM, Carvalho NM. Risk factors for early termination of breast feeding in Brazil. *Acta Paediatr*. 1992;**81**(6-7):484-7.
754. Freed GL, Jones TM, Fraley JK. Attitudes and education of pediatric house staff concerning breast-feeding. *South Med J*. 1992;**85**(5):483-5.
755. Fuller JJ, White AA. The effects of support networks on the choice of infant feeding method. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1998;**98**(9, Supplement):A61.
756. Olayemi O, Aimakhu CO, Bello FA, Motayo VO, Ogunleye AA, Odunukan OW, et al. The influence of social support on the duration of breast-feeding among antenatal patients in Ibadan. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 2007;**27**(8):802-5.
757. Odom EC, Li R, Scanlon KS, Perrine CG, Grummer-Strawn L. Association of family and health care provider opinion on infant feeding with mother's breastfeeding decision. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2014;**114**(8):1203-7.
758. Meyerink RO, Marquis GS. Breastfeeding initiation and duration among low-income women in Alabama: the importance of personal and familial experiences in making infant-feeding choices. *J Hum Lact*. 2002;**18**(1):38-45.
759. Hoddinott P, Pill R. Qualitative study of decisions about infant feeding among women in east end of London. *BMJ*. 1999;**318**(7175):30-4.
760. Hills-Bonczyk SG, Tromiczak KR, Avery MD, Potter S, Savik K, Duckett LJ. Women's experiences with breastfeeding longer than 12 months. *Birth*. 1994;**21**(4):206-12.

761. Black RF, Blair JP, Jones VN, DuRant RH. Infant feeding decisions among pregnant women from a WIC population in Georgia. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1990(2):255.
762. Msuya JM, Harding WR, Robinson MF, McKenzie-Parnell J. The extent of breast feeding in Dunedin 1974-83. *N Z Med J*. 1990;**103**(884):68-70.
763. Freed GL, Fraley JK. Effect of expectant mothers' feeding plan on prediction of fathers' attitudes regarding breast-feeding. *Am J Perinatol*. 1993;**10**(4):300-3.
764. Giugliani ERJ, Caiaffa WT, Vogelhut J, Witter FR, Perman JA. Effect of breastfeeding support from different sources on mothers' decisions to breastfeed. *J Hum Lact*. 1994;**10**(3):157.
765. Isabella PH, Isabella RA. Correlates of successful breastfeeding: a study of social and personal factors. *J Hum Lact*. 1994;**10**(4):257-64.
766. Littman H, Medendorp SV, Goldfarb J. The decision to breastfeed. The importance of father's approval. *Clin Pediatr* 1994;**33**(4):214-9.
767. Kessler LA, Gielen AC, Diener-West M, Paige DM. The effect of a woman's significant other on her breastfeeding decision. *J Hum Lact*. 1995;**11**(2):103-9.
768. Bar-Yam NB, Darby L. Fathers and breastfeeding: a review of the literature. *J Hum Lact*. 1997;**13**(1):45-50.
769. Scott JA, Binns CW, Aroni RA. The influence of reported paternal attitudes on the decision to breast-feed. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 1997;**33**(4):305-7.
770. Lee WT, Lui SS, Chan V, Wong E, Lau J. A population-based survey on infant feeding practice (0-2 years) in Hong Kong: breastfeeding rate and patterns among 3,161 infants below 6 months old. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2006;**15**(3):377-87.
771. Glenn LL, Quillin SI. Opposing effects of maternal and paternal socioeconomic status on neonatal feeding method, place of sleep, and maternal sleep time. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;**21**(2):165-72.
772. Barona-Vilar C, Escribá-Agüir V, Ferrero-Gandía R. A qualitative approach to social support and breast-feeding decisions. *Midwifery*. 2009;**25**(2):187-94.
773. Putthakeo P, Ali M, Ito C, Vilayhong P, Kuroiwa C. Factors influencing breastfeeding in children less than 2 years of age in Lao PDR. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2009;**45**(9):487-92.
774. Karande S, Perkar S. Do fathers' attitudes support breastfeeding? a cross-sectional questionnaire-based study in Mumbai, India. *Indian J Med Sci*. 2012(1).
775. Agrawal A, Patil MM, Patil SV. To determine the knowledge and attitude of fathers about breastfeeding in Bijapur: a cross sectional study. *Australas Med J*. 2013;**6**(4):261-2.
776. Ito J, Fujiwara T, Barr RG. Is paternal infant care associated with breastfeeding? A population-based study in Japan. *J Hum Lact*. 2013;**29**(4):491-9.
777. Falceto OG, Giugliani ER, Fernandes CL. Couples' relationships and breastfeeding: is there an association? *J Hum Lact*. 2004;**20**(1):46-55.
778. Gibson-Davis CM, Brooks-Gunn J. The association of couples' relationship status and quality with breastfeeding initiation. *J Marriage Fam*. 2007;**69**(5):1107-17.
779. Tsai S-Y. Influence of partner support on an employed mother's intention to breastfeed after returning to work. *Breastfeed Med* 2014;**9**(4):222-30.
780. Pollock CA, Bustamante-Forest R, Giarratano G. Men of diverse cultures: knowledge and attitudes about breastfeeding. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2002;**31**(6):673-9.
781. Kucukosmanoglu E, Acar Y, Altnel N, Kacar A. Attitudes of expectant fathers regarding breast-feeding. *Dogacak bebegin emzirilmesi konusunda baba adaylarnn yaklasm*. 2001;**44**(Department of Pediatrics, Okmeydan Social Security Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey.):349-54.
782. Tohotoa J, Maycock B, Hauck Y, Howat P, Burns S, Binns C. Dads make a difference: an exploratory study of paternal support for breastfeeding in Perth, Western Australia. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2009;**4**(1):15.
783. Vaaler ML, Castrucci BC, Parks SE, Clark J, Stagg J, Erickson T. Men's attitudes toward breastfeeding: findings from the 2007 Texas Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011;**15**(2):148-57.
784. García-Fragoso L, Jiménez D, Ortiz N, Quintero M. Father attitudes and knowledge about breastfeeding. *Bol Asoc Med P R*. 2013;**105**(4):37-40.
785. Earle S. Why some women do not breast feed: bottle feeding and fathers' role. *Midwifery*. 2000;**16**(4):323-30.
786. Sullivan ML, Leathers SJ, Kelley MA. Family characteristics associated with duration of breastfeeding during early infancy among primiparas. *J Hum Lact*. 2004;**20**(2):196-205.
787. Scott JA, Shaker L, Reid M. Parental attitudes toward breastfeeding: their association with feeding outcome at hospital discharge. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2004;**31**(2):125-31.

788. Flacking R, Dykes F, Ewald U. The influence of fathers' socioeconomic status and paternity leave on breastfeeding duration: a population-based cohort study. *Scand J Public Health*. 2010;**38**(4):337-43.
789. Rempel LA, Rempel JK. The breastfeeding team: the role of involved fathers in the breastfeeding family. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;**27**(2):115-21.
790. Datta J, Graham B, Wellings K. The role of fathers in breastfeeding: decision-making and support. *Br J Midwifery*. 2012;**20**(3):159.
791. Mitchell-Box K, Braun KL. Fathers' thoughts on breastfeeding and implications for a theory based intervention. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2012;**41**(6):E41-E50.
792. Nickerson LE, Sykes AC, Fung TT. Mothers' experience of fathers' support for breast-feeding. *Public Health Nutr* 2012;**15**(9):1780.
793. Bhatta DN. Involvement of males in antenatal care, birth preparedness, exclusive breast feeding and immunizations for children in Kathmandu, Nepal. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2013;**13**(1):1-7.
794. Mannion C, Hobbs A, McDonald S, Tough S. Maternal perceptions of partner support during breastfeeding. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2013;**8**(1):4.
795. Taşpınar A, Çoban A, Küçük M, Şirin A. Fathers' knowledge about and attitudes towards breast feeding in Manisa, Turkey. *Midwifery*. 2013;**29**(6):653-60.
796. Bich T, Hoa D, Målqvist M. Fathers as supporters for improved exclusive breastfeeding in Viet Nam. *Matern Child Health J* 2014;**18**(6):1444-53.
797. Raeisi K, Shariat M, Nayeri F, Raji F, Dalili H. The effects of trained fathers' participation in constant breastfeeding in Vali-E-Asr Hospital. *Acta Med Iran*. 2014;**52**(9):294-6.
798. Mahoney MC, James DM. Predictors of anticipated breastfeeding in an urban, low-income setting. *J Fam Pract*. 2000;**49**(6):529-33.
799. Ogbonna C, Okolo SN, Ezeogu A. Factors influencing exclusive breast-feeding in Jos, Plateau State, Nigeria. *West Afr J Med*. 2000;**19**(2):107-10.
800. Kruger R, Gericke G. A qualitative exploration of rural feeding and weaning practices, knowledge and attitudes on nutrition. *Public Health Nutr* 2003;**6**(2):217.
801. Alder EM, Williams FLR, Anderson AS, Forsyth S, Florey CdV, van der Velde P. What influences the timing of the introduction of solid food to infants? *Br J Nutr*. 2004;**92**(3):527.
802. Masvie H. The role of Tamang mothers-in-law in promoting breast feeding in Makwanpur District, Nepal. *Midwifery*. 2006;**22**(1):23-31.
803. Tarrant M, Dodgson JE, Choi VWK. Becoming a role model: the breastfeeding trajectory of Hong Kong women breastfeeding longer than 6 months. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2004;**41**(5):535.
804. Grassley J, Eschiti V. Grandmother breastfeeding support: what do mothers need and want? *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2008;**35**(4):329-35.
805. Bezner Kerr R, Dakishoni L, Shumba L, Msachi R, Chirwa M. "We grandmothers know plenty": breastfeeding, complementary feeding and the multifaceted role of grandmothers in Malawi. *Soc Sci Med*. 2008;**66**(5):1095-105.
806. Reid J, Schmied V, Beale B. 'I only give advice if I am asked': examining the grandmother's potential to influence infant feeding decisions and parenting practices of new mothers. *Women Birth*. 2010;**23**(2):74-80.
807. Yazgan H, Yazgan Z, Keleş E, Gebeşçe A. The effect of family members on breastfeeding practices among Turkish mothers. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;**8**(2):232-.
808. Bernie K. The factors influencing young mothers' infant feeding decisions: the views of healthcare professionals and voluntary workers on the role of the baby's maternal grandmother. *Breastfeed Med* 2014;**9**(3):161-5.
809. Cameron AJ, Hesketh K, Ball K, Crawford D, Campbell KJ. Influence of peers on breastfeeding discontinuation among new parents: the Melbourne InFANT Program. *Pediatrics*. 2010;**126**(3):e601-7.
810. Venancio SI, Monteiro CA. Individual and contextual determinants of exclusive breast-feeding in Sao Paulo, Brazil: a multilevel analysis. *Public Health Nutr*. 2006;**9**(1):40-6.
811. Perez-Escamilla R. Breast-feeding patterns in nine Latin American and Caribbean countries. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ*. 1993;**27**(1):32-42.
812. Pérez-Escamilla R, Pollitt E, Lönnerdal B, Dewey KG. Infant feeding policies in maternity wards and their effect on breast-feeding success: an analytical overview. *Am J Public Health*. 1994;**84**(1):89.
813. Humenick SS, Hill PD, Spiegelberg PL. Breastfeeding and health professional encouragement. *J Hum Lact*. 1998;**14**(4):305-10.

814. Perez-Escamilla R, Himmelgreen D, Segura-Millan S, Gonzalez A, Ferris AM, Damio G, et al. Prenatal and perinatal factors associated with breast-feeding initiation among inner-city Puerto Rican women. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1998;**98**(6):657-63.
815. Lu MC, Lange L, Slusser W, Hamilton J, Halfon N. Provider encouragement of breast-feeding: evidence from a national survey. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2001;**97**(2):290-5.
816. DiGirolamo AM, Grummer-Strawn LM, Fein SB. Do perceived attitudes of physicians and hospital staff affect breastfeeding decisions? *Birth*. 2003;**30**(2):94-100.
817. Taveras EMetthe, Li R, Grummer-Strawn L, Richardson M, Marshall R, Rêgo VH, et al. Opinions and practices of clinicians associated with continuation of exclusive breastfeeding. *Pediatrics*. 2004;**113**(4):e283-e90.
818. Pechlivani F, Vassilakou T, Sarafidou J, Zachou T, Anastasiou C, Sidossis L. Prevalence and determinants of exclusive breastfeeding during hospital stay in the area of Athens, Greece. *Acta Paediatr* 2005;**94**(7):928-34.
819. Kamudoni P, Maleta K, Shi Z, Holmboe-Ottesen G. Infant feeding practices in the first 6 months and associated factors in a rural and semiurban community in Mangochi District, Malawi. *J Hum Lact*. 2007;**23**(4):325-32.
820. Al-Sahab B, Tamim H, Mumtaz G, Khawaja M, Khogali M, Afifi R, et al. Predictors of breast-feeding in a developing country: results of a prospective cohort study. *Public Health Nutr* 2008;**11**(12):1350-6.
821. Newton KN, Chaudhuri J, Grossman X, Merewood A. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding among Latina women giving birth at an inner-city baby-friendly hospital. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(1):28-33.
822. Tiwari R, Mahajan PC, Lahariya C. The determinants of exclusive breast feeding in urban slums: a community based study. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2009;**55**(1):49-54.
823. Kamudoni PR, Maleta K, Shi Z, de Paoli MM, Holmboe-Ottesen G. Breastfeeding perceptions in communities in Mangochi district in Malawi. *Acta Paediatr*. 2010;**99**(3):367-72.
824. Akter S, Rahman MM. Duration of breastfeeding and its correlates in Bangladesh. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2010;**28**(6):595-601.
825. Difrisco E, Goodman KE, Budin WC, Lilienthal MW, Kleinman A, Holmes B. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding 2 to 4 weeks following discharge from a large, urban, academic medical center striving for baby-friendly designation. *J Perinat Educ*. 2011;**20**(1):28-35.
826. Ipekci MM, Ertem M. Infant feeding knowledge and practices of mothers with 6-24-month-old babies in the 'Baby-Friendly City' of Diyarbakir. *Breastfeed Med* 2012;**7**(6):535-42.
827. Okeyo NO, Konyole SO, Okeyo LA, Abongo BO, Onyango RO. Characteristics of caregivers and households practicing bottle-feeding in Kisumu East District. *AJFAND* 2012;**12**(7):6868-80.
828. Shivram Bagul A, Sahebrao Supare M. The infant feeding practices in an urban slum of Nagpur, India. *J Clin Diagn Res*. 2012;**6**(9):1525-7.
829. Spear HJ. Breastfeeding behaviors and experiences of adolescent mothers. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2006;**31**(2):106-13.
830. Dyson L, Green JM, Renfrew MJ, McMillan B, Woolridge M. Factors influencing the infant feeding decision for socioeconomically deprived pregnant teenagers: the moral dimension. *Birth*. 2010;**37**(2):141-9.
831. Brown A, Raynor P, Lee M. Young mothers who choose to breast feed: the importance of being part of a supportive breast-feeding community. *Midwifery*. 2011;**27**(1):53-9.
832. Tucker C, Wilson E, Samandari G. Infant feeding experiences among teen mothers in North Carolina: Findings from a mixed-methods study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2011;**6**(1):14-24.
833. Nesbitt SA, Campbell KA, Jack SM, Robinson H, Piehl K, Bogdan JC. Canadian adolescent mothers' perceptions of influences on breastfeeding decisions: a qualitative descriptive study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2012;**12**(1):149-62.
834. Noble-Carr D, Bell C. Exposed: younger mothers and breastfeeding. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2012;**20**(3):27-38.
835. Condon L, Rhodes C, Warren S, Withall J, Tapp A. "But is it a normal thing?" Teenage mothers' experiences of breastfeeding promotion and support. *Health Educ J*. 2013;**72**(2):156-62.
836. Sipsma HL, Magriples U, Divney A, Gordon D, Gabzdyl E, Kershaw T. Breastfeeding behavior among adolescents: initiation, duration, and exclusivity. *J Adolesc Health*. 2013;**53**(3):394-400.
837. Woods NK, Chesser AK, Wipperman J. Describing adolescent breastfeeding environments through focus groups in an urban community. *J Prim Care Community Health*. 2013;**4**(4):307-10.
838. Ramoo S, Trinh TA, Hirst JE, Jeffery HE. Breastfeeding practices in a hospital-based study of Vietnamese women. *Breastfeed Med* 2014.
839. Monteiro JCS, Dias FA, Stefanello J, Reis MCG, Nakano AMS, Gomes-Sponholz FA. Breast feeding among Brazilian adolescents: practice and needs. *Midwifery*. 2014;**30**(3):359-63.

840. Svedulf CIE, Bergbom Engberg IL, Berthold H, Höglund IE. A comparison of the incidence of breast feeding two and four months after delivery in mothers discharged within 72 hours and after 72 hours post delivery. *Midwifery*. 1998;**14**(1):37-47.
841. Beaudry M, Aucoin-Larade L. Who breastfeeds in New Brunswick, when and why? *Can J Public Health*. 1989;**80**(3):166-72.
842. Romero-Gwynn E, Carias L. Breast-feeding intentions and practice among Hispanic mothers in southern California. *Pediatrics*. 1989;**84**(4):626-32.
843. Bruce NG, Khan Z, Olsen NDL. Hospital and other influences on the uptake and maintenance of breast feeding: the development of infant feeding policy in a district. *Public Health*. 1991;**105**(5):357-68.
844. Tarkka M-T, Paunonen M, Laippala P. What contributes to breastfeeding success after childbirth in a maternity ward in Finland? *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 1998;**25**(3):175-81.
845. Deshpande AD, Gazmararian JA. Breast-feeding education and support: association with the decision to breast-feed. *Eff Clin Pract*. 2000;**3**(3):116-22.
846. Dabritz HA, Hinton BG, Babb J. Maternal hospital experiences associated with breastfeeding at 6 months in a northern California county. *J Hum Lact*. 2010;**26**(3):274-85.
847. Pérez-Escamilla R, Roman Pérez R, Mejía LA, Dewey KG. Infant feeding practices among low-income Mexican urban women: a four month follow-up. *Arch Latinoam Nutr*. 1992;**42**(3):259-67.
848. DiGirolamo AM, Grummer-Strawn LM, Fein S. Maternity care practices: implications for breastfeeding. *Birth*. 2001;**28**(2):94-100.
849. Rowe-Murray HJ, Fisher JRW. Baby friendly hospital practices: cesarean section is a persistent barrier to early initiation of breastfeeding. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2002;**29**(2):124-31.
850. Berra S, Sabulsky J, Rajmil L, Passamonte R, Pronsato J, Butinof M. Correlates of breastfeeding duration in an urban cohort from Argentina. *Acta Paediatr* 2003;**92**(8):952.
851. Merten S, Ackermann-Liebrich U. Exclusive breastfeeding rates and associated factors in Swiss baby-friendly hospitals. *J Hum Lact*. 2004;**20**(1):9-17.
852. Giovannini M, Riva E, Banderali G, Salvioni M, Radaelli G, Agostoni C. Exclusive versus predominant breastfeeding in Italian maternity wards and feeding practices through the first year of life. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;**21**(3):259-65.
853. Gagnon AJ, Leduc G, Waghorn K, Yang H, Platt RW. In-hospital formula supplementation of healthy breastfeeding newborns. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;**21**(4):397-405.
854. Khassawneh M, Khader Y, Amarin Z, Alkafajei A. Knowledge, attitude and practice of breastfeeding in the north of Jordan: a cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2006;**1**(1):17.
855. Forster DA, McLachlan HL. Breastfeeding initiation and birth setting practices: a review of the literature. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2007;**52**(3):273-80.
856. McAllister H, Bradshaw S, Ross-Adjie G. A study of in-hospital midwifery practices that affect breastfeeding outcomes. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2009;**17**(3):11-5.
857. Robbins JM, Thomas D, Torcato BR, Lisi LM, Robbins SW. Breastfeeding in an inner-city patient population. *J Health Care Poor Underserved*. 2011;**22**(2):473-81.
858. Jamro B, Jamro S, Bhatti R, Kumari R. Experience of exclusive breast feeding in tertiary care hospitals. *Medical Channel*. 2011;**17**(3):72-5.
859. Parveen S, Sareen IB, Dahiya BR. Breast feeding practices in post IMNCI era in rural community of Haryana. *Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development*. 2012;**3**(4):195.
860. Vaidya K, Sharma A, Dhungel S. Effect of early mother-baby close contact over the duration of exclusive breastfeeding. *Nepal Med Coll J*. 2005;**7**(2):138-40.
861. Nakao Y, Moji K, Honda S, Oishi K. Initiation of breastfeeding within 120 minutes after birth is associated with breastfeeding at four months among Japanese women: a self-administered questionnaire survey. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2008;**3**(1):1.
862. Ekambaram M, Bhat VB, Asif Padiyath Ahamed M. Knowledge, attitiude and practice of breastfeeding among postnatal mothers. *Curr Pediatr Res*. 2010;**14**(2):119.
863. Chiou S-T, Chen L-C, Yeh H, Wu S-R, Chien L-Y. Early skin-to-skin contact, rooming-in, and breastfeeding: a comparison of the 2004 and 2011 National Surveys in Taiwan. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2014;**41**(1):33-8.
864. Tender JA, Janakiram J, Arce E, Mason R, Jordan T, Marsh J, et al. Reasons for in-hospital formula supplementation of breastfed infants from low-income families. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(1):11-7.
865. Asole S, Spinelli A, Antinucci LE, Di Lallo D. Effect of hospital practices on breastfeeding: a survey in the Italian Region of Lazio. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(3):333-40.

866. Grassley JS, Schleis J, Bennett S, Chapman S, Lind B. Reasons for initial formula supplementation of healthy breastfeeding newborns. *Nurs Womens Health*. 2014;**18**(3):196-203.
867. Bhat IA, Hafeeza, Shah GN, Dhar GM. Who is responsible for artificial feeding? An evaluation. *Indian J Matern Child Health*. 1993;**4**(2):55-8.
868. Lazzaro E, Anderson J, Auld G. Medical professionals' attitudes toward breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 1995;**11**(2):97-101.
869. Strembel S, Sass S, Cole G, Hartner J, Fischer C. Breast-feeding policies and routines among Arizona hospitals and nursery staff: results and implications of a descriptive study. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1991;**91**(8):923-5.
870. Dabritz HA, Hinton BG, Babb J. Evaluation of lactation support in the workplace or school environment on 6-month breastfeeding outcomes in Yolo County, California. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;**25**(2):182-93.
871. Langellier BA, Pia Chaparro M, Whaley SE. Social and institutional factors that affect breastfeeding duration among WIC participants in Los Angeles County, California. *Matern Child Health J*. 2012;**16**(9):1887-95.
872. Dunn RL, Kalich KA, Henning MJ, Fedrizzi R. Engaging field-based professionals in a qualitative assessment of barriers and positive contributors to breastfeeding using the social ecological model. *Matern Child Health J* 2014.
873. Salami LI. Factors influencing breastfeeding practices in Edo State, Nigeria. *AJFAND* 2006;**6**(2):[12] p.
874. Bonet M, Kaminski M, Blondel B. Differential trends in breastfeeding according to maternal and hospital characteristics: results from the French National Perinatal Surveys. *Acta Paediatr*. 2007;**96**(9):1290-5.
875. Kacica MA, Kreiger L, Johnson GD. Breastfeeding practices in New York State maternity hospitals: results from a statewide survey. *Breastfeed Med* 2012;**7**(6):409-16.
876. Lowe T. Breastfeeding: attitudes and knowledge of health professionals. *Aust Fam Physician*. 1990;**19**(3):392, 5-6, 8.
877. Singh H, Soni RK. Awareness about infant feeding practices among nursing personnel. *Indian J Matern Child Health*. 1990;**1**(3):92-3.
878. Anderson E, Geden E. Nurses' knowledge of breastfeeding. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1991;**20**(1):58-64.
879. Becker GE. Breastfeeding knowledge of hospital staff in rural maternity units in Ireland. *J Hum Lact*. 1992;**8**(3):137-42.
880. Lewinski CA. Nurses' knowledge of breastfeeding in a clinical setting. *J Hum Lact*. 1992;**8**(3):143-8.
881. Williams EL, Hammer LD. Breastfeeding attitudes and knowledge of pediatricians-in-training. *Am J Prev Med*. 1995;**11**(1):26-33.
882. Klitsch M. MDs lack lactation knowledge. *Fam Plann Perspect*. 1995;**27**(2):53-.
883. Freed GL, Clark SJ, Sorenson J, Lohr JA, Cefalo R, Curtis P. National assessment of physicians' breast-feeding knowledge, attitudes, training, and experience. *JAMA*. 1995;**273**(6):472-6.
884. Videlefsky A, Nikodem C, Hofmeyr J. Breast-feeding: current knowledge, attitudes and practices of paediatricians and obstetricians. *Curationis*. 1996;**19**(2):2-6.
885. Kim HS. Attitudes and knowledge regarding breast-feeding: a survey of obstetric residents in metropolitan areas of South Korea. *South Med J*. 1996;**89**(7):684-8.
886. Rasheed S, Siddiqui I, Baig LA. Decline in breast feeding, who is to be blamed?!! A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of breast feeding amongst nurses. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2000;**50**(1):8-11.
887. Bernaix LW. Nurses' attitudes, subjective norms, and behavioral intentions toward support of breastfeeding mothers. *J Hum Lact*. 2000;**16**(3):201-9.
888. Register N, Eren M, Lowdermilk D, Hammond R, Tully MR. Knowledge and attitudes of pediatric office nursing staff about breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2000;**16**(3):210-5.
889. Chen CH, Shu HQ, Chi CS. Breastfeeding knowledge and attitudes of health professionals and students. *Acta Paediatrica Taiwan*. 2001;**42**(4):207-11.
890. Cantrill RM, Creedy DK, Cooke M. An Australian study of midwives' breast-feeding knowledge. *Midwifery*. 2003;**19**(4):310-7.
891. Cantrill R, Creedy D, Cooke M. Midwives' knowledge of newborn feeding ability and reported practice managing the first breastfeed. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2004;**12**(1):25-33.
892. Spear HJ. Nurses' attitudes, knowledge, and beliefs related to the promotion of breastfeeding among women who bear children during adolescence. *J Pediatr Nurs*. 2004;**19**(3):176-83.
893. Al-Nassaj HH, Al-Ward NJ, Al-Awqati NA. Knowledge, attitudes and sources of information on breast feeding among medical professionals in Baghdad. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2004;**10**(6):871-8.

894. Finneran B, Murphy K. Breast is best for GPs--or is it? Breastfeeding attitudes and practice of general practitioners in the Mid-West of Ireland. *Ir Med J*. 2004;**97**(9):268-70.
895. Shah S, Rollins NC, Bland R. Breastfeeding knowledge among health workers in rural South Africa. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2005;**51**(1):33-8.
896. Taneja DK, Misra A, Mathur NB. Infant feeding - an evaluation of text and taught. *Indian J Pediatr*. 2005;**72**(2):127-9.
897. Stolzer J, Hossain SA. Women, physicians, and breastfeeding advice: a regional analysis. *Ethics & Medicine: An International Journal of Bioethics*. 2006;**22**(3):177-91.
898. Spear HJ. Baccalaureate nursing students' breastfeeding knowledge: a descriptive survey. *Nurse Educ Today*. 2006;**26**(4):332-7.
899. Nakar S, Peretz O, Hoffman R, Grossman Z, Kaplan B, Vinker S. Attitudes and knowledge on breastfeeding among paediatricians, family physicians, and gynaecologists in Israel. *Acta Paediatr* 2007;**96**(6):848-51.
900. Anjum Q, Ashfaq T, Siddiqui H. Knowledge regarding breastfeeding practices among medical students of Ziauddin University Karachi. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2007;**57**(10):480-3.
901. Al-Zwaini EJ, Al-Haili SJ, Al-Alousi TM. Knowledge of Iraqi primary health care physicians about breastfeeding. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2008;**14**(2):381-8.
902. Leavitt G, Martínez S, Ortiz N. Knowledge about breastfeeding among a group of primary care physicians and residents in Puerto Rico. *J Community Health*. 2009;**34**(1):1-5.
903. Szucs KA, Miracle DJ, Rosenman MB. Breastfeeding knowledge, attitudes, and practices among providers in a medical home. *Breastfeed Med*. 2009;**4**(1):31-42.
904. Leviniene G, Petrauskiene A, Tamuleviciene E, Kudzyte J, Labanauskas L. The evaluation of knowledge and activities of primary health care professionals in promoting breast-feeding. *Medicina*. 2009;**45**(3):238-47.
905. Attard Montalto S, Borg H, Buttigieg-Said M, Clemmer EJ. Incorrect advice: the most significant negative determinant on breast feeding in Malta. *Midwifery*. 2010;**26**(1):e6-e13.
906. Brodribb W, Fallon T, Jackson C, Hegney D. Attitudes to infant feeding decision-making--a mixed-methods study of Australian medical students and GP registrars. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2010;**18**(1):5-13.
907. Nigam R, Sinha U. Assessment of knowledge and attitude of antenatal mothers towards breastfeeding. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2012;**3**(3):381-4.
908. Amin TT, Abdulrahman AG, Al Muhaidib NS, Al Hamda OA. Breastfeeding attitudes and knowledge among future female physicians and teachers in Saudi Arabia. *Health Science Journal*. 2014;**8**(1):102.
909. Dodgson JEjae, Bloomfield Mmgc, Choi MMCae. Are health science students' beliefs about infant nutrition evidence-based? *Nurse Educ Today*. 2014;**34**(1):92-9.
910. Hamade H, Naja F, Keyrouz S, Hwalla N, Karam J, Al-Rustom L, et al. Breastfeeding knowledge, attitude, perceived behavior, and intention among female undergraduate university students in the Middle East: the case of Lebanon and Syria. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2014;**35**(2):179-90.
911. Darwent KLkdbc, Kempenaar LElgc. A comparison of breastfeeding women's, peer supporters' and student midwives' breastfeeding knowledge and attitudes. *Nurse Educ Pract*. 2014;**14**(3):319-25.
912. Dachew BA, Bifftu BB. Breastfeeding practice and associated factors among female nurses and midwives at North Gondar Zone, Northwest Ethiopia: a cross-sectional institution based study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2014.
913. Siggia G, Rosenberg S. Does breastfeeding education of nurses increase exclusive breastfeeding rates in a large academic medical institution? *JOGNN*. 2014;**43**(Supp 1):S38-S.
914. Sattari M, Serwint JR, Neal D, Chen S, Levine DM. Work-place predictors of duration of breastfeeding among female physicians. *J Pediatr*. 2013;**163**(6):1612-7.
915. Miller NH, Miller DJ, Chism M. Breastfeeding practices among resident physicians. *Pediatrics*. 1996;**98**(3 Pt 1):434-7.
916. Arthur CR, Saenz RB, Replogle WH. Personal breast-feeding behaviors of female physicians in Mississippi. *South Med J*. 2003;**96**(2):130.
917. Arthur CR, Saenz RB, Replogle WH. The employment-related breastfeeding decisions of physician mothers. *J Miss State Med Assoc*. 2003;**44**(12):383-7.
918. Chao-Hua W, Su-Chen K, Hung-Ru L. Breastfeeding experiences of Taiwan nurses on rotational shifts. *J Nurs Res*. 2008;**16**(4):297-306.
919. Rose AA, Nor Aliza AG, Barbara K, Zaki NM. The prevalence of breastfeeding and factors affecting it among female doctors in Husm. *Malays J Med Sci*. 2008:83-.
920. Brodribb W, Fallon AB, Jackson C, Hegney D. Breastfeeding knowledge - the experiences of Australian general practice registrars. *Aust Fam Physician*. 2009;**38**(1-2):26-9.

921. Sattari M, Levine D, Bertram A, Serwint JR. Breastfeeding intentions of female physicians. *Breastfeed Med*. 2010;**5**(6):297-302.
922. Sattari M, Levine D, Serwint JR. Physician mothers: an unlikely high risk group—a call for action. *Breastfeed Med* 2010;**5**(1):35-9.
923. Sadoh AE, Sadoh WE, Oniyelu P. Breast feeding practice among medical women in Nigeria. *Niger Med J*. 2011;**52**(1):7-12.
924. Riggins C, Rosenman MB, Szucs KA. Breastfeeding experiences among physicians. *Breastfeed Med* 2012;**7**(3):151-4.
925. Anchondo I, Berkeley L, Mulla ZD, Byrd T, Nuwayhid B, Handal G, et al. Pediatricians', obstetricians', gynecologists', and family medicine physicians' experiences with and attitudes about breast-feeding. *South Med J*. 2012;**105**(5):243-8.
926. Orth TA, Drachman D, Habak P. Breastfeeding in obstetrics residency: exploring maternal and colleague resident perspectives. *Breastfeed Med*. 2013;**8**(4):394-400.
927. Anyanwu OU, Ezeonu CT, Ezeanosike OB, Okike CO. The practice of breastfeeding by healthcare workers in the Federal Teaching Hospital, Abakaliki, southeastern Nigeria. *SAJCH*. 2014;**8**(2):55-8.
928. Esan OT, Olajide FO, Olubosede OA, Adeyanju TA. Breastfeeding practices of physician-mothers in Ife and Ilesa zones, Osun State, Nigeria. *Afr J Med Med Sci*. 2013;**42**(4):293-9.
929. Bruun Nielsen B, Hedegaard M, Thilsted SH, Joseph A, Liljestrand J. Does antenatal care influence postpartum health behaviour? Evidence from a community based cross-sectional study in rural Tamil Nadu, South India. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1998;**105**(7):697-703.
930. Raisler J. Against the odds: breastfeeding experiences of low income mothers. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2000;**45**(3):253-63.
931. Rajan L. The contribution of professional support, information and consistent correct advice to successful breast feeding. *Midwifery*. 1993;**9**(4):197-209.
932. Losch M, Dungy CI, Russell D, Dusdieker LB. Impact of attitudes on maternal decisions regarding infant feeding. *J Pediatr*. 1995;**126**(4):507-14.
933. Kuan LW, Britto M, Decolongon J, Schoettker PJ, Atherton HD, Kotagal UR. Health system factors contributing to breastfeeding success. *Pediatrics*. 1999;**104**(3):e28.
934. Cox SG, Turnbull CJ. Breastfeeding--a gradual return to mother's autonomy. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2000;**8**(2):5-8.
935. Simic T, Sumanovic-Glamuzina D, Boranic M, Vuksic I, Boban A. Breastfeeding practices in Mostar, Bosnia and Herzegovina: cross-sectional self-report study. *Croat Med J*. 2004;**45**(1):38-43.
936. Cambonie G, Rey V, Sabarros S, Baum T-P, Fournier-Favre S, Mazurier E, et al. Early postpartum discharge and breastfeeding: an observational study from France. *Pediatrics Int*. 2010;**52**(2):180-6.
937. Hauck YL, Fenwick J, Dhaliwal SS, Butt J, Schmied V. The association between women's perceptions of professional support and problems experienced on breastfeeding cessation: a Western Australian study. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;**27**(1):49-57.
938. Jadhav AD. Adequacy of antenatal breastfeeding education in recently delivered primigravida mothers. *New Indian Journal of Surgery*. 2011;**2**(4):213-.
939. Olang B, Heidarzadeh A, Strandvik B, Yngve A. Reasons given by mothers for discontinuing breastfeeding in Iran. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2012;**7**(1):7.
940. Redshaw M, Henderson J. Learning the hard way: expectations and experiences of infant feeding support. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2012;**39**(1):21-9.
941. Jiang H, Li M, Yang D, Wen LM, Hunter C, He G, et al. Awareness, intention, and needs regarding breastfeeding: findings from first-time mothers in Shanghai, China. *Breastfeed Med* 2012;**7**(6):526-34.
942. York E, Hoban E. Infant feeding intentions among first time pregnant women in urban Melbourne, Australia. *Midwifery*. 2013;**29**(7):787-93.
943. Dodgson JE, Tarrant M, Fong DYT, Peng X-H, Hui W-HC. Breastfeeding patterns of primiparous mothers in Hong Kong. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2003;**30**(3):195-202.
944. Ryan AS, Martinez GA. Breast-feeding and the working mother: a profile. *Pediatrics*. 1989;**83**(4):524-31.
945. Lukman H, Kaswadharma KC, Lubis IZ, Manoeroeng SM, Lubis CP. Factors influencing the practice of bottle feeding in infants at the well-child clinic, Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. *Paediatr Indones*. 1991;**31**(3-4):75-83.
946. Omondi LO, Persson LÅ, Staugård F. Determinants for breast feeding and bottle feeding in Botswana. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1990;**36**(1):28.
947. Bouvier P, Rougemont A. Breast-feeding in Geneva: prevalence, duration and determinants. *Soz Praventivmed*. 1998;**43**(3):116-23.

948. Williams PL, Innis SM, Vogel AM, Stephen LJ. Factors influencing infant feeding practices of mothers in Vancouver. *Can J Public Health*. 1999;**90**(2):114-9.
949. Yimyam S, Morrow M. Breastfeeding practices among employed Thai women in Chiang Mai. *J Hum Lact*. 1999;**15**(3):225-32.
950. Alutu ANG. Attitude of nursing mothers in Edo State towards exclusive breast-feeding of infants: implications for counselling. *The Nigerian Journal of Guidance & Counselling*. 2000;**7**(1):223-32.
951. Lakati A, Binns C, Stevenson M. The effect of work status on exclusive breastfeeding in Nairobi. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2002;**14**(2):85-90.
952. Dearden KA, Quan le N, Do M, Marsh DR, Pachon H, Schroeder DG, et al. Work outside the home is the primary barrier to exclusive breastfeeding in rural Viet Nam: insights from mothers who exclusively breastfed and worked. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2002;**23**(4 Suppl):101-8.
953. Ong G, Yap M, Li FL, Choo TB. Impact of working status on breastfeeding in Singapore: evidence from the National Breastfeeding Survey 2001. *Eur J Public Health*. 2005;**15**(4):424-30.
954. Ghosh R, Mascie-Taylor CG, Rosetta L. Longitudinal study of the frequency and duration of breastfeeding in rural Bangladeshi women. *Am J Hum Biol*. 2006;**18**(5):630-8.
955. Ryan AS, Zhou W, Arensberg MB. The effect of employment status on breastfeeding in the United States. *Womens Health Issues*. 2006;**16**(5):243-51.
956. Cooklin AR, Donath SM, Amir LH. Maternal employment and breastfeeding: results from the longitudinal study of Australian children. *Acta Paediatr* 2008;**97**(5):620-3.
957. Cwiek D, Branecka-Woźniak D, Fryc D, Grochans E, Malinowski W. Reasons for giving up breastfeeding and support during problems with lactation in the north-western part of Poland. *Ann Acad Med Stetin*. 2010;**56**(2):129-32.
958. Chuang CH, Chang PJ, Chen YC, Hsieh WS, Hurng BS, Lin SJ, et al. Maternal return to work and breastfeeding: a population-based cohort study. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2010;**47**(4):461-74.
959. Ogbuanu C, Glover S, Probst J, Liu J, Hussey J. The effect of maternity leave length and time of return to work on breastfeeding. *Pediatrics*. 2011;**127**(6):e1414-27.
960. Perera P, Ranathunga N, Fernando M, Sampath W, Samaranayake G. Actual exclusive breastfeeding rates and determinants among a cohort of children living in Gampaha district Sri Lanka: a prospective observational study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2012;**7**(1):21.
961. Skafida V. Juggling work and motherhood: the impact of employment and maternity leave on breastfeeding duration: a survival analysis on Growing Up in Scotland data. *Matern Child Health J* 2012;**16**(2):519-27.
962. Alotaibi MF. Impact of work on pattern of breast feeding. *Middle East J Fam Med*. 2012;**10**(9):33-44.
963. Hamade H, Chaaya M, Saliba M, Chaaban R, Osman H. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding in an urban population of primiparas in Lebanon: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;**13**(1):1-10.
964. Hong Lee HM, Durham J, Booth J, Sychareun V. A qualitative study on the breastfeeding experiences of first-time mothers in Vientiane, Lao PDR. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2013;**13**(1):1-17.
965. Attanasio L, Kozhimannil KB, McGovern P, Gjerdingen D, Johnson PJ. The impact of prenatal employment on breastfeeding intentions and breastfeeding status at 1 week postpartum. *J Hum Lact*. 2013;**29**(4):620-8.
966. Bonet M, Marchand L, Kaminski M, Fohran A, Betoko A, Charles M-A, et al. Breastfeeding duration, social and occupational characteristics of mothers in the French 'EDEN mother–child' cohort. *Matern Child Health J* 2013;**17**(4):714-22.
967. Ahmadi M, Moosavi SM. Evaluation of occupational factors on continuation of breastfeeding and formula initiation in employed mothers. *Glob J Health Sci*. 2013;**5**(6):166-71.
968. Cooper SLD. Nourishing choice: using latent class analysis in mixed methods to identify factors promoting long-term breastfeeding among primiparous women in Colorado. 2013;**74**:No-Specified.
969. Hight-Laukaran V, Rutstein SO, Peterson AE, Labbok MH. The use of breast milk substitutes in developing countries: the impact of women's employment. *Am J Public Health*. 1996;**86**(9):1235-40.
970. Davies-Adetugbo AA, Ojofeitimi EO. Maternal education, breastfeeding behaviours and lactational amenorrhoea: studies among two ethnic communities in Ile Ife, Nigeria. *Nutr Health*. 1996;**11**(2):115-26.
971. Kearney MH, Cronenwett L. Breastfeeding and employment. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1991;**20**(6):471-80.
972. Fein SB, Roe B. The effect of work status on initiation and duration of breast-feeding. *Am J Public Health*. 1998;**88**(7):1042-6.
973. Rea MF, Venancio SI, Batista LE, Greiner T. Determinants of the breastfeeding pattern among working women in Sao Paulo. *J Hum Lact*. 1999;**15**(3):233-9.

974. Noble S, Pregnancy ASTALSo, Childhood. Maternal employment and the initiation of breastfeeding. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001;**90**(4):423-8.
975. Chatterji P, Frick KD. Does returning to work after childbirth affect breastfeeding practices? *Rev Econ Househ*. 2005;**3**(3):315.
976. Mandal B, Roe BE, Fein SB. The differential effects of full-time and part-time work status on breastfeeding. *Health Policy*. 2010;**97**(1):79-86.
977. Idris NS, Sastroasmoro S, Hidayati F, Sapriani I, Suradi R, Grobbee DE, et al. Exclusive breastfeeding plan of pregnant Southeast Asian women: what encourages them? *Breastfeed Med*. 2013;**8**(3):317-20.
978. Mirkovic KR, Perrine CG, Scanlon KS, Grummer-Strawn LM. In the united states, a mother's plans for infant feeding are associated with her plans for employment. *J Hum Lact*. 2014;**30**(3):292-7.
979. Hawkins SS, Griffiths LJ, Dezateux C, Law C. Maternal employment and breast-feeding initiation: findings from the Millennium Cohort Study. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 2007;**21**(3):242-7.
980. Netshandama VO. Breastfeeding practices of working women. *Curationis*. 2002;**25**(1):21-7.
981. Yimyam S. Breastfeeding, work and women's health among Thai women in Chiang Mai. *Breastfeed Rev*. 1998;**6**(1):17-22.
982. Visness CM, Kennedy KI. Maternal employment and breast-feeding: findings from the 1988 National Maternal and Infant Health Survey. *Am J Public Health*. 1997;**87**(6):945-50.
983. Mandal B, Roe B, Fein S. Work and breastfeeding decisions are jointly determined for higher socioeconomic status US mothers. *Rev Econ Househ*. 2014;**12**(2):237.
984. Lindberg LD. Women's decisions about breastfeeding and maternal employment. *J Marriage Fam*. 1996;**58**:239-51.
985. Bai DL, Fong DYT, Tarrant M. Factors associated with breastfeeding duration and exclusivity in mothers returning to paid employment postpartum. *Matern Child Health J* 2014.
986. Roe B, Whittington LA, Fein SB, Teisl MF. Is there competition between breast-feeding and maternal employment? *Demography*. 1999;**36**(2):157-71.
987. McKinley NM, Hyde JS. Personal attitudes or structural factors? A contextual analysis of breastfeeding duration. *Psychol Women Q*. 2004;**28**(4):388-99.
988. Ismail ATT, Sulaiman Z, Jalil R, Manan Wan Muda W, Normanieza Nik Man N. Breast milk expression among formally employed women in urban and rural Malaysia: a qualitative study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2012;**7**(1):11-8.
989. Gatrell CJ. Secrets and lies: breastfeeding and professional paid work. *Soc Sci Med*. 2007;**65**(2):393-404.
990. Aikawa T, Pavadhgul P, Chongsuwat R, Sawasdivorn S, Boonshuyar C. Maternal return to paid work and breastfeeding practices in Bangkok, Thailand. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2012.
991. Guendelman S, Kosa JL, Pearl M, Graham S, Goodman J, Kharrazi M. Juggling work and breastfeeding: effects of maternity leave and occupational characteristics. *Pediatrics*. 2009;**123**(1):e38-46.
992. Brown CA, Poag S, Kasprzycki C. Exploring large employers' and small employers' knowledge, attitudes, and practices on breastfeeding support in the workplace. *J Hum Lact*. 2001;**17**(1):39-46.
993. Stewart-Glenn J. Knowledge, perceptions, and attitudes of managers, coworkers, and employed breastfeeding mothers. *AAOHN J*. 2008;**56**(10):423-9; quiz 30-1.
994. Marsden A, Abayomi J. Attitudes of employees working in public places toward breastfeeding. *Br J Midwifery* 2012;**20**(4):271.
995. Turner PK, Norwood K. 'I had the luxury...': organizational breastfeeding support as privatized privilege. *Human Relations*. 2014;**67**(7):849.
996. Kosmala-Anderson J, Wallace LM. Breastfeeding works: the role of employers in supporting women who wish to breastfeed and work in four organizations in England. *J Public Health* 2006;**28**(3):183-91.
997. Cardalda EB, Miranda SE, Perez M, Sierra EM. Attitudes toward breastfeeding working mothers. *P R Health Sci J*. 2003;**22**(3):305-10.
998. Hannan A, Li R, Benton-Davis S, Grummer-Strawn L. Regional variation in public opinion about breastfeeding in the United States. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;**21**(3):284-8.
999. Suyes K, Abrahams S, Labbok M. Breastfeeding in the workplace: other employees' attitudes towards services for lactating mothers. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2008;**3**(1):25.
1000. Bridges CB, Frank DI, Curtin J. Employer attitudes toward breastfeeding in the workplace. *J Hum Lact*. 1997;**13**(3):215-9.
1001. Bakoula C, Veltsista A, Prezerakou A, Moustaki M, Fretzayas A, Nicolaidou P. Working mothers breastfeed babies more than housewives. *Acta Paediatr* 2007;**96**(4):510-5.

1002. Hawkins SS, Griffiths LJ, Dezateux C, Law C, Millennium Cohort Study Child Health G. The impact of maternal employment on breast-feeding duration in the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *Public Health Nutr*. 2007;**10**(9):891-6.
1003. Cooklin AR, Rowe HJ, Fisher JRW. Paid parental leave supports breastfeeding and mother-infant relationship: a prospective investigation of maternal postpartum employment. *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 2012;**36**(3):249-56.
1004. Jacknowitz A. The role of workplace characteristics in breastfeeding practices. *Women Health*. 2008;**47**(2):87-111.
1005. Morse JM, Bottorff JL, Boman J. Patterns of breastfeeding and work: the Canadian experience. *Can J Public Health*. 1989;**80**(3):182-8.
1006. Whaley SE, Meehan K, Lange L, Slusser W, Jenks E. Predictors of breastfeeding duration for employees of the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). (Research and Professional Briefs). *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2002(9):1290.
1007. Johnston ML, Esposito N. Barriers and facilitators for breastfeeding among working women in the United States. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;**36**(1):9-20.
1008. Payne D, James L. Make or break. Mothers' experiences of returning to paid employment and breastfeeding: a New Zealand study. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2008;**16**(2):21-7.
1009. Weber D, Janson A, Nolan M, Wen L, Rissel C. Female employees' perceptions of organisational support for breastfeeding at work: findings from an Australian health service workplace. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2011;**6**(1):19.
1010. Garcia-Fragoso L, Medina M, Ortiz N. Factors associated to continuing breastfeeding after returning to work in a group of mothers in Puerto Rico. *Bol Asoc Med P R*. 2012;**104**(1):12-5.
1011. Bai Y, Wunderlich SM. Lactation accommodation in the workplace and duration of exclusive breastfeeding. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2013;**58**(6):690-6.
1012. Tsai SY. Impact of a breastfeeding-friendly workplace on an employed mother's intention to continue breastfeeding after returning to work. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;**8**:210-6.
1013. Morse JM, Bottorff JL. Intending to breastfeed and work. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1989;**18**(6):493-500.
1014. Watt RG, Kelly YJ. Breast-feeding initiation and exclusive duration at 6 months by social class results from the Millennium Cohort Study. *Public Health Nutr* 2005;**8**(4):417-21.
1015. Hills-Bonczyk SG, Avery MD, Savik K, Potter S, Duckett LJ. Women's experiences with combining breast-feeding and employment. *J Nurse Midwifery*. 1993;**38**(5):257-66.
1016. Launer LJ. The work patterns of lactating women in Madura. *Soc Sci Med*. 1993;**37**(4):555-63.
1017. Ukwuani FA, Suchindran CM, Cornwell GT. Influences of mother's work, childhood place of residence, and exposure to media on breast-feeding patterns: experience of Nigeria and Uganda. *Soc Biol*. 2001;**48**(1-2):1-20.
1018. Lakati A, Binns C, Stevenson M. Breast-feeding and the working mother in Nairobi. *Public Health Nutr*. 2002;**5**(6):715-8.
1019. Piperata BA, Mattern LMG. Longitudinal study of breastfeeding structure and women's work in the Brazilian Amazon. *Am J Phys Anthropol*. 2011;**144**(2):226-37.
1020. Kimbro R. On-the-job moms: work and breastfeeding initiation and duration for a sample of low-income women. *Matern Child Health J* 2006;**10**(1):19-26.
1021. Chen YC, Wu YC, Chie WC. Effects of work-related factors on the breastfeeding behavior of working mothers in a Taiwanese semiconductor manufacturer: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Public Health*. 2006;**6**:160.
1022. Rojjanasrirat W, Sousa VD. Perceptions of breastfeeding and planned return to work or school among low-income pregnant women in the USA. *J Clin Nurs*. 2010;**19**(13-14):2014-22.
1023. Setegn T, Belachew T, Gerbaba M, Deribe K, Deribew A, Biadgilign S. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding practices among mothers in Goba district, south east Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2012;**7**(1):17.
1024. Kurinij N, Shiono PH, Ezrine SF, Rhoads GG. Does maternal employment affect breast-feeding? *Am J Public Health*. 1989;**79**(9):1247-50.
1025. Boerma JT, Rutstein SO, Sommerfelt AE, Bicego GT. Bottle use for infant feeding in developing countries: data from the Demographic and Health Surveys. Has the bottle battle been lost? *J Trop Pediatr*. 1991;**37**(3):116-20.
1026. Guilkey DK, Stewart JF. Infant feeding patterns and the marketing of infant foods in the Philippines. *Econ Dev Cult Change*. 1995;**43**(2):369-99.

1027. Yee CF, Chin R. Parental perception and attitudes on infant feeding practices and baby milk formula in East Malaysia. *Int J Consum Stud*. 2007;**31**(4):363-70.
1028. AlFaleh KM. Perception and knowledge of breast feeding among females in Saudi Arabia. *J Taibah Univ Med Sci*. 2014;**9**(2):139-42.
1029. Adair LS, Popkin BM, Guilkey DK. The duration of breast-feeding: how is it affected by biological, sociodemographic, health sector, and food industry factors? *Demography*. 1993;**30**(1):63.
1030. Sheehan D, Bridle B, Hillier T, Feightner K, Hayward S, Lee KS, et al. Breastfeeding outcomes of women following uncomplicated birth in Hamilton-Wentworth. *Can J Public Health*. 1999;**90**(6):408-11.
1031. Stewart JF, Popkin BM, Guilkey DK, Akin JS, Adair L, Flieger W. Influences on the extent of breast-feeding: a prospective study in the Philippines. *Demography*. 1991;**28**(2):181-99.
1032. Thurston A, Bolin JH, Chezem JC. Infant formula samples: perinatal sources and breast-feeding outcomes at 1 month postpartum. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2013;**27**(4):353-8.
1033. Suleiman A. A study of marketing and its effect on infant feeding practices. *Med J Malaysia*. 2001;**56**(3):319-23.
1034. Phoutthakeo P, Otsuka K, Ito C, Sayamoungkhoun P, Kounnavong S, Jimba M. Cross-border promotion of formula milk in Lao People's Democratic Republic. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2014;**50**(1):51-6.
1035. Rosenberg KD, Eastham CA, Kasehagen LJ, Sandoval AP. Marketing infant formula through hospitals: the impact of commercial hospital discharge packs on breastfeeding. *Am J Public Health*. 2008;**98**(2):290.
1036. Bai Y, Wunderlich SM, Kashdan R. Alternative hospital gift bags and breastfeeding exclusivity. *ISRN Nutr* 2013;**2013**:560810-.
1037. Arora S, McJunkin C, Wehrer J, Kuhn P. Major factors influencing breastfeeding rates: mother's perception of father's attitude and milk supply. *Pediatrics*. 2000;**106**(5):E67.
1038. al-Shehri SN, Farag MK, Baldo MH, al-Mazrou YY, Aziz KM. Overview on breastfeeding patterns in Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1995;**41 Suppl 1**:38-44.
1039. Foss K, Southwell B. Infant feeding and the media: the relationship between Parents' Magazine content and breastfeeding, 1972-2000. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2006;**1**(1):10.
1040. Sobel HL, Iellamo A, Raya RR, Padilla AA, Olivé J-M, Nyunt-U S. Is unimpeded marketing for breast milk substitutes responsible for the decline in breastfeeding in the Philippines? An exploratory survey and focus group analysis. *Soc Sci Med*. 2011;**73**(10):1445-8.
1041. Barennes H, Empis G, Quang TD, Sengkhamyong K, Phasavath P, Harimanana A, et al. Breast-milk substitutes: a new old-threat for breastfeeding policy in developing countries. A case study in a traditionally high breastfeeding country. *PLoS ONE*. 2012;**7**(2):e30634.
1042. Smith J, Blake M. Infant food marketing strategies undermine effective regulation of breast-milk substitutes: trends in print advertising in Australia, 1950-2010. *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 2013;**37**(4):337-44.

Appendix 1: Full electronic search strategy in Pubmed performed on 23rd September 2014

Restrict to articles published since 1970 and humans

Breast NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

Breastfed NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

Colostrum NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

Human AND milk NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT cats NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

Infant AND feed NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm*

NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

wet AND nurse NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

nurse AND milk NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

lactate AND milk NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

exclusive breastfeeding NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

Baby AND formula NOT adenosis NOT allerg* NOT animal NOT angiolipoma NOT arthritis NOT assay NOT augment* NOT autoimmune NOT autism NOT bacteria* NOT biopsy NOT biopsies NOT bird NOT BRCA1 NOT BRCA2 NOT cancer NOT carcinoma* NOT cardiac NOT cardiovascular NOT celiac NOT cervic* NOT chemotherapy NOT *cholesterol* NOT cronobacter NOT cyst* NOT ductal NOT dysplasia NOT endocrine Not enterobacter NOT enzyme NOT ether* NOT fibrocystic NOT fluorescent NOT genetic NOT grafting NOT inflammatory NOT imaging NOT immunosuppress* NOT implant* NOT infect* NOT kinase NOT lesions NOT

lymph NOT malignant NOT mamm* NOT mastectomy NOT meningitis NOT metastatic NOT molecular NOT *monkey* NOT murine NOT mycotoxin NOT neoplasm* NOT neurotoxic NOT physiolog* NOT pollutant* NOT prosthesis NOT radiation NOT *radiography* NOT reconstruction* NOT surgery NOT swim* NOT tissue NOT treatment NOT tumor* NOT tumour* NOT ultrasound NOT ultrasono* NOT x-ray

breastfeed formula supplementation
breastfeeding formula substitute
breastfeeding vs formula feeding
neonatal AND milk
neonatal AND breast
child AND health AND breast AND milk
nursing AND breast AND feed
knowledge AND attitude AND breast AND feed
breast AND feed AND determinant

Appendix 2: References identified in the search but not cited in the text

1. Health education and infant feeding. *Nurs Mirror*. 1972.
2. Why do mothers breast feed? *Nurs Times*. 1977.
3. The politics of breastfeeding. *Lactation Rev*. 1980;5(1):2-.
4. Leads from the MMWR. Racial and educational factors associated with breast-feeding. *JAMA*. 1984;251(14):18214-20.
5. Hospital influences on early infant feeding practices. *Nutr Rev*. 1986;44(5):170-2.
6. Practices undermine breast feeding. *Nursing*. 2009;39(6):20-.
7. Aberman S, Kirchhoff KT. Infant-feeding practices. Mothers' decision making. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1985;14(5):394-8.
8. Aborampah OM. Determinants of breast-feeding and post-partum sexual abstinence: analysis of a sample of Yoruba women, western Nigeria. *J Biosoc Sci* 1985;17(4):461-9.
9. Abu-Rabia A. Breastfeeding practices among pastoral tribes in the Middle East: a cross-cultural study. *Anthropology of the Middle East*. 2007;2(2):38-54.
10. Adebayo SB. Bayesian geoadditive modelling of breastfeeding initiation in Nigeria. *J Appl Econ*. 2004;19(2):267-81.
11. Adewale OR. The lived experience of first-time breastfeeding mothers. *Int J Childbirth Educ*. 2006;21(3):21-5.
12. Afzal M, Quddusi AI, Iqbal M, Sultan M. Breast feeding patterns in a military hospital. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak*. 2006;16(2):128-31.
13. Agampodi SB, Agampodi TC, Piyaseeli UKD. Breastfeeding practices in a public health field practice area in SriLanka: a survival analysis. *Int Breastfeed J*. 2007;2:13-9.
14. Agarwal DK, Agarwal KN, Tewari IC, Singh R, Yaday KN. Breast feeding practices in urban slum and rural areas of Varanasi. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1982;28(2):89-92.
15. Agboado G, Michel E, Jackson E, Verma A. Factors associated with breastfeeding cessation in nursing mothers in a peer support programme in Eastern Lancashire. *BMC Pediatr* 2010.
16. Agha F, Ali HS. Breast feeding: factors causing early termination. *Professional Medical Journal*. 2011;18(3):485-8.
17. Aghaji MN. Exclusive breast-feeding practice and associated factors in Enugu, Nigeria. *West Afr J Med*. 2002;21(1):66-9.
18. Ahluwalia IB, D'Angelo D, Morrow B, McDonald JA. Association between acculturation and breastfeeding among Hispanic women: data from the Pregnancy Risk Assessment and Monitoring System. *J Hum Lact* 2012;28(2):167-73.
19. Ahmed A, el-Guindy SR. Breastfeeding knowledge and attitudes among Egyptian baccalaureate students. *Int Nurs Rev*. 2011;58(3):372-8.
20. Ahmed S, Parveen SD, Islam A. Infant feeding practices in rural Bangladesh: policy implications. *J Trop Pediatr* 1999;45(1):37-41.
21. Aidam BA, Pérez-Escamilla R, Lartey A, Aidam J. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding in Accra, Ghana. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2005;59(6):789-96.
22. Aitkin M. Breastfeeding in public places--perceptions of fear. *Pract Midwife*. 2013;16(3):13-4, 6.
23. Akin J, Bilsborrow R, Guilkey D, Popkin BM, Benoit D, Cantrelle P, et al. The determinants of breast-feeding in Sri Lanka. *Demography*. 1981;18(3):287-307.
24. Akin JS, Bilsborrow RE, Guilkey DK, Popkin BM. Breast-feeding patterns and determinants in Jordan. *Popul Bull ESCWA*. 1986(28):5-41.
25. Akyuz A, Kaya T, Senel N. Determination of breastfeeding behaviors of mothers and influencing factors. 2007.
26. Al Juaid DA, Binns CW, Giglia RC. Breastfeeding in Saudi Arabia: a review. *Int Breastfeed J* 2014;9(1):[9] p.
27. Al-Amoud MM. Breastfeeding practice among women attending primary health centers in riyadh. *J Family Community Med*. 2003;10(1):19-30.
28. Al-Binali AM. Breastfeeding knowledge, attitude and practice among school teachers in Abha female educational district, southwestern Saudi Arabia. *Int Breastfeed J* 2012;7(1):10-5.
29. Alexander A, O'Riordan MA, Furman L. Do breastfeeding intentions of pregnant inner-city teens and adult women differ? *Breastfeed Med* 2010;5(6):289-97.

30. Alexy B, Martin AC. Breastfeeding: perceived barriers and benefits/enhancers in a rural and urban setting. *Public Health Nurs*. 1994;11(4):214-8.
31. Alikaşifoğlu M, Erginoz E, Gur ET, Baltas Z, Beker B, Arvas A. Factors influencing the duration of exclusive breastfeeding in a group of Turkish women. *J Hum Lact* 2001;17(3):220-6.
32. Al-Jassir MS, El-Bashir BM, Moizuddin SK, Abu-Nayan AA. Infant feeding in Saudi Arabia: mothers' attitudes and practices. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2006;12(1-2):6-13.
33. Allen LH, Pelto GH. Research on determinants of breastfeeding duration: suggestions for biocultural studies. *Med Anthropol* 1985;9(2):97.
34. al-Mazrou YY, Aziz KM, Khalil M. Breastfeeding and weaning practices in Saudi Arabia. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1994;40(5):267-71.
35. al-Mazroui MJ, Oyejide CO, Bener A, Cheema MY. Breastfeeding and supplemental feeding for neonates in Al-Ain, United Arab Emirates. *J Trop Pediatr* 1997;43(5):304-6.
36. Almqvist-Tangen G, Bergman S, Dahlgren J, Roswall J, Alm B. Factors associated with discontinuation of breastfeeding before 1 month of age. *Acta Paediatr* 2012;101(1):55-60.
37. Alnasir FA. Knowledge and attitude of secondary school-girls towards breast-feeding in Bahrain. *J Bahrain Med Soc*. 1992;4(1):6-10.
38. Al-Sekait MA. A study of the factors influencing breastfeeding patterns in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 1988;9:596-601.
39. Aluko-Arowolo SO, Adekoya JA. Exclusive breastfeeding in the contexts of socio-cultural challenges and mothers' health in rural and mixed urban areas of Ijebu, south western Nigeria. *Gender & Behaviour*. 2012;10(2):4657-77.
40. Alves E, Rodrigues C, Fraga S, Barros H, Silva S. Parents' views on factors that help or hinder breast milk supply in neonatal care units: systematic review. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2013;98(6):F511-7.
41. Alvik A, Haldorsen T, Lindemann R. Alcohol consumption, smoking and breastfeeding in the first six months after delivery. *Acta Paediatr*. 2006;95(6):686-93.
42. Alwelaie YA, Alsuhaibani EA, Al-Harthy AM, Radwan RH, Al-Mohammady RG, Almutairi AM. Breastfeeding knowledge and attitude among Saudi women in Central Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2010;31(2):193-8.
43. Ameer AJA, Hadil AHMA, Abdulla MM. Knowledge, attitudes and practices of Iraqi mothers and family child-caring women regarding breastfeeding. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2008(5):1003.
44. Amin M, Matthews L, Johnson T, Kilty L, Riley R. The prevalence of breast-feeding in south Leicestershire. *Br J Community Nurs*. 2000;5(4):192-6.
45. Amin T, Hablas H, Al Qader AA. Determinants of initiation and exclusivity of breastfeeding in Al Hassa, Saudi Arabia. *Breastfeed Med*. 2011;6(2):59-68.
46. Amir LH, Cwikel J. Why do women stop breastfeeding? A closer look at 'not enough milk' among Israeli women in the Negev Region. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2005;13(3):7-13.
47. Amir LH, Donath SM. Maternal diet and breastfeeding: a case for rethinking physiological explanations for breastfeeding determinants. *Early Hum Dev*. 2012;88(7):467-71.
48. Anand SK, Singh RS. Infant feeding practices -- a survey. *Indian J Med Sci*. 1988;42(9):209-12.
49. Anderson JE, Rodrigues W, Tavares Thome AM. Breastfeeding and use of the health care system in Bahia State, Brazil: three multivariate analyses. *Stud Fam Plann*. 1984;15(3):127-35.
50. Andersson N, Paredes-Solis S, Legorreta-Soberanis J, Cockcroft A, Sherr L. Breast-feeding in a complex emergency: four linked cross-sectional studies during the Bosnian conflict. *Public Health Nutr*. 2010;13(12):2097-104.
51. Andrew N, Harvey K. Infant feeding choices: experience, self-identity and lifestyle. *Matern Child Nutr* 2011;7(1):48-60.
52. Anlap Y, Anlap B, Tonyali A. Some factors influencing the time of lactation. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1988;34(5):263-4.
53. Annagür A, Annagür BB, Şahin A, Örs R, Kara F. Is maternal depressive symptomatology effective on success of exclusive breastfeeding during postpartum 6 weeks? *Breastfeed Med* 2013;8(1):53-7.
54. Arafat I, Allen DE, Fox JE. Maternal practice and attitudes toward breastfeeding. *JOGN Nurs*. 1981;10(2):91-5.
55. Arbour MW, Kessler JL. Mammary hypoplasia: not every breast can produce sufficient milk. 2013;58((Arbour) University of Cincinnati College of Nursing, Cincinnati, OH, United States):457-61.
56. Arora A, Gay M, Thirukumar D. Parental choice of infant feeding behaviours in South West Sydney: a preliminary investigation. *Health Education Journal*. 2012;71(4):461-73.

57. Arslanoglu S, Moro GE, Bellu R, Turoli D, De Nisi G, Tonetto P, et al. Presence of human milk bank is associated with elevated rate of exclusive breastfeeding in VLBW infants. *J Perinat Med*. 2013;41(2):129-31.
58. Atchan M, Foureur M, Davis D. The decision not to initiate breastfeeding--women's reasons, attitudes and influencing factors--a review of the literature. *Breastfeed Rev* 2011(2):9.
59. Atkin JS, Bilsborrow RE, Guilkey DK. Patterns and determinants of breastfeeding. 1988:447-82.
60. Audi CAF, Corrêa AMS, Latorre MRDO, Pérez-Escamilla R. Factors associated with infant feeding practices after hospital discharge. *Rev Saude Publica*. 2005;39(3):406-12.
61. Auerbach KG, Guss E. Maternal employment and breastfeeding. A study of 567 women's experiences. *Am J Dis Child*. 1984;138(10):958-60.
62. Avery AB, Magnus JH. Expectant fathers' and mothers' perceptions of breastfeeding and formula feeding: a focus group study in three US cities. *J Hum Lact* 2011;27(2):147-54.
63. Avila H, Arroyo P, Garcia D, Huerta F, Diaz R, Casanueva E. Factors determining the suspension of breast-feeding in an urban population group. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ*. 1980;14(3):286-92.
64. Ayton J, Hansen E, Quinn S, Nelson M. Factors associated with initiation and exclusive breastfeeding at hospital discharge: late preterm compared to 37 week gestation mother and infant cohort. *Int Breastfeed J* 2012;7(1):16.
65. Azaiza F. Patterns of breastfeeding among rural Moslem women in Israel: a descriptive account. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1995;31(7):411-7.
66. Azaiza F, Palti H. Determinants of breastfeeding among rural Moslem women in Israel. *Fam Syst Health*. 1997;15(2):203-11.
67. Bacon CJ, Wylie JM. Mothers' attitudes in infant feeding at Newcastle General Hospital in summer 1975. *Br Med J*. 1976;1(6005):308-9.
68. Bagwell JE, Kendrick OW, Stitt KR, Leeper JD. Knowledge and attitudes toward breast-feeding: differences among dietitians, nurses, and physicians working with WIC clients. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1993;93(7):801-4.
69. Baheiraei A, Ghafoori F, Rahimi Foroushani A, Nedjat S. The effects of maternal exposure to second-hand smoke on breast-feeding duration: a prospective cohort study. *J Public Health* 2014;22(1):13-22.
70. Bai DL, Wu KM, Tarrant M. Association between intrapartum interventions and breastfeeding duration. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2013;58(1):25-32.
71. Bailey J. Modern parents' perspectives on breastfeeding: a small study. *Br J Midwifery* 2007;15(3):148-52.
72. Baisch MJ, Fox RA, Goldberg BD. Breast-feeding attitudes and practices among adolescents. *J Adolesc Health Care*. 1989;10(1):41-5.
73. Baisch MJ, Fox RA, Whitten E, Pajewski N. Comparison of breastfeeding attitudes and practices: low-income adolescents and adult women. *Matern Child Nurs J*. 1989;18(1):61-71.
74. Bakoula C, Nicolaidou P, Veltsista A, Prezerakou A, Moustaki M, Kavadias G, et al. Does exclusive breastfeeding increase after hospital discharge? A Greek study. *J Hum Lact*. 2007;23(2):165-73; quiz 74-8.
75. Bamisaiye A, Oyediran MA. Breast-feeding among female employees at a major health institution in Lagos, Nigeria. *Soc Sci Med*. 1983;17(23):1867-71.
76. Baranowski T, Bee DE, Rassin DK, Richardson CJ, Brown JP, Guenther N, et al. Social support, social influence, ethnicity and the breastfeeding decision. *Soc Sci Med*. 1983;17(21):1599-611.
77. Barber CM, Abernathy T, Steinmetz B, Charlebois J. Using a breastfeeding prevalence survey to identify a population for targeted programs. *Can J Public Health*. 1997;88(4):242-5.
78. Barnes JE, Leggett JC, Durham TW. Breastfeeders versus bottlefeeders: differences in femininity perceptions. *Matern Child Nurs J*. 1993;21(1):15-9.
79. Barnes M. Experiences of birth and breastfeeding following assisted conception. 2013;21((Barnes) School, Nursing and Midwifery, Faculty of Science, Health, Education and Engineering, University of the Sunshine Coast, QLD, Australia):9-15.
80. Barria RM, Santander G, Victoriano T. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding at 3 months postpartum in Valdivia, Chile. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;24(4):439-45.
81. Barron SP, Lane HW, Hannan TE, Struempler B, Williams JC. Factors influencing duration of breast feeding among low-income women. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1988;88(12):1557-61.
82. Bartok CJ, Schaefer EW, Beiler JS, Paul IM. Role of body mass index and gestational weight gain in breastfeeding outcomes. *Breastfeed Med*. 2012;7(6):448-56.
83. Basnet S, Gauchan E, Malla K, Malla T, Koirala DP, Rao KS, et al. Infant feeding practices in Kaski District, Pokhara. *J Nepal Paediatr Soc*. 2012;32(1):23-7.
84. Baxter J, Cooklin AR, Smith J. Which mothers wean their babies prematurely from full breastfeeding? An Australian cohort study. *Acta Paediatr* 2009;98(8):1274-7.

85. Bee DE, Baranowski T, Rassin DK, Richardson CJ, Mikrut W. Breast-feeding initiation in a triethnic population. *Am J Dis Child*. 1991;145(3):306-9.
86. Beeken S, Waterston T. Health service support of breast feeding--are we practising what we preach? *BMJ*. 1992;305(6848):285-7.
87. Berger A, Winter ST. Attitudes and knowledge of secondary school girls concerning breast feeding. *Clin Pediatr* 1980;19(12):825.
88. Berger-Achituv S, Shohat T, Garty B-Z. Breast-feeding patterns in Central Israel. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2005;7(8):515-9.
89. Bergevin Y, Dougherty C, Kramer MS. Do infant formula samples shorten the duration of breast-feeding? *Lancet*. 1983;1(8334):1148-51.
90. Bergman R, Feinberg D. Working women and breastfeeding in Israel. *J Adv Nurs*. 1981;6(4):305-9.
91. Berhe H, Mekonnen B, Bayray A, Berhe H. Determinants of breast feeding practices among mothers attending public health facilities, Mekelle, Northern Ethiopia; a cross sectional study. *Int J Pharm Sci Res*. 2013(2):650.
92. Berra S, Rajmil L, Passamonte R, Fernandez E, Sabulsky J. Premature cessation of breastfeeding in infants: development and evaluation of a predictive model in two Argentinian cohorts: the CLACYD study, 1993-1999. *Acta Paediatr* 2001;90(5):544-51.
93. Beshgetoor D, Larson SN, LaMaster K. Attitudes toward breast-feeding among WIC employees in San Diego County. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1999;99(1):86-8.
94. Beske EJ, Garvis MS. Important factors in breast-feeding success. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 1982;7(3):174-9.
95. Bevan ML, Mosley D, Solimano GR. Factors influencing breast feeding in an urban WIC program. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1984;84(5):563-7.
96. Bhanderi D, Choudhary S. A community based study of feeding & weaning practices in under five children in semi urban community of Gujarat. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2011;2(3):277-83.
97. Bhavani K, Pushpanjali R. A study on breast feeding practices among post--natal mothers attending Govt Maternity Hospital at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. *Journal of Evolution of Medical and Dental Sciences*. 2013(21):3674.
98. Binns C, Gilchrist D, Gracey M, Zhang M, Scott J, Lee A. Factors associated with the initiation of breast-feeding by Aboriginal mothers in Perth. *Public Health Nutr*. 2004;7(7):857-61.
99. Binns C, Tjiang L. Indonesian students' knowledge of breastfeeding. *Breastfeed Rev* 2001;9(2):5.
100. Binns CW, Gilchrist D, Woods B, Gracey M, Scott J, Smith H, et al. Breastfeeding by Aboriginal mothers in Perth. *Nutr Diet*. 2006;63(1):8-14.
101. Birenbaum E, Vila Y, Linder N, Reichman B. Continuation of breast-feeding in an Israeli population. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1993;16(3):311-5.
102. Bjork M, Thelin A, Peterson I, Hammarlund K. A journey filled with emotions--mothers' experiences of breastfeeding their preterm infant in a Swedish neonatal ward. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2012;20(1):25-31.
103. Blair PS, Heron J, Fleming PJ. Relationship between bed sharing and breastfeeding: longitudinal, population-based analysis. *Pediatrics* 2010;126(5):e1119-e26.
104. Blair-Stevens T, Cork S. "Who wants to eat in a toilet?" A social marketing approach to breast-feeding in public places and at work. *J Fam Health Care*. 2008;18(5):167-70.
105. Bliss MC, Wilkie J, Acredolo C, Berman S, Tebb KP. The effect of discharge pack formula and breast pumps on breastfeeding duration and choice of infant feeding method. *Birth*. 1997;24(2):90-7.
106. Bloom K, Goldbloom RB, Stevens FE. I. Factors affecting the mother's choice of infant feeding method. 1982;71((Bloom, Goldbloom, Stevens) Dep. Psychol., Dalhousie Univ., Grace Matern. Hosp., Halifax, NS Canada):3-8.
107. Blyth RJ, Creedy DK, Dennis CL, Moyle W, Pratt J, De Vries SM, et al. Breastfeeding duration in an Australian population: the influence of modifiable antenatal factors. *J Hum Lact*. 2004;20(1):30-8.
108. Bocanegra HTd. Breast-feeding in immigrant women: the role of social support and acculturation. *Hisp J Behav Sci*. 1998(4):448.
109. Boettcher JP, Chezem JC, Roepke J, Whitaker TA. Interaction of factors related to lactation duration. *J Perinat Educ*. 1999;8(2):11-9.
110. Bogen DL, Davies ED, Barnhart WC, Lucero CA, Moss DR. What do mothers think about concurrent breast-feeding and smoking? *Ambul Pediatr*. 2008;8(3):200-4.
111. Bøhler E, Ingstad B. The struggle of weaning: factors determining breastfeeding duration in East Bhutan. *Soc Sci Med*. 1996;43(12):1805-15.

112. Bonet M, Blondel B, Agostino R, Combier E, Maier RF, Cuttini M, et al. Variations in breastfeeding rates for very preterm infants between regions and neonatal units in Europe: results from the MOSAIC cohort. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2011;96(6):F450-2.
113. Bonia K, Twells L, Halfyard B, Ludlow V, Newhook LA, Murphy-Goodridge J. A qualitative study exploring factors associated with mothers' decisions to formula-feed their infants in Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13:645.
114. Bottorff JL. Persistence in breastfeeding: a phenomenological investigation. *J Adv Nurs*. 1990;15(2):201-9.
115. Bourgoin GL, Lahaie NR, Rheaume BA, Berger MG, Dovigi CV, Picard LM, et al. Factors influencing the duration of breastfeeding in the Sudbury region. *Can J Public Health*. 1997;88(4):238-41.
116. Bovell-Benjamin AC, Benjamin W, Ivey M, Simeon DT. Breastfeeding knowledge and beliefs among adults in eastern Tobago. *J Hum Lact* 2001;17(4):298-303.
117. Boyer K. Affect, corporeality and the limits of belonging: breastfeeding in public in the contemporary UK. *Health Place*. 2012;18(3):552-60.
118. Bramwell R. An initial quantitative study of the relationship between attitudes to menstruation and breastfeeding. *J Reprod Infant Psyc* 2008;26(3):244-55.
119. Brandt KA, Andrews CM, Kvale J. Mother-infant interaction and breastfeeding outcome 6 weeks after birth. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1998;27(2):169-74.
120. Brann-Barrett MT. Women's breastfeeding learning experiences. *CJSAE*. 2004;18(1):52-71.
121. Brodribb W, Fallon A, Jackson C, Hegney D. Breastfeeding and Australian GP registrars--their knowledge and attitudes. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;24(4):422-30.
122. Brogan BD, Fox HM. Infant feeding practices of low- and middle-income families in Nebraska. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1984;84(5):560-3.
123. Broilo MC, Louzada MLC, Drachler MdL, Stenzel LM, Vitolo MR. Maternal perception and attitudes regarding healthcare professionals' guidelines on feeding practices in the child's first year of life. *Jornal De Pediatria*. 2013;89(5):485-91.
124. Brown A, Rance J, Warren L. Body image concerns during pregnancy are associated with a shorter breast feeding duration. *Midwifery*. 2014(0).
125. Brown A, Raynor P, Lee M. Maternal control of child-feeding during breast and formula feeding in the first 6 months post-partum. *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 2011;24(2):177-86.
126. Brown A, Raynor P, Lee M. Healthcare professionals' and mothers' perceptions of factors that influence decisions to breastfeed or formula feed infants: a comparative study. *J Adv Nurs*. 2011;67(9):1993-2003.
127. Brunken GS, Silva SM, França GVA, Escuder MM, Venâncio SI. Risk factors for early interruption of exclusive breastfeeding and late introduction of complementary foods among infants in midwestern Brazil. *Jornal De Pediatria*. 2006;82(6):445-51.
128. Buccini GDS, Benício MHDA, Venancio SI. Determinants of using pacifier and bottle feeding. *Rev Saude Publica*. 2014;48(4):571-82.
129. Buckles K, Kolka S. Prenatal investments, breastfeeding, and birth order. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;118:66-70.
130. Burdette AM, Pilkauskas NV. Maternal religious involvement and breastfeeding initiation and duration. *Am J Public Health*. 2012;102(10):1865-8.
131. Burglehaus MJ, Smith LA, Sheps SB, Green LW. Physicians and breastfeeding: beliefs, knowledge, self-efficacy and counselling practices. *Can J Public Health*. 1997;88(6):383-7.
132. Butler S, Tukuitonga C, Paterson J, Williams M. Infant feeding and feeding problems experienced by mothers of a birth cohort of Pacific infants in New Zealand. *Pacific Health Dialog*. 2002;9(1):34-9.
133. Callaghan JEM, Lazard L. 'Please don't put the whole dang thing out there!': A discursive analysis of internet discussions around infant feeding. *Psychology & Health*. 2012;27(8):938-55.
134. Callen J, Pinelli J, Atkinson S, Saigal S. Qualitative analysis of barriers to breastfeeding in very-low-birthweight infants in the hospital and postdischarge. *Adv Neonatal Care*. 2005;5(2):93-103.
135. Calnen G. The impact of maternity leave on breastfeeding rates. *Breastfeed Med*. 2010;5(5):233-4.
136. Cameron B, Javanparast S, Labbok M, Scheckter R, McIntyre E. Breastfeeding support in child care: an international comparison of findings from Australia and the United States. *Breastfeed Med* 2012;7(3):163-6.
137. Caminha MdFC, Batista Filho M, Serva VB, Arruda IKGd, Figueiroa JN, Lira PICd. Time trends and factors associated with breastfeeding in the state of Pernambuco, Northeastern Brazil. *Rev Saude Publica*. 2010;44(2):240-8.
138. Campbell R. Characteristics and attitudes of mothers who choose to breast feed their babies. *Midwives Chron*. 1976;89(1059):82-4.

139. Camurdan AD, Ilhan MN, Beyazova U, Sahin F, Vatandas N, Eminoglu S. How to achieve long-term breast-feeding: factors associated with early discontinuation. *Public Health Nutr*. 2008;11(11):1173-9.
140. Carmichael SL, Prince CB, Burr R, Nakamoto F, Vogt RL. Breast-feeding practices among WIC participants in Hawaii. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2001;101(1):57-62.
141. Casiday RE, Wright CM, Panter-Brick C, Parkinson KN. Do early infant feeding patterns relate to breast-feeding continuation and weight gain? Data from a longitudinal cohort study. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2004;58(9):1290-6.
142. Castro PD, Layte R, Kearney J. Ethnic variation in breastfeeding and complimentary feeding in the Republic of Ireland. *Nutrients*. 2014;6(5):1832-49.
143. Centers for Disease C. Racial and educational factors associated with breast-feeding--United States, 1969 and 1980. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*. 1984;33(11):153-4.
144. Chabrol H, Walburg V, Teissedre F, Armitage J, Santrisse K. Influence of mother's perceptions on the choice to breastfeed or bottle-feed: perceptions and feeding choice. *J Reprod Infant Psyc* 2004;22(3):189-98.
145. Chan SM, Nelson EA, Leung SS, Li CY. Breastfeeding failure in a longitudinal post-partum maternal nutrition study in Hong Kong. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2000;36(5):466-71.
146. Chang JH, Chan WT. Analysis of factors associated with initiation and duration of breast-feeding: a study in Taitung Taiwan. *Acta Paediatr Taiwan*. 2003;44(1):29-34.
147. Chang Y, Valliant M, Bomba AK. Gender differences in knowledge and attitude regarding breastfeeding. *Int J Consum Stud*. 2012;36(3):342-51.
148. Chapman DJ. Exploring breastfeeding ambivalence among low-income, minority women. *J Hum Lact*. 2010;26(1):82-3.
149. Chapman DJ, Perez-Escamilla R. Does delayed perception of the onset of lactation shorten breastfeeding duration? 1999;15((Chapman, Perez-Escamilla) Department of Nutritional Sciences, University of Connecticut, Storrs 06269-4017, USA.):107-39.
150. Chatman LM, Salihu HM, Roofe ME, Wheatle P, Henry D, Jolly PE. Influence of knowledge and attitudes on exclusive breastfeeding practice among rural Jamaican mothers. *Birth*. 2004;31(4):265-71.
151. Chaturvedi P, Banait N. Knowledge and attitude regarding breast-feeding, in mothers attending antenatal clinics. *Indian J Pediatr*. 2000;67(4):259.
152. Chezem JC, Bolin J. Prenatal breastfeeding confidence is not associated with infant feeding method at one month postpartum. 2014;28((Chezem, Bolin) Ball State University, Muncie, IN, United States).
153. Chia SF. A survey of breast feeding practices in infants seen in general practice. *Med J Malaysia*. 1992;47(2):134-8.
154. Chin AC, Myers L, Magnus JH. Race, education, and breastfeeding initiation in Louisiana, 2000-2004. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;24(2):175-85.
155. Chinebuah B, Perez-Escamilla R. Unplanned pregnancies are associated with less likelihood of prolonged breast-feeding among primiparous women in Ghana. *J Nutr*. 2001;131(4):1247-9.
156. Chou S-Y, Hsu H-H, Kuo H-H, Kuo H-W. Association between exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) and breastfeeding behaviour. *Acta Paediatr* 2008;97(1):76-80.
157. Chowdhury M, Dutta N, Sarkar A, Dey B. Breast feeding by urban mothers. *J Indian Med Assoc*. 1978;70(10):221-4.
158. Chuwa M, Mgaya BB. Factors hindering breastfeeding practices among mothers in rural Tanzania. *Afr J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2013;7(2):91.
159. Chye JK, Zain Z, Lim WL, Lim CT. Breastfeeding at 6 weeks and predictive factors. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1997;43(5):287-92.
160. Clark LL, Beal VA. Prevalence and duration of breast-feeding in Manitoba. *Can Med Assoc J*. 1982;126(10):1173-5.
161. Cloherty M, Alexander J, Holloway I. Supplementing breast-fed babies in the UK to protect their mothers from tiredness or distress. *Midwifery*. 2004;20(2):194-204.
162. Cohen RJ, Brown KH, Rivera LL, Dewey KG. Promoting exclusive breastfeeding for 4-6 months in Honduras: attitudes of mothers and barriers to compliance. *J Hum Lact*. 1999;15(1):9-18.
163. Cole JP. Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to personal-social factors. *Clin Pediatr* 1977;16(4):352-6.
164. Coleman BL. Early introduction of non-formula cow's milk to southern Ontario infants. *Can J Public Health*. 2006;97(3):187-90.
165. Coles EC, Cotter S, Valman HB. Increasing prevalence of breast-feeding. *Br Med J*. 1978;2(6145):1122.
166. Coles J. Qualitative study of breastfeeding after childhood sexual assault. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;25(3):317-24.

167. Collins BN, DiSantis KI, Nair US. Longer previous smoking abstinence relates to successful breastfeeding initiation among underserved smokers. *Breastfeed Med* 2011;6(6):385-91.
168. Connolly C, Kelleher CC, Becker G, Friel S, Gabhainn SN. Attitudes of young men and women to breastfeeding. *Ir Med J*. 1998;91(3):88-9.
169. Cooke M, Sheehan A, Schmied V. A description of the relationship between breastfeeding experiences, breastfeeding satisfaction, and weaning in the first 3 months after birth. *J Hum Lact*. 2003;19(2):145-56.
170. Corbett KS. Explaining infant feeding style of low-income black women. *J Pediatr Nurs*. 2000;15(2):73-81.
171. Coren C. Clinician support may play a role in mothers' decision to continue breast-feeding. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health*. 2003;35(6):278-9.
172. Counsilman JJ, Mackay EV, Copeland RM. Bivariate analyses of attitudes towards breast-feeding. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1983;23(4):208.
173. Craig PL, Knight J, Comino E, Webster V, Pulver LJ, Harris E. Initiation and duration of breastfeeding in an aboriginal community in south western Sydney. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;27(3):250-61.
174. Craighead DV, Elswick RK. The influence of early-term birth on NICU admission, length of stay, and breastfeeding initiation and duration. *JOGNN*. 2014;43(4):409-21.
175. Cricco-Lizza R. Formative infant feeding experiences and education of NICU nurses. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2009;34(4):236-42.
176. Crocetti M, Dudas R, Krugman S. Parental beliefs and practices regarding early introduction of solid foods to their children. *Clin Pediatr* 2004;43(6):541-7.
177. Cromie EA, Shepherd CC, Zubrick SR, Oddy WH. Breastfeeding duration and residential isolation amid aboriginal children in Western Australia. *Nutrients*. 2012;4(12):2020-34.
178. Crossley ML. Breastfeeding as a moral imperative: an autoethnographic study. *Fem Psychol*. 2009;19(1):71-87.
179. Crowder DS. Maternity nurses' knowledge of factors promoting successful breastfeeding. A survey at two hospitals. *JOGN Nurs*. 1981;10(1):28-30.
180. Czeszynska MB, Kowalik K. Multiple pregnancy: factors contributing to early infant's breast-feeding--own experience. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol*. 1998;47(3-4):191-6.
181. Daly A, Pollard CM, Phillips M, Binns CW. Benefits, barriers and enablers of breastfeeding: factor analysis of population perceptions in western Australia. *PLoS ONE*. 2014;9(2):1-10.
182. DaMota K, Banuelos J, Goldbronn J, Vera-Beccera LE, Heinig MJ. Maternal request for in-hospital supplementation of healthy breastfed infants among low-income women. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;28(4):476-82.
183. Datta T, George S. Trends in breast feeding: impressions from an urban educated community. *Indian Pediatr*. 1981;18(9):655-60.
184. DaVanzo J, Sine J, Peterson C, Haaga J. Reversal of the decline in breastfeeding in Peninsular Malaysia? Ethnic and educational differentials and data quality issues. *Soc Biol*. 1994;41(1-2):61-77.
185. David CB, David PH, El Lozy M. Determinants of breastfeeding duration and nutrition in a transition society. *J Trop Pediatr* 1983;29(1):45.
186. de Château P, Holmberg H, Jakobsson K, Winberg J. A study of factors promoting and inhibiting lactation. *Dev Med Child Neurol*. 1977;19(5):575-84.
187. de Jager E, Broadbent J, Fuller-Tyszkiewicz M, Skouteris H. The role of psychosocial factors in exclusive breastfeeding to six months postpartum. *Midwifery*. 2014;30(6):657-66.
188. de Jager E, Skouteris H, Broadbent J, Amir L, Mellor K. Psychosocial correlates of exclusive breastfeeding: a systematic review. *Midwifery*. 2013;29(5):506-18.
189. De Morales A, Larkin FA. Influence of the availability of commercial infant foods on feeding practices in Jamaica. *Ecol Food Nutr*. 1972;1(2):131-5.
190. Deang LP, Doan RM, Popkin BM. Influences of household structure and composition on breast-feeding. *Philipp Popul J*. 1988;4(1-4):38-52.
191. Dearden K, Altaye M, de Maza I, de Oliva M, Stone-Jimenez M. Determinants of optimal breast-feeding in peri-urban Guatemala City, Guatemala. *Rev Panam Salud Publica*. 2002;12(3):185-92.
192. Demirci JR, Sereika SM, Bogen D. Prevalence and predictors of early breastfeeding among late preterm mother-infant dyads. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;8(3):277-85.
193. Demirtas B. Breastfeeding support received by Turkish first-time mothers. *Int Nurs Rev*. 2012;59(3):338-44.
194. Desantis L. Infant feeding practices of Haitian mothers in south Florida: cultural beliefs and acculturation. *Matern Child Nurs J*. 1986;15(2):77-89.
195. Dettwyler KA. Breastfeeding and weaning in Mali: cultural context and hard data. *Soc Sci Med*. 1987;24(8):633-44.

196. Dewey KG, Nommsen-Rivers LA, Heinig MJ, Cohen RJ. Risk factors for suboptimal infant breastfeeding behavior, delayed onset of lactation, and excess neonatal weight loss. *Pediatrics* 2003;112(3 Pt 1):607-19.
197. Diaz Meneses G. Breastfeeding: an emotional instinct. *Breastfeed Med*. 2013;8:191-7.
198. Diaz S, Herreros C. Breast-feeding duration and growth of fully breast-fed infants in a poor urban Chilean population. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1995;62(2):371.
199. Dibley MJ, Roy SK, Senarath U, Patel A, Tiwari K, Agho KE, et al. Across-country comparisons of selected infant and young child feeding indicators and associated factors in four South Asian countries. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2010;31(2):366-75.
200. Dignam DM. Understanding intimacy as experienced by breastfeeding women. *Health Care Women Int*. 1995;16(5):477-85.
201. do Nascimento MBR, Reis MAM, Franco SC, Issler H, Ferraro AA, Grisi SJFE. Exclusive breastfeeding in southern Brazil: prevalence and associated factors. *Breastfeed Med* 2010;5(2):79-85.
202. Dodds R. UK Infant Feeding Survey: good news for breastfeeding. *Br J Midwifery* 2013;21(3):179.
203. Dodgson JE, Codier E, Kaiwi P, Oneha MFM, Pagano I. Breastfeeding patterns in a community of Native Hawaiian mothers participating in WIC. *Fam Community Health*. 2007;30(2,Suppl):S46-S58.
204. Dodgson JE, Duckett L, Garwick A, Graham BL. An ecological perspective of breastfeeding in an indigenous community. *J Nurs Scholarsh*. 2002;34(3):235-41.
205. Dodgson JE, Struthers R. Traditional breastfeeding practices of the Ojibwe of northern Minnesota. *Health Care Women Int*. 2003;24(1):49.
206. Donath S, Amir LH. Rates of breastfeeding in Australia by State and socio-economic status: evidence from the 1995 National Health Survey. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2000;36(2):164-8.
207. Dow TE, Jr. Breastfeeding and abstinence among the Yoruba. *Stud Fam Plann*. 1977;8(8):208-14.
208. Dowling DA, Shapiro J, Burant CJ, Elfettoh AA. Factors influencing feeding decisions of black and white mothers of preterm infants. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2009;38(3):300-9.
209. Dozier AM, Howard CR, Brownell EA, Wissler RN, Glantz JC, Ternullo SR, et al. Labor epidural anesthesia, obstetric factors and breastfeeding cessation. *Matern Child Health J*. 2013;17(4):689-98.
210. Dungy CI, McInnes RJ, Tappin DM, Wallis AB, Oprescu F. Infant feeding attitudes and knowledge among socioeconomically disadvantaged women in Glasgow. *Matern Child Health J*. 2008;12(3):313-22.
211. Duong DV, Binns CW, Lee AH. Breast-feeding initiation and exclusive breast-feeding in rural Vietnam. *Public Health Nutr*. 2003;7(6):795-9.
212. Duong DV, Binns CW, Lee AH. Introduction of complementary food to infants within the first six months postpartum in rural Vietnam. *Acta Paediatr*. 2005;94(12):1714-20.
213. Durongdej S, Kawsiri D, Chularojanamontri V. Infant feeding study: I. Current trend of breast feeding among primaparae in urban Bangkok and factors related. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1982;28(5):262-5.
214. Dusdieker LB, Booth BM, Seals BF, Ekwo EE. Investigation of a model for the initiation of breastfeeding in primigravida women. *Soc Sci Med*. 1985;20(7):695-703.
215. Dykes F. `Supply' and `demand': breastfeeding as labour. *Soc Sci Med*. 2005;60(10):2283-93.
216. Dykes F, Flacking R. Encouraging breastfeeding: a relational perspective. *Early Hum Dev*. 2010;86(11):733-6.
217. Earland J, Ibrahim SO, Harpin VA. Maternal employment: does it influence feeding practices during infancy? *J Hum Nutr Diet*. 1997;10(5):305.
218. Earle S. Factors affecting the initiation of breastfeeding: implications for breastfeeding promotion. *Health Promot Int*. 2002;17(3):205-14.
219. Eastham E, Smith D, Poole D, Neligan G. Further decline of breast-feeding. *Br Med J*. 1976;1(6005):305-7.
220. Eckhardt CLcepe, Lutz T, Karanja N, Jobe JB, Maupomé G, Ritenbaugh C. Knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs that can influence infant feeding practices in American Indian mothers. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2014;114(10):1587-93.
221. Eckhardt KW, Hendershot GE. Analysis of the reversal in breast feeding trends in the early 1970s. *Or Tech*. 1984;99(4):410-5.
222. Edwards QT, Saunders-Goldson S. Factors associated with breastfeeding intentions of African-American women at military health care facilities. *Military Medicine*. 2004;169(2):111-6.
223. Einterz EM, Bates ME. Early childhood feeding practices in northern Cameroon. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg*. 1994;88(5):575-6.
224. Ekanem EE. The epidemiology of breastfeeding cessation in sub-urban Lagos, Nigeria. *Early Child Dev Care*. 1993;84:111-6.

225. Ekström A, Widström A-M, Nissen E. Duration of breastfeeding in Swedish primiparous and multiparous women. *J Hum Lact* 2003;19(2):172-8.
226. Ekwo EE, Dusdieker LB, Booth BM. Factors influencing initiation of breast-feeding. *Am J Dis Child*. 1983;137(4):375-7.
227. Elander G, Lindberg T. Short mother-infant separation during first week of life influences the duration of breastfeeding. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1984;73(2):237-40.
228. El-Gilany AH, Sarraf B, Al-Wehady A. Factors associated with timely initiation of breastfeeding in Al-Hassa province, Saudi Arabia. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2012;18(3):250-4.
229. El-Gilany A-H, Shady E, Helal R. Exclusive breastfeeding in Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. *Breastfeed Med* 2011(4):209.
230. Ellis DJ. Secondary school students' attitudes and beliefs about breastfeeding. *J Sch Health*. 1983;53(10):600-4.
231. Ellis DJ, Hewat RJ. Breast-feeding: motivation and outcome. *J Biosoc Sci*. 1984;16(1):81-8.
232. England L, Brenner R, Bhaskar B, Simons-Morton B, Das A, Revenis M, et al. Breastfeeding practices in a cohort of inner-city women: the role of contraindications. *BMC Public Health*. 2003;3:28.
233. Eni R, Phillips-Beck W, Mehta P. At the edges of embodiment: determinants of breastfeeding for first nations women. *Breastfeed Med*. 2014;9(4):203-14.
234. Eregie CO. Studies on exclusive breastfeeding: a report on associated factors in an African population. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1998;44(3):172-3.
235. Ertem IO, Akinci Z, Ulukol B, Baskan-Gulnar S. Socioeconomically advantaged infants attending a university well-child clinic in Ankara: are they breast-feeding optimally? *Turk J Pediatr*. 2001;43(3):223-30.
236. EscribÀ V, Colomer C, Mas R, Grifol R. Working conditions and the decision to breastfeed in Spain. *Health Promot Int*. 1994;9(4):251.
237. Espinoza H. The relationship between family structure and exclusive breastfeeding prevalence in Nicaragua. *Salud Publica Mex*. 2002;44(6):499-507.
238. Evans N, Walpole IR, Qureshi MU, Memon MH, Everley Jones HW. Lack of breast feeding and early weaning in infants of Asian immigrants to Wolverhampton. *Arch Dis Child*. 1976;51(8):608-12.
239. Faircloth CR. 'If they want to risk the health and well-being of their child, that's up to them': long-term breastfeeding, risk and maternal identity. *Health Risk Soc*. 2010;12(4):357-67.
240. Faisal-Cury A, Lauletta AL, Datti I, Oliveira AF, Huang H, Menezes PR. Perinatal common mental disorders and breastfeeding duration: a cohort study from Brazil. *J Neonatal Perinatal Med*. 2012;5(2):135-42.
241. Faldella G, Di Comite A, Marchiani E, Govoni M, Salvioli GP. Breastfeeding duration and current neonatal feeding practices in Emilia Romagna, Italy. *Acta Paediatr Suppl*. 1999;88(430):23-6.
242. Farruk H, Basheer D, Jalil J. Factors causing exclusive breast feeding failure in a Pakistani urban population. *Pakistan Armed Forces Medical Journal*. 2013(3).
243. Fatiregun AA, Abegunde VO. Infant feeding among women attending an immunisation clinic at a tertiary health institution in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2009;179(5):637-44.
244. Feinstein JM, Berkelhamer JE, Gruszka ME, Wong CA, Carey AE. Factors related to early termination of breast-feeding in an urban population. *Pediatrics* 1986;78(2):210-5.
245. Fenglian X, Binns C, Hong Z, Guirong Y, Yun Z. Paternal Smoking and Breastfeeding in Xinjiang, PR China. *J Hum Lact* 2010;26(3):242-7.
246. Fenglian X, Binns C, Ping Y, Yi B. Determinants of breastfeeding initiation in Xinjiang, PR China, 2003–2004. *Acta Paediatr* 2007;96(2):257-60.
247. Fernandez EL, Guthrie GM. Belief systems and breast feeding among Filipino urban poor. *Soc Sci Med*. 1984;19(9):991-5.
248. Fernandez MAEL, Popkin BM. Prelacteal feeding patterns in the Philippines. *Ecol Food Nutr*. 1988;21(4):303.
249. Fewtrell MS, Lucas A, Morgan JB. Factors associated with weaning in full term and preterm infants. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2003;88(4):F296-301.
250. Fida NM, Al-Aama JY. Pattern of infant feeding at a University Hospital in Western Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Med J*. 2003;24(7):725-9.
251. Fisher J, Hammarberg K, Wynter K, McBain J, Gibson F, Boivin J, et al. Assisted conception, maternal age and breastfeeding: an Australian cohort study. *Acta Paediatr* 2013;102(10):970-6.
252. Flacking R, Wallin L, Ewald U. Perinatal and socioeconomic determinants of breastfeeding duration in very preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr*. 2007;96(8):1126-30.

253. Flaherman VJ, Hicks KG, Cabana MD, Lee KA. Maternal experience of interactions with providers among mothers with milk supply concern. *Clin Pediatr* 2012;51(8):778-84.
254. Flores M, Pasquel MR, Maulén I, Rivera J. Exclusive breastfeeding in 3 rural localities in Mexico. *J Hum Lact* 2005;21(3):276-83.
255. Flower Kb, Willoughby M, Cadigan RJ, Perrin EM, Randolph G. Understanding breastfeeding initiation and continuation in rural communities: a combined qualitative/quantitative approach. *Matern Child Health J*. 2008;12(3):402-14.
256. Foo LL, Quek SJ, Ng SA, Lim MT, Deurenberg-Yap M. Breastfeeding prevalence and practices among Singaporean Chinese, Malay and Indian mothers. *Health Promot Int*. 2005;20(3):229-37.
257. Ford K, Labbok M. Who is breastfeeding? Implications of associated social and biomedical variables for research on the consequences of method of infant feeding. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1990;52(3):451-6.
258. Ford RP, Mitchell EA, Scragg R, Stewart AW, Taylor BJ, Allen EM. Factors adversely associated with breast feeding in New Zealand. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 1994;30(6):483-9.
259. Forman MR, Fetterly K, Graubard BI, Wooton KG. Exclusive breast-feeding of newborns among married women in the United States: the National Natality Surveys of 1969 and 1980. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1985;42(5):864-9.
260. Fornasaro-Donahue VM, Tovar A, Sebelia L, Greene GW. Increasing breastfeeding in WIC participants: cost of formula as a motivator. *J Nutr Educ Behav*. 2014.
261. Foulkes JL, Dundas KC, Denison FC. Infant feeding intentions of Scottish adolescents. *Scott Med J*. 2008;53(2):9-11.
262. Frank D, Ripa P, Vince JD, Tefuarani N. Knowledge and attitudes about infant feeding among nulliparous and parous women in Port Moresby: a comparative study. *P N G Med J*. 2008;51(1-2):5-11.
263. Freed GL, Fraley JK, Schanler RJ. Attitudes of expectant fathers regarding breast-feeding. *Pediatrics* 1992;90(2 Pt 1):224-7.
264. Furman SN. Attitude of middle-class mothers to breast feeding. A study in general practice. *S Afr Med J*. 1979;56(18):722-3.
265. Gabriel A, Gabriel KR, Lawrence RA. Cultural values and biomedical knowledge: choices in infant feeding. Analysis of a survey. *Soc Sci Med*. 1986;23(5):501-9.
266. Ganjoo C, Rowlands R. Breast feeding and weaning practices of urban housewives in Srinagar. *Indian J Nutr Diet*. 1988;25(11):354-8.
267. Gayawan E, Adebayo SB, Chitekwe S. Exclusive breastfeeding practice in Nigeria: a Bayesian stepwise regression analysis. *Matern Child Health J*. 2014.
268. Gengler CE, Mulvey MS, Oglethorpe JE. A means-end analysis of mothers' infant feeding choices. *Journal of Public Policy & Marketing*. 1999;18(2):172-88.
269. Ghosh S, Gidwani S, Mittal SK, Verma RK. Socio-cultural factors affecting breast feeding and other infant feeding practices in an urban community. *Indian Pediatr*. 1976;13(11):827-32.
270. Gibson MV, Diaz VA, Mainous AG, III, Geesey ME. Prevalence of breastfeeding and acculturation in Hispanics: Results from NHANES 1999-2000 study. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2005;32(2):93-8.
271. Gibson-Davis CM, Brooks-Gunn J. Couples' immigration status and ethnicity as determinants of breastfeeding. *Am J Public Health*. 2006;96(4):641-6.
272. Gielen AC, Faden RR, O'Campo P, Paige DM. Determinants of breastfeeding in a rural WIC population. 1992;8:11-5.
273. Giglia RC, Binns CW, Alfonso HS. Which women stop smoking during pregnancy and the effect on breastfeeding duration. *BMC Public Health*. 2006;6:195-8.
274. Giglia RC, Binns CW, Alfonso HS, Scott JA, Oddy WH. The effect of alcohol intake on breastfeeding duration in Australian women. *Acta Paediatr*. 2008;97(5):624-9.
275. Gijsbers B, Mesters I, Knottnerus JA, Schayck CPv. Factors associated with the initiation of breastfeeding in asthmatic families: the Attitude-Social Influence-Self-Efficacy model. *Breastfeed Med*. 2006;1(4):236-46.
276. Giovannini M, Banderali G, Agostoni C, Riva E. Epidemiology of breast-feeding in Italy. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2001;501:529-33.
277. Giovannini M, Riva E, Banderali G, Scaglioni S, Veehof SHE, Sala M, et al. Feeding practices of infants through the first year of life in Italy. *Acta Paediatr* 2004;93(4):492-7.
278. Glover M, Manaena-Biddle H, Waldon J. Influences that affect Maori women breastfeeding. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2007;15(2):5-14.
279. Golub S. The decision to breast-feed: personality and experiential influences. *Psychology: A Journal of Human Behavior*. 1978;15(2):17-27.

280. Goncalves MB, Padula J, Hayashi K, Ito DLS, Silva MM. Breastfeeding status among infants that were born in Hospital Universitario de Maringa from 1999 until 2000, Maringa, Parana state. *J Pediatr (Rio J)*. 2003;25(Departamento de Medicina, Universidade Estadual de Maringa, Av. Colombo, 5790, 87020-900, Maringa, Parana, Brazil.):115-24.
281. González-Chica DA, Gonçalves H, Nazmi A, Santos IS, Barros AJD, Matijasevich A, et al. Seasonality of infant feeding practices in three Brazilian birth cohorts. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2012;41(3):743-52.
282. González-Cossío T, Moreno-Macías H, Rivera JA, Villalpando S, Shamah-Levy T. Breast-feeding practices in Mexico: results from the Second National Nutrition Survey 1999. *Salud Publica Mex*. 2003;45 Suppl 4:S477-S89.
283. Goodine LA, Fried PA. Infant feeding practices: pre- and postnatal factors affecting choice of method and the duration of breastfeeding. *Can J Public Health*. 1984;75(6):439-44.
284. Gorman JR, Madlensky L, Jackson DJ, Ganiats TG, Boies E. Early postpartum breastfeeding and acculturation among Hispanic women. *Birth*. 2007;34(4):308-15.
285. Gottschang SZ. Maternal bodies, breast-feeding, and consumer desire in urban China. *Med Anthropol Q*. 2007;21(1):64-80.
286. Gray SJ. Correlates of breastfeeding frequency among nomadic pastoralists of Turkana, Kenya: a retrospective study. *Am J Phys Anthropol*. 1995;98(3):239-55.
287. Greene J, Stewart-Knox B, Wright M. Feeding preferences and attitudes to breastfeeding and its promotion among teenagers in Northern Ireland. *J Hum Lact*. 2003;19(1):57-65.
288. Greene-Finestone L, Feldman W, Heick H, Luke B. Infant feeding practices and socio-demographic factors in Ottawa-Carleton. *Can J Public Health*. 1989;80(3):173-6.
289. Gregg JE. Attitudes of teenagers in Liverpool to breast feeding. *BMJ*. 1989;299(6692):147-8.
290. Greiner T, Latham MC. Infant feeding practices in St. Vincent and factors which affect them. *West Indian Med J*. 1981;30(1):8-16.
291. Greiner T, Latham MC. The influence of infant food advertising on infant feeding practices in St. Vincent. *Int J Health Serv*. 1982;12(1):53-75.
292. Griffin CC, Popkin BM, Spicer DS. Infant formula promotion and infant-feeding practices, Bicol region, Philippines. *Am J Public Health*. 1984;74(9):992.
293. Grossman LK, Larsen-Alexander JB, Fitzsimmons SM, Cordero L. Breastfeeding among low-income, high-risk women. *Clin Pediatr* 1989;28(1):38-42.
294. Grummer-Strawn LM, Scanlon KS, Fein SB. Infant feeding and feeding transitions during the first year of life. *Pediatrics* 2008;122 Suppl 2:S36-42.
295. Guerrero ML, Morrow RC, Calva JJ, Ortega-Gallegos H, Weller SC, Ruiz-Palacios GM, et al. Rapid ethnographic assessment of breastfeeding practices in periurban Mexico City. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1999;77(4):323-30.
296. Guldan GS, Zhang M, Zeng G, Hong J, Yang Y. Breastfeeding practices in Chengdu, Sichuan, China. *J Hum Lact*. 1995;11(1):11-5.
297. Gulick EE. Informational correlates of successful breast-feeding. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 1982;7(6):370-5.
298. Gulino C, Sweeney MA. An investigation of breast-feeding practices in a binational population. *Home Healthc Nurse*. 1989;7(2):27-33.
299. Gunn TR. The incidence of breast feeding and reasons for weaning. *N Z Med J*. 1984;97(757):360-3.
300. Guthrie GM, Guthrie HA, Fernandez TL, Estrera N. Early termination of breastfeeding among Philippine urban poor. *Ecol Food Nutr*. 1983;12(4):195-202.
301. Guyer J, J. Millward L, Berger I. Mothers' breastfeeding experiences and implications for professionals. *Br J Midwifery* 2012;20(10):724-33.
302. Haas DM, Howard CS, Christopher M, Rowan K, Broga MC, Corey T. Assessment of breastfeeding practices and reasons for success in a military community hospital. *J Hum Lact*. 2006;22(4):439-45.
303. Haku M. Breastfeeding: factors associated with the continuation of breastfeeding, the current situation in Japan, and recommendations for further research. *J Med Invest*. 2007;54(3-4):224-34.
304. Hall DJ, Berry E, Zunguza C. Breast feeding: differences in prevalence between Caucasian and negroid women resident in Paddington and North Kensington, London, England. *J Adv Nurs*. 1985;10(2):173-7.
305. Hall Smith P, Coley SL, Labbok MH, Cupito S, Nwokah E. Early breastfeeding experiences of adolescent mothers: a qualitative prospective study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2012;7(1):13-26.
306. Hall WA, Shearer K, Kavanagh R. Comparison of confidence between mothers who breastfed and formula fed their preterm infants. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 1997;11(2):44-55.

307. Hally MR, Bond J, Crawley J, Gregson B, Philips P, Russell I. Factors influencing the feeding of first-born infants. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1984;73(1):33-9.
308. Hammarberg K, Fisher JRW, Wynter KH, Rowe HJ. Breastfeeding after assisted conception: a prospective cohort study. *Acta Paediatr* 2011;100(4):529-33.
309. Hannon PR, Willis SK, Bishop-Townsend V, Martinez IM, Scrimshaw SC. African-American and Latina adolescent mothers' infant feeding decisions and breastfeeding practices: a qualitative study. *J Adolesc Health*. 2000;26(6):399-407.
310. Harley K, Stamm NL, Eskenazi B. The effect of time in the U.S. on the duration of breastfeeding in women of Mexican descent. *Matern Child Health J*. 2007;11(2):119-25.
311. Harner HM, McCarter-Spaulding D. Teenage mothers and breastfeeding: does paternal age make a difference? *J Hum Lact*. 2004;20(4):404-8.
312. Hassert S, Kurpius SER. Latinas and postpartum depression: role of partner relationship, additional children, and breastfeeding. *J Multicult Couns Devel*. 2011;39(2):90-100.
313. Hauck YL. Factors influencing mothers' decision to breastfeed in public. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2004;12(1):15-23.
314. Hauff LE, Demerath EW. Body image concerns and reduced breastfeeding duration in primiparous overweight and obese women. *Am J Hum Biol*. 2012;24(3):339-49.
315. Haughton J, Gregorio D, Pérez-Escamilla R. Factors associated with breastfeeding duration among Connecticut Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) participants. *J Hum Lact* 2010;26(3):266-73.
316. Hawkins LM, Nichols FH, Tanner JL. Predictors of the duration of breastfeeding in low-income women. *Birth*. 1987;14(4):204-9.
317. Hawkins SS, Lamb K, Cole TJ, Law C. Influence of moving to the UK on maternal health behaviours: prospective cohort study. *BMJ*. 2008;336(7652):1052.
318. Hawthorne K. Intention and reality in infant feeding. *Mod Midwife*. 1994;4(3):25-8.
319. Hazir T, Akram DS, Nisar YB, Kazmi N, Agho KE, Abbasi S, et al. Determinants of suboptimal breast-feeding practices in Pakistan. *Public Health Nutr*. 2013;16(4):659-72.
320. Heath HE. Determinants of parenting behavior: the effects of support and information on the breast feeding experience. 1977;37:5323-4.
321. Heck K, Schoendorf K, Chavez G, Braveman P, Marchi K. Short hospital discharge and breastfeeding duration: California, 1999. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2001;15(4):A13-A4.
322. Hehir B. Stop hitting the bottle. *Nurs Stand*. 2005;19(52):28-9.
323. Heldenberg D, Tenenbaum G, Weizer S. Breast-feeding habits among Jewish and Arab mothers in Hadera County, Israel. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 1993;17(1):86-91.
324. Helsing E. Feeding practices in Europe: beliefs and motivations--and possibilities for change. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1984;30(5):244-52.
325. Hernández PT, Callahan S. Attributions of breastfeeding determinants in a French population. *Birth*. 2008;35(4):303-12.
326. Hill P, Humenick SS, Argubright TM, Aldag JC. Effects of parity and weaning practices on breastfeeding duration. *Public Health Nurs*. 1997;14(4):227-34.
327. Hill PD. Maternal attitudes and infant feeding among low-income mothers. *J Hum Lact* 1988;4(1):7.
328. Hill PD, Aldag JC. Insufficient milk supply among black and white breast-feeding mothers. *Res Nurs Health*. 1993;16(3):203-11.
329. Hill PD, Aldag JC. Predictors of term infant feeding at week 12 postpartum. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;21(3):250-5.
330. Hill PD, Aldag JC, Chatterton RT, Zinaman M. Primary and secondary mediators' influence on milk output in lactating mothers of preterm and term infants. *J Hum Lact*. 2005;21(2):138-50.
331. Hill PD, Humenick SS. Does early supplementation affect long-term breastfeeding? *Clin Pediatr* 1997;36(6):345-50.
332. Hillervik-Lindquist C. Studies on perceived breast-milk insufficiency: relation to attitude and practice. *J Biosoc Sci*. 1992;24(3):413-25.
333. Hilson JA, Rasmussen KM, Kjolhede CL. Excessive weight gain during pregnancy is associated with earlier termination of breast-feeding among white women. *J Nutr* 2006;136(1):140-6.
334. Hinde PR, Mturi AJ. Social and economic factors related to breast-feeding durations in Tanzania. *J Biosoc Sci*. 1996;28(3):347-54.

335. Hinsliff-Smith K, Spencer R, Walsh D. Realities, difficulties, and outcomes for mothers choosing to breastfeed: primigravid mothers experiences in the early postpartum period (6–8 weeks). *Midwifery*. 2014;30(1):e14-e9.
336. Hirschman C, Butler M. Trends and differentials in breast feeding: an update. *Demography*. 1981;18(1):39-54.
337. Hirschman C, Sweet JA. Social background and breastfeeding among American mothers. *Biodemography Soc Biol*. 1974;21(1):39.
338. Hitchcock NE, Coy JF. Infant-feeding practices in Western Australia and Tasmania: a joint survey, 1984-1985. *Med J Aust*. 1988;148(3):114-7.
339. Hofvander Y. Breastfeeding - was a life line in the past and still is! *Ups J Med Sci*. 2006;111(1):17-26.
340. Hogan SE. Overcoming barriers to breastfeeding: suggested breastfeeding promotion programs for communities in eastern Nova Scotia. *Can J Public Health*. 2001;92(2):105-8.
341. Holbrook KE, White MC, Heyman MB, Wojcicki JM. Maternal sociodemographic characteristics and the use of the Iowa Infant Attitude Feeding Scale to describe breastfeeding initiation and duration in a population of urban, Latina mothers: a prospective cohort study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2013.
342. Hollander D. Both parents' immigration status is associated with the likelihood that an infant is breast-fed. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health*. 2006;38(3):171-2.
343. Holman DJ, Grimes MA. Colostrum feeding behaviour and initiation of breast-feeding in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci*. 2001;33(1):139-54.
344. Holmes W, Thorpe L, Phillips J. Influences on infant-feeding beliefs and practices in an urban aboriginal community. *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 1997;21(5):504-10.
345. Holt GM, Wolkind SN. Early abandonment of breast feeding: causes and effects. *Child Care Health Dev*. 1983;9(6):349-55.
346. Homer CS, Sheehan A, Cooke M. Initial infant feeding decisions and duration of breastfeeding in women from English, Arabic and Chinese-speaking backgrounds in Australia. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2002;10(2):27-32.
347. Hood LJ, Faed JA, Silva PA, Buckfield PM. Breast feeding and some reasons for electing to wean the infant: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. *N Z Med J*. 1978;88(621):273-6.
348. Hornell A, Hofvander Y, Kylberg E. Solids and formula: association with pattern and duration of breastfeeding. *Pediatrics* 2001;107(3):E38.
349. Horodynski M, Olson B, Arndt MJ, Brophy-Herb H, Shirer K, Shemanski R. Low-income mothers' decisions regarding when and why to introduce solid foods to their infants: influencing factors. *J Community Health Nurs*. 2007;24(2):101-18.
350. Horta BL, Kramer MS, Platt RW. Maternal smoking and the risk of early weaning: a meta-analysis. *Am J Public Health*. 2001;91(2):304-7.
351. Horta BL, Victora CG, Menezes AM, Barros FC. Environmental tobacco smoke and breastfeeding duration. *Am J Epidemiol*. 1997;146(2):128-33.
352. Hossain MM, Reves RR, Radwan MM, Habib M, DuPont HL. The timing of breastfeeding initiation and its correlates in a cohort of rural Egyptian infants. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1995;41(6):354-9.
353. Hostalot Abas AM, Sorni Hubrecht A, Jovani Roda L, Rosal Roig J, Merce Gratacos J, Iglesias Niubo J, et al. Breast-feeding in Southern Catalonia. Epidemiological analysis of sociocultural and health factors influencing choice and duration. 2001;54((Hostalot Abas, Sorni Hubrecht, Jovani Roda, Rosal Roig, Merce Gratacos, Iglesias Niubo, Arino Cedo, Castillo Herrera, Lopez Sanchez, Monllao Garcia, Querol Vidal, Arasa Subero, Rios Alcolea) Servicio de Pediatria, Hosp. de Tortosa Virgen de la Cinta, Esplanetes, 44-58, 43500 Tortosa, Tarragona, Spain):297-302.
354. Houston MJ, Howie PW, Smart L, McArdle T, McNeilly AS. Factors affecting the duration of breast feeding: 2. Early feeding practices and social class. *Early Hum Dev*. 1983;8(1):55-63.
355. Howard CR, Howard FM, Lanphear B, deBlieck EA, Eberly S, Lawrence RA. The effects of early pacifier use on breastfeeding duration. *Pediatrics* 1999;103(3):659.
356. Howel D, Ball H. Association between length of exclusive breastfeeding and subsequent breastfeeding continuation. *J Hum Lact* 2013;29(4):579.
357. Huang K, Atlas R, Parvez F. The significance of breastfeeding to incarcerated pregnant women: an exploratory study. *Birth*. 2012;39(2):145-55.
358. Huang Y, Hauck FR, Signore C, Yu A, Raju TNK, Huang TTK, et al. Influence of bedsharing activity on breastfeeding duration among US mothers. *JAMA Pediatrics*. 2013;167(11):1038-44.
359. Huffman SL, Chowdhury A, Chakraborty J, Simpson NK. Breast-feeding patterns in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1980;33(1):144-54.

360. Humphreys A, Thompson N, Miner K. Intention to breastfeed in low-income pregnant women: the role of social support and previous experience. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 1998;25(3):169-74.
361. Hunter L. Teenagers' experiences of postnatal care and breastfeeding. *Br J Midwifery* 2008;16(12):785-90.
362. Hunter L, Magill-Cuerden J. Young mothers' decisions to initiate and continue breastfeeding in the UK: tensions inherent in the paradox between being, but not being able to be seen to be, a good mother. *Evidence Based Midwifery*. 2014;12(2):46.
363. Igbedioh SO. Influence of mother's occupation and education on breast-feeding and weaning in infants and children in Makurdi, Nigeria. *Nutr Health*. 1994;9(4):289-302.
364. Igbedioh SO, Edache A, Kaka HJ. Infant weaning practises of some Idoma women in Makurdi, Nigeria. *Nutr Health*. 1995;10(3):239-53.
365. Igbedioh SO, Ogbeni AO, Adole GM. Infant weaning practices of some Tiv women resident in Makurdi, Nigeria. *Nutr Health*. 1996;11(1):13-28.
366. Ineichen B, Pierce M, Lawrenson R. Jewish and Celtic attitudes to breast feeding compared. *Midwifery*. 1997;13(1):40-3.
367. Ingram J, Cann K, Peacock J, Potter B. Exploring the barriers to exclusive breastfeeding in black and minority ethnic groups and young mothers in the UK. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2008;4(3):171-80.
368. Inoue M, Binns C, Otsuka K, Jimba M, Matsubara M. Infant feeding practices and breastfeeding duration in Japan: a review. *Int Breastfeed J* 2012;7(1):15.
369. Inoue M, Binns CW, Katsuki Y, Ouchi M. Japanese mothers' breastfeeding knowledge and attitudes assessed by the Iowa infant feeding attitudes scale. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2013;22(2):261.
370. Jaafar SH, Jahanfar S, Angolkar M, Ho JJ. Effect of restricted pacifier use in breastfeeding term infants for increasing duration of breastfeeding. *The Cochrane Database Of Systematic Reviews*. 2012;7:CD007202.
371. Jacobson LT, Twumasi-Ankrah P, Redmond ML, Ablah E, Hines RB, Johnston J, et al. Characteristics associated with breastfeeding behaviors among urban versus rural women enrolled in the Kansas WIC program. *Matern Child Health J*. 2014.
372. Jakobsen MS, Sodemann M, Molbak K, Aaby P. Reason for termination of breastfeeding and the length of breastfeeding. *Int J Epidemiol*. 1996;25(1):115-21.
373. James DC, Jackson RT. Factors associated with breast-feeding prevalence and duration among international students. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1994;94(2):194.
374. Jarlenski M, McManus J, Diener-West M, Schwarz EB, Yeung E, Bennett WL. Association between support from a health professional and breastfeeding knowledge and practices among obese women: evidence from the Infant Practices Study II. *Womens Health Issues*. 2014(0).
375. Jeeson UC, Richard J. Factors influencing breastfeeding behaviour. *Indian Pediatr*. 1989;26(10):997-1002.
376. Jefferson UT. Infant feeding attitudes and breastfeeding intentions of black college students. *West J Nurs Res*. 2014;36(10):1338.
377. Jensen E. Participation in the Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) and breastfeeding: national, regional, and state level analyses. *Matern Child Health J*. 2012;16(3):624-31.
378. Joanna Briggs I. Best Practice Information Sheet: Women's perceptions and experiences of breastfeeding support. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2012;14(1):133-5.
379. John R. Knowledge, attitude and practice of employed mothers about breastfeeding. *Nurs J India*. 2005;96(4):85-6.
380. Johnson M, Wheeler J, Chapman C, Langdon R. Feeding outcomes and influences within the Neonatal Unit. *Int J Nurs Pract*. 2000;6(4):196-206.
381. Johnson S, Leeming D, Williamson I, Lyttle S. Maintaining the 'good maternal body': expressing milk as a way of negotiating the demands and dilemmas of early infant feeding. *J Adv Nurs*. 2013;69(3):590-9.
382. Johnston-Robledo I, Fred V. Self-objectification and lower income pregnant women's breastfeeding attitudes. *J Appl Soc Psychol*. 2008;38(1):1.
383. Johnston-Robledo I, Wares S, Fricker J. Indecent exposure: self-objectification and young women's attitudes toward breastfeeding. *Sex Roles*. 2007;56(7/8):429-37.
384. Jones DA. The choice to breast feed or bottle feed and influences upon that choice: a survey of 1525 mothers. *Child Care Health Dev*. 1987;13(2):75-85.
385. Jones DA, West RR, Newcombe RG. Maternal characteristics associated with the duration of breast-feeding. *Midwifery*. 1986;2(3):141-6.
386. Joshi P, Angdembe M, Das S, Ahmed S, Faruque A, Ahmed T. Prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding and associated factors among mothers in rural Bangladesh: a cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2014;9(1):7.

387. Joyce NM, Denham B, Henry GR, Herlihy P, Harris S. Breast feeding in relation to socio-economic group and separation of mother and baby. *Ir Med J*. 1978;71(9):296-300.
388. Julie AH, Kathleen MR, Chris LK. High pre-pregnant body mass index is associated with poor lactation outcomes among white, rural women independent of psychosocial and demographic correlates. *J Hum Lact* 2004;20(1):18.
389. Kalra A, Kalra K, Dayal RS. Breast feeding practices in different residential, economic and educational groups. *Indian Pediatr*. 1982;19(5):419-26.
390. Kang NM, Song Y, Im EO. Korean university students' knowledge and attitudes toward breastfeeding: a questionnaire survey. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2005;42(8):863-70.
391. Kapil U, Bhasin S, Manocha S. Knowledge and attitude amongst well-to-do adolescent school girls towards breast feeding. *Indian Pediatr*. 1990;27(12):1281-5.
392. Kapil U, Manocha S. Knowledge attitude towards breast-feeding amongst auxiliary nurse midwives in rural Delhi. *Indian Pediatr*. 1989;26(10):1003-6.
393. Kapil U, Manocha S. Knowledge and attitude towards breast feeding among adolescent girls. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1990;57(3):401-4.
394. Kapil U, Paul D, Manocha S. Knowledge and attitude among child development project officers towards breast feeding. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1989;56(6):771-4.
395. Karkee R, Lee AH, Khanal V, Binns CW. Infant feeding information, attitudes and practices: a longitudinal survey in central Nepal. *Int Breastfeed J* 2014.
396. Karkee R, Lee AH, Khanal V, Binns CW. Initiation of breastfeeding and factors associated with prelacteal feeds in Central Nepal. *J Hum Lact* 2014;30(3):353.
397. Kassierer MY, O'Connor DL, Rutherford E, Rolnitzky A, Unger S. Implications for observant Jewish families in the provision of mother's own and donor milk for their very low birth weight infant. *J Hum Lact* 2014.
398. Kaufman H, Skipper B, Small L, Terry T, McGrew M. Effect of literacy on breast-feeding outcomes. *South Med J*. 2001;94(3):293-6.
399. Kaufman L, Deenadayalan S, Karpati A. Breastfeeding ambivalence among low-income African American and Puerto Rican women in north and central Brooklyn. *Matern Child Health J*. 2010;14(5):696-704.
400. Kaushal A, Raina S, Sharma V, Bhardwaj A. Determinants of initiation of breast feeding among lactating women in Sub-Himalayan region. *Journal of Medical Society*. 2014(2).
401. Kavanaugh K, Mead L, Meier P, Mangurten HH. Getting enough: mothers' concerns about breastfeeding a preterm infant after discharge. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1995;24(1):23-32.
402. Kearney MH. Identifying psychosocial obstacles to breastfeeding success. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1988;17(2):98-105.
403. Keith KA. Infant feeding choice among first-time mothers. *Sch Inq Nurs Pract*. 1997;11(3):199-224.
404. Kelleher CM. The physical challenges of early breastfeeding. *Soc Sci Med*. 2006;63(10):2727-38.
405. Kermani RM, Nedaeifard L, Tehrani MA, Nateghi MR, Fazeli AS. Pattern of breastfeeding in infants conceived by assisted reproductive techniques at Royan Institute from birth to 6 months in Tehran - Iran. *J Family Reprod Health*. 2012;6(3):105-9.
406. Khalessi A, Reich SM. A month of breastfeeding associated with greater adherence to paediatric nutrition guidelines. *J Reprod Infant Psyc* 2013;31(3):299-308.
407. Khan ME. Breast-feeding and weaning practices in India. *Asia Pac Popul J*. 1990;5(1):71-88.
408. Khan TA, Ansari Z, Kidwai T, Malik A. Maternal knowledge and belief on breast feeding. *Indian Pediatr*. 1985;22(9):641-8.
409. Khanal V, da Cruz JLNB, Karkee R, Lee AH. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding in Timor-Leste: findings from Demographic and Health Survey 2009-2010. *Nutrients*. 2014;6(4):1691-700.
410. Khanum MP, Umapathy KP, Begum K. A survey of the attitudes of mothers towards infant feeding. *Indian J Behav*. 1976;1(1):29-35.
411. Khor Geok L. Infant feeding practices in an urban squatter community. *Malays J Reprod Health*. 1989;7(1):41-51.
412. Kieffer EC, Novotny R, Welch KB, Mor JM, Thiele M. Health practitioners should consider parity when counseling mothers on decisions about infant feeding methods. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1997;97(11):1313-6.
413. Kingston D, Dennis CL, Sword W. Exploring breast-feeding self-efficacy. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;21(3):207-15.
414. Kirkland VL, Fein SB. Characterizing reasons for breastfeeding cessation throughout the first year postpartum using the construct of thriving. *J Hum Lact*. 2003;19(3):278-85.

415. Kirkman RJ, Taylor EM. The decision to breast feed--the role of the family planning clinic. *Br J Fam Plan*. 1981;7(1):20-1.
416. Kishore S, Garg BS, Mathur JS, Nayar S. Determinants of breast feeding practices in rural community of Wardha. *Indian J Matern Child Health*. 1995;6(1):11-3.
417. Kitsantas P, Gaffney KF, Kornides ML. Prepregnancy body mass index, socioeconomic status, race/ethnicity and breastfeeding practices. *J Perinat Med*. 2011;40(1):77-83.
418. Klingelhafer SK. Sexual abuse and breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2007;23(2):194-7.
419. Kocturk T. Infant feeding pattern in three districts of Istanbul. *J Trop Pediatr* 1988;34(4):193-7.
420. Kocturk TO. Events leading to the decision to introduce complementary feeding to the breast among a group of mothers in Istanbul. *Scand J Prim Health Care*. 1986;4(4):231-7.
421. Koerber A, Brice L, Tombs E. Breastfeeding and problematic integration: results of a focus-group study. *Health Commun*. 2012;27(2):124-44.
422. Kogan MD, Singh GK, Dee DL. Multivariate analysis of state variation in breastfeeding rates in the United States. *Am J Public Health*. 2008;98(10):1872-80.
423. Koo LC, Wong VC, Ho CY. Factors affecting breast-feeding among Hong Kong Chinese. *Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1986;12(4):469-77.
424. Kost K, Landry DJ, Darroch JE. The effects of pregnancy planning status on birth outcomes and infant care. *Fam Plann Perspect*. 1998;30(5):223.
425. Ku C-M, Chow SKY. Factors influencing the practice of exclusive breastfeeding among Hong Kong Chinese women: a questionnaire survey. *J Clin Nurs*. 2010;19(17-18):2434-45.
426. Küçükoğlu S, Çelebioğlu A. Effect of natural-feeding education on successful exclusive breast-feeding and breast-feeding self-efficacy of low-birth-weight infants. *Iran J Pediatr*. 2014;24(1):49-56.
427. Kumar M, Kalke E. Tongue-tie, breastfeeding difficulties and the role of Frenotomy. *Acta Paediatr*. 2012;101(7):687-9.
428. Kumari S, Saili A, Jain S, Bhargava U, Gandhi G, Seth P. Maternal attitude and practices in initiation of newborn feeding. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1988;55(6):905-11.
429. Kum-Nji P, Mangrem CL, Wells PJ, White P, Herrod HG. Breast-feeding initiation: predictors, attitudes, and practices among blacks and whites in rural Mississippi. *South Med J*. 1999;92(12):1183-8.
430. Kurinij N, Shiono PH, Rhoads GG. Breast-feeding incidence and duration in black and white women. *Pediatrics* 1988;81(3):365-71.
431. Kurzewski K, Gardner JM. Breastfeeding patterns among six-week-old term infants at the University Hospital of the West Indies. *West Indian Med J*. 2005;54(1):28-33.
432. Kwok YM, Soo B. Breast feeding in the lower socio-economic group. *Nurs J Singapore*. 1975;15(1):6-8.
433. Labbok MH. Breastfeeding: population-based perspectives. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 2013;60(1):11-30.
434. Labbok MH, Simon SR. A community study of a decade of in-hospital breast-feeding: implications for breast-feeding promotion. *Am J Prev Med*. 1988;4(2):62-7.
435. Lagan BM, Symon A, Dalzell J, Whitford H. 'The midwives aren't allowed to tell you': perceived infant feeding policy restrictions in a formula feeding culture - the Feeding Your Baby Study. *Midwifery*. 2014;30(3):e49-e55.
436. Laisiriruangrai P, Wiriyasirivaj B, Phaloprakarn C, Manusirivithaya S. Prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding at 3, 4 and 6 months in Bangkok Metropolitan Administration Medical College and Vajira Hospital. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 2008;91(7):962-7.
437. Lala VR, Desai AB. Feeding of newborns and infants (cultural aspects). *Pediatr Clin India*. 1970;5(3):191-7.
438. Lande B, Andersen LF, Baerug A, Trygg KU, Lund-Larsen K, Veierød MB, et al. Infant feeding practices and associated factors in the first six months of life: the Norwegian infant nutrition survey. *Acta Paediatr* 2003;92(2):152-61.
439. Lanting CI, Van Wouwe JP, Reijneveld SA. Infant milk feeding practices in the Netherlands and associated factors. *Acta Paediatr*. 2005;94(7):935-42.
440. Larsen JS, Kronborg H. When breastfeeding is unsuccessful - mothers' experiences after giving up breastfeeding. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2013;27(4):848-56.
441. Lau Y, Chan KS. Influence of intimate partner violence during pregnancy and early postpartum depressive symptoms on breastfeeding among chinese women in Hong Kong. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2007;52(2):e15-20.
442. Lawoyin TO, Olawuyi JF, Onadeko MO. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding in Ibadan, Nigeria. *J Hum Lact* 2001;17(4):321-5.

443. Lawson K, Tulloch MI. Breastfeeding duration: prenatal intentions and postnatal practices. *J Adv Nurs*. 1995;22(5):841-9.
444. Lawton R, Ashley L, Dawson S, Waiblinger D, Conner M. Employing an extended theory of planned behaviour to predict breastfeeding intention, initiation, and maintenance in White British and South Asian mothers living in Bradford. *Brit J Health Psych* 2012;17(4):854-71.
445. Lee EJ. Infant feeding in risk society. *Health Risk Soc*. 2007;9(3):295-309.
446. Lee EJ. Living with risk in the age of 'intensive motherhood': maternal identity and infant feeding. *Health Risk Soc*. 2008;10(5):467-77.
447. Lee HJ, Elo IT, McCollum KF, Culhane JF. Racial/ethnic differences in breastfeeding initiation and duration among low-income inner-city mothers. *Social Science Quarterly* 2009;90(5):1251-71.
448. Leeming D, Williamson I, Lyttle S, Johnson S. Socially sensitive lactation: exploring the social context of breastfeeding. *Psychology & Health*. 2013;28(4):450-68.
449. Leeper JD, Milo T, Collins TR. Infant feeding and maternal attitudes among mothers of low-income. *Psychol Rep*. 1983;53(1):259-65.
450. Leffler D. U.S. high school age girls may be receptive to breastfeeding promotion. *J Hum Lact*. 2000;16(1):36-40.
451. Levin S. Breast feeding: religious influences. *J Psychol Judaism*. 1979;3(3):195-200.
452. Li L, Li S, Ali M, Ushijima H. Feeding practice of infants and their correlates in urban areas of Beijing, China. *Pediatr Int*. 2003;45(4):400-6.
453. Li R, Darling N, Maurice E, Barker L, Grummer-Strawn LM. Breastfeeding rates in the United States by characteristics of the child, mother, or family: the 2002 National Immunization Survey. *Pediatrics* 2005;115(1):e31-7.
454. Libbus K, Bush TA, Hockman NM. Breastfeeding beliefs of low-income primigravidae. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 1997;34(2):144-50.
455. Libbus MK. Perspectives of common breastfeeding situations: a known group comparison. *J Hum Lact*. 1992;8(4):199-203.
456. Libbus MK, Kolostov LS. Perceptions of breastfeeding and infant feeding choice in a group of low-income mid-Missouri women. *J Hum Lact*. 1994;10(1):17-23.
457. Libuda L, Stimming M, Mesch C, Warschburger P, Kalhoff H, Koletzko B, et al. Frequencies and demographic determinants of breastfeeding and DHA supplementation in a nationwide sample of mothers in Germany. *Eur J Nutr*. 2014;53(6):1335-44.
458. Lilburne AM, Oates RK, Thompson S, Tong L. Infant feeding in Sydney: a survey of mothers who bottle feed. *Aust Paediatr J*. 1988;24(1):49-54.
459. Lillig KK, Lackey CJ. Economic and social factors influencing women's infant feeding decisions in a rural Mexican community. *J Trop Pediatr* 1982;28(5):240-7.
460. Lin L, Min Z, Jane AS, Colin WB. Factors associated with the initiation and duration of breastfeeding by Chinese mothers in Perth, Western Australia. *J Hum Lact* 2004;20(2):188.
461. Lin L, Min Z, Scott JA, Binns CW. Infant feeding practices in home countries and Australia: Perth Chinese mothers survey. *Nutr Diet*. 2005;62(2/3):82-8.
462. Lin SY, Lee JT, Yang CC, Gau ML. Factors related to milk supply perception in women who underwent cesarean section. *J Nurs Res*. 2011;19(2):94-101.
463. Linares AM, Rayens MK, Gomez ML, Gokun Y, Dignan MB. Intention to breastfeed as a predictor of initiation of exclusive breastfeeding in Hispanic women. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2014.
464. Lindsay AC, Machado MT, Sussner KM, Hardwick CK, Peterson KE. Infant-feeding practices and beliefs about complementary feeding among low-income Brazilian mothers: a qualitative study. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2008;29(1):15-24.
465. Ling S, Jingxu Z, Yan W, Guyer B. Breastfeeding in rural China: association between knowledge, attitudes, and practices. *J Hum Lact* 2008;24(4):377.
466. Lipsky S, Stephenson PA, Koepsell TD, Gloyd SS, Lopez JL, Bain CE. Breastfeeding and weaning practices in rural Mexico. *Nutr Health*. 1994;9(4):255-63.
467. Liu J, Rosenberg KD, Sandoval AP. Breastfeeding duration and perinatal cigarette smoking in a population-based cohort. *Am J Public Health*. 2006;96(2):309-14.
468. Liu X, Zhang J, Liu Y, Li Y, Li Z. The association between cesarean delivery on maternal request and method of newborn feeding in China. *PLoS ONE*. 2012;7(5):e37336.
469. Livingstone VH, Grams GD. Breast-feeding and the working mother. *Can Fam Physician*. 1985;31:1685-93.

470. Locklin MP, Naber SJ. Does breastfeeding empower women? Insights from a select group of educated, low-income, minority women. *Birth*. 1993;20(1):30-5.
471. Loke AY, Chan L-KS. Maternal breastfeeding self-efficacy and the breastfeeding behaviors of newborns in the practice of exclusive breastfeeding. *JOGNN*. 2013;42(6):672-84.
472. Lööf-Johanson M, Foldevi M, Rudebeck CE. Breastfeeding as a specific value in women's lives: the experiences and decisions of breastfeeding women. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;8(1):38-44.
473. Loughlin HH, Clapp-Channing NE, Gehlbach SH, Pollard JC, McCutchen TM. Early termination of breast-feeding: identifying those at risk. *Pediatrics* 1985;75(3):508-13.
474. Lowe T. Breastfeeding. What happens during the first 12 months? *Aust Fam Physician*. 1994;23(2):204-8.
475. Lowry M, Lillis DF. Infant feeding practices. *Ir Med J*. 1993;86(1):13-4.
476. Lucas A, Cole TJ, Morley R, Lucas PJ, Davis JA, Bamford MF, et al. Factors associated with maternal choice to provide breast milk for low birthweight infants. *Arch Dis Child*. 1988;63(1):48-52.
477. Ludlow V, Newhook LA, Newhook JT, Bonia K, Goodridge JM, Twells L. How formula feeding mothers balance risks and define themselves as 'good mothers'. *Health Risk Soc*. 2012;14(3):291-306.
478. Ludwig O, Ludwig S, Kentenich H. Breastfeeding pattern in women after IVF/ICSI-treatment: do psychosocial factors play a role? 2011;26((Ludwig, Ludwig, Kentenich) DRK Kliniken Berlin/Westend, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Berlin, Germany):i268.
479. Lupton P, Whelan A. Promoting successful breast feeding among women with a low income. *Midwifery*. 1998;14(2):94-100.
480. Lutter CK, Chaparro CM, Grummer-Strawn LM. Increases in breastfeeding in Latin America and the Caribbean: an analysis of equity. *Health Policy Plan*. 2011;26(3):257.
481. Lynch S, Bethel J, Chowdhury N, Moore JB. Rural and urban breastfeeding initiation trends in low-income women in North Carolina from 2003 to 2007. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;28(2):226-32.
482. Lynn AR. Factors influencing the breastfeeding decisions of long-term breastfeeders. *J Hum Lact* 2004;20(3):306.
483. Lyon AJ. Factors affecting breast feeding--a comparison of two British Military Hospitals. *J R Army Med Corps*. 1983;129(3):135-9.
484. Lyon ML, Chilver G, White DG, Woollett A. Current maternal attitudes to infant feeding methods. *Child Care Health Dev*. 1981;7(3):145-51.
485. Ma P, Magnus JH. Exploring the concept of positive deviance related to breastfeeding initiation in black and white WIC enrolled first time mothers. *Matern Child Health J*. 2012;16(8):1583-93.
486. Maastrup R, Hansen BM, Kronborg H, Bojesen SN, Hallum K, Frandsen A, et al. Breastfeeding progression in preterm infants is influenced by factors in infants, mothers and clinical practice: the results of a national cohort study with high breastfeeding initiation rates. *PLoS ONE*. 2014;9(9):1-14.
487. MacGregor E, Hughes M. Breastfeeding experiences of mothers from disadvantaged groups: a review. *Community Pract*. 2010;83(7):30-3.
488. MacLaughlin S, Strelnick EG. Breast-feeding and working outside the home. *Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs*. 1984;7(1):67-81.
489. Madani KA, Al-nowaisser AA, Khashoggi RH. Breast-feeding patterns in Saudi Arabia. 1994;31:239-45.
490. Magana Cardenas A, Padilla Gonzalez LM, Garcia de Alba JE, Troyo San Roman R, Delgado Becerra A. Some epidemiological aspects of maternal breast-feeding in a population entitled to social welfare services in Mexico. *Bull Pan Am Health Organ*. 1981;15(2):139-47.
491. Mahon-Daly P, Andrews GJ. Liminality and breastfeeding: women negotiating space and two bodies. *Health Place*. 2002;8(2):61-76.
492. Malek B, Choghik B, Ahmad A, Rima A. Breast-feeding and feeding practices of infants in a developing country: a national survey in Lebanon. *Public Health Nutr*. 2006;9(3):313.
493. Malhotra N. Inadequate feeding of infant and young children in India: lack of nutritional information or food affordability? *Public Health Nutr*. 2013;16(10):1723.
494. Malireddy R. Knowledge, attitude, practices of breastfeeding among mothers attending Asram, Eluru. *Australas Med J*. 2010;3(8):546-.
495. Malireddy R, Sekhar KC, Deotale PG. Knowledge, attitude, practice regarding breast feeding practice among mothers attending Alluri Sita Rama Raju Academy of Medical Sciences, Eluru, Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development*. 2012;3(2):76.
496. Mamemoto K, Kubota M, Nagai A, Takahashi Y, Kamamoto T, Minowa H, et al. Factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding in low birth weight infants at NICU discharge and the start of complementary feeding. *Asia Pac J Clin Nutr*. 2013;22(2):270-5.

497. Manderson L. 'These are modern times': infant feeding practice in Peninsular Malaysia. *Soc Sci Med*. 1984;18(1):47-57.
498. Mané NB, Simondon KB, Diallo A. Early breastfeeding cessation in rural Senegal: causes, modes, and consequences. *Am J Public Health*. 2006;96(1):139-44.
499. Mannan HR, Islam MN. Breast-feeding in Bangladesh: patterns and impact on fertility. *Asia Pac Popul J*. 1995;10(4):23-38.
500. Mansbach IK, Palti H, Pevsner B, Pridan H, Palti Z. Advice from the obstetrician and other sources: do they affect women's breast feeding practices? A study among different Jewish groups in Jerusalem. *Soc Sci Med*. 1984;19(2):157-62.
501. Mao CY, Narang S, Lopreiato J. Breastfeeding practices in military families: a 12-month prospective population-based study in the National Capital Region. *Military Medicine*. 2012;177(2):229-34.
502. Marandi A, Afzali HM, Hossaini AF. The reasons for early weaning among mothers in Teheran. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1993;71(5):561-9.
503. Marcello G. Low prepregnant body mass index and breastfeeding practices. *J Hum Lact* 2007;23(1):44-51.
504. Marchand L, Morrow MH. Infant feeding practices: understanding the decision-making process. *Fam Med*. 1994;26(5):319-24.
505. Marques NM, Lira PI, Lima MC, da Silva NL, Filho MB, Huttly SR, et al. Breastfeeding and early weaning practices in northeast Brazil: a longitudinal study. *Pediatrics* 2001;108(4):E66.
506. Marquis GS, Diaz J, Bartolini R, Creed de Kanashiro H, Rasmussen KM. Recognizing the reversible nature of child-feeding decisions: breastfeeding, weaning, and relactation patterns in a shanty town community of Lima, Peru. *Soc Sci Med*. 1998;47(5):645-56.
507. Marrone S, Vogeltanz-Holm N, Holm J. Attitudes, knowledge, and intentions related to breastfeeding among university undergraduate women and men. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;24(2):186-92.
508. Marshall JL, Godfrey M, Renfrew MJ. Being a 'good mother': managing breastfeeding and merging identities. *Soc Sci Med*. 2007;65(10):2147-59.
509. Marshall L. Breastfeeding and its alternatives among Papua New Guinea career women - an issue in economic development. *Ecol Food Nutr.* 1988;20(4):311.
510. Martin JB. Determinants of the duration of breastfeeding in first-time mothers. 1986;46(Univ. California, Berkeley, CA 94720, USA.):3021.
511. Martinez GA, Nalezienski JP. The recent trend in breast-feeding. *Norske Tannlaegeforenings Tidende*. 1979;64(5):686-92.
512. Martins EJ, Giugliani ER. Which women breastfeed for 2 years or more? *J Pediatr (Rio J)*. 2012;88(1):67-73.
513. Matias SL, Nommsen-Rivers LA, Creed-Kanashiro H, Dewey KG. Risk factors for early lactation problems among Peruvian primiparous mothers. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2010;6(2):120-33.
514. Matich JR, Sims LS. A comparison of social support variables between women who intend to breast or bottle feed. *Soc Sci Med*. 1992;34(8):919-27.
515. Matthews K, Webber K, McKim E, Banoub-Baddour S, Laryea M. Maternal infant-feeding decisions: reasons and influences. *Can J Nurs Res*. 1998;30(2):177-98.
516. Matthews MK, Webber K, McKim E, Banoub-Baddour S, Laryea M. Infant feeding practices in Newfoundland and Labrador. 1995;86((Matthews, Webber, McKim, Banoub-Baddour, Laryea) School of Nursing, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St John's, Nfld. A1B 3V6, Canada):296-300.
517. Mauri PA, Zobbi VF, Zannini L. Exploring the mother's perception of latching difficulty in the first days after birth: an interview study in an Italian hospital. *Midwifery*. 2012;28(6):816-23.
518. Mbada C, Olowookere A, Faronbi J, Oyinlola-Aromolaran F, Faremi F, Ogundele A, et al. Knowledge, attitude and techniques of breastfeeding among Nigerian mothers from a semi-urban community. *BMC Res Notes*. 2013;6(1):552.
519. McBride-Henry K. The influence of the "they": an interpretation of breastfeeding culture in New Zealand. *Qual Health Res*. 2010;20(6):768-77.
520. McBride-Henry K, White G, Benn C. Inherited understandings: the breast as object. *Nurs Inq*. 2009;16(1):33-42.
521. McDonald S, Benzies K, Gallant J, McNeil D, Dolan S, Tough S. A comparison between late preterm and term infants on breastfeeding and maternal mental health. *Matern Child Health J*. 2013;17(8):1468-77.
522. McDonald SD, Pullenayegum E, Chapman B, Vera C, Giglia L, Fusch C, et al. Prevalence and predictors of exclusive breastfeeding at hospital discharge. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2012;119(6):1171-9.

523. McFadden A, Toole G. Exploring women's views of breastfeeding: a focus group study within an area with high levels of socio-economic deprivation. *Matern Child Nutr* 2006;2(3):156-68.
524. McInnes RJ, Hoddinott P, Britten J, Darwent K, Craig LCA. Significant others, situations and infant feeding behaviour change processes: a serial qualitative interview study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2013;13(1):1-13.
525. McIntyre E, Hiller JE, Turnbull D. Determinants of infant feeding practices in a slow socio-economic area: identifying environmental barriers to breastfeeding. *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 1999;23(2):207.
526. McIntyre E, Turnbull D, Hiller JE. Suitability of breastfeeding facilities outside the home: an audit of baby change rooms in shopping centres. *Breastfeed Rev*. 1999;7(1):17-20.
527. McKean KS, Baum JD, Sloper K. Factors influencing breast feeding. *Arch Dis Child*. 1975;50(3):165-70.
528. McKee MD, Zayas LH, Jankowski KRB. Breastfeeding intention and practice in an urban minority population: relationship to maternal depressive symptoms and mother-infant closeness. *J Reprod Infant Psyc* 2004;22(3):167-81.
529. McLachlan H, Forster D. Initial breastfeeding attitudes and practices of women born in Turkey, Vietnam and Australia after giving birth in Australia. *Int Breastfeed J* 2006;1(1):7.
530. McLennan JD. Early termination of breast-feeding in periurban Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic: mothers' community perceptions and personal practices. 2001.
531. McLsaac KE, Lou W, Sellen D, Young TK. Exclusive breastfeeding among Canadian Inuit: results from the Nunavut Inuit Child Health Survey. *J Hum Lact* 2014;30(2):229-41.
532. McMiIian B, Conner M, Green J, Dyson L, Renfrew M, Woolridge M. Using an extended theory of planned behaviour to inform interventions aimed at increasing breastfeeding uptake in primiparas experiencing material deprivation. *Brit J Health Psych* 2009;14(2):379-403.
533. McNeil DA, Siever J, Tough S, Yee W, Rose MS, Lacaze-Masmonteil T. Hospital re-admission of late preterm or term infants is not a factor influencing duration of predominant breastfeeding. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2013;98(2):F145-50.
534. Meehan KF. Breast feeding in an urban district in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. A descriptive study of feeding patterns and hospital practices as they relate to breastfeeding. *J Trop Pediatr.* 1990;36(2):75-9.
535. Mehta UJ. The effects of maternal prepregnancy body mass index and psychological factors on infant feeding behaviors. 2011;72:217.
536. Mehta UJ, Siega-Riz AM, Herring AH, Adair LS, Bentley ME. Pregravid body mass index, psychological factors during pregnancy and breastfeeding duration: is there a link? *Matern Child Nutr* 2012;8(4):423-33.
537. Mejia-Raymundo C. Risk factors of breast-feeding among Filipino women. *J Biosoc Sci Suppl*. 1985;9:67-81.
538. Melville B, Lawrence O, Williams M, Archer E, Francis V, Collins L. Feeding practices of infants and beliefs of mothers in Western Jamaica. *J Nutr Educ*. 1987;19(2):70-2.
539. Merewood A. Race, ethnicity, and breastfeeding. *Pediatrics* 2006;118(4):1742-3.
540. Meshram, II, A L, K V, N VB. Impact of feeding and breastfeeding practices on the nutritional status of infants in a district of Andhra Pradesh, India. *Natl Med J India*. 2012;25(4):201-6.
541. Mgongo M, Mosha M, Uriyo J, Msuya S, Stray-Pedersen B. Prevalence and predictors of exclusive breastfeeding among women in Kilimanjaro region, Northern Tanzania: a population based cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2013;8(1):12.
542. Miracle DJ, Meier PP, Bennett PA. Mothers' decisions to change from formula to mothers' milk for very-low-birth-weight infants. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2004;33(6):692-703.
543. Misch ES, Yount KM. Intimate partner violence and breastfeeding in Africa. *Matern Child Health J*. 2014;18(3):688-97.
544. Mitchell-Box K, Braun KL. Fathers' thoughts on breastfeeding and implications for a theory-based intervention. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs* 2012;41(6):E41-E50.
545. Mizuno K, Fujimaki K, Sawada M. Sucking behavior at breast during the early newborn period affects later breast-feeding rate and duration of breast-feeding. *Pediatr Int*. 2004;46(1):15-20.
546. Mock NB, Franklin RR, Bertrand WE, O'Gara C. Exposure to the modern health service system as a predictor of the duration of breastfeeding: a cross-cultural study. *Med Anthropol*. 1985;9(2):123-38.
547. Moffat T. Breastfeeding, wage labor, and insufficient milk in peri-urban Kathmandu, Nepal. *Med Anthropol*. 2002;21(2):207-30.
548. Mohrer J. Part five: Breast and bottle feeding in an inner-city community: an assessment of perceptions and practices. *Med Anthropol* 1979;3(1):125.

549. Mok E, Multon C, Piguel L, Barroso E, Goua V, Christin P, et al. Decreased full breastfeeding, altered practices, perceptions, and infant weight change of prepregnant obese women: a need for extra support. *Pediatrics* 2008;121(5):e1319-24.
550. Monteiro CA, Zuniga HP, Benicio MH, Rea MF. Breast-feeding patterns and socioeconomic status in the city of Sao Paulo. *J Trop Pediatr* 1988;34(4):186-92.
551. Moore ER, Coty M-B. Prenatal and postpartum focus groups with primiparas: breastfeeding attitudes, support, barriers, self-efficacy, and intention. *J Pediatr Health Care*. 2006;20(1):35-46.
552. Morrison L, Reza A, Cardines Ki, Foutch-Chew K, Severance C. Determinants of infant-feeding choice among young women in Hilo, Hawaii. *Health Care Women Int*. 2008;29(8/9):807-25.
553. Morse W, Sims LS. Mothers' and physicians' sources of information on infant feeding: relation to nutrition knowledge and attitudes. *Int Q Community Health Educ*. 1983;4(3):257-76.
554. Mortazavi F, Mousavi SA, Chaman R, Khosravi A. Do maternal quality of life and breastfeeding difficulties influence the continuation of exclusive breastfeeding? *Int J Pediatr*. 2014;2014:156049-.
555. Mosha TC, Laswai HS, Dakiyo SOS. Breastfeeding, weaning practices and anthropometric status of children in Morogoro district, Tanzania. *Ecol Food Nutr*. 1998;37(4):309.
556. Motee A, Ramasawmy D, Pugo-Gunsam P, Jeewon R. An assessment of the breastfeeding practices and infant feeding pattern among mothers in Mauritius. *J Nutr Metab*. 2013.
557. Moura EC, Gordon B. Breast-feeding: knowledge and attitudes of undergraduate nutrition majors. *Revista de Nutrição*. 1997.
558. Mukherjee S, Singh KK, Bhattacharya BN. Breast-feeding in eastern Uttar Pradesh, India: differentials and determinants. *Janasamkhya*. 1991;9(1-2):25-41.
559. Mull DS. Mother's milk and pseudoscientific breastmilk testing in Pakistan. *Soc Sci Med*. 1992;34(11):1277-90.
560. Munos MK, Mullany LC, Maïga A, Baya B, Bryce J. Coverage and determinants of newborn feeding practices in rural Burkina Faso. *J Perinatol*. 2014;34(5):369-74.
561. Murimi M, Dodge CM, Pope J, Erickson D. Factors that influence breastfeeding decisions among special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children participants from Central Louisiana. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 2010;110(4):624-7.
562. Murphy E. 'Breast is best': infant feeding decisions and maternal deviance. *Sociol Health Illn*. 1999;21(2):187-208.
563. Murphy E. Risk, responsibility, and rhetoric in infant feeding. *J Contemp Ethnogr*. 2000;29(3):291-325.
564. Musmar SG, Qanadeelu S. Breastfeeding patterns among Palestinian infants in the first 6 months in Nablus Refugee Camps: a cross-sectional study. *J Hum Lact* 2012;28(2):196-202.
565. Mutuli L, Walingo M. Influence of psychosocial factors on breastfeeding behavior of mothers in Kakamega Central District, Kenya. 2013;62((Mutuli) Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology, Kenya):16.
566. Mwinilanaa Tampah-Naah A, Kumi-Kyereme A. Determinants of exclusive breastfeeding among mothers in Ghana: a cross-sectional study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2013;8(1):13-23.
567. Naanyu V. Young mothers, first time parenthood and exclusive breastfeeding in Kenya. *Afr J Reprod Health*. 2008;12(3):125-37.
568. Naggan L, Forman MR, Sarov B, Lewando-Hundt G, Zangwill L, Chang D, et al. The Bedouin Infant Feeding Study: study design and factors influencing the duration of breast feeding. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 1991;5(4):428-44.
569. Nagulesapillai T, McDonald SW, Fenton TR, Mercader HFG, Tough SC. Breastfeeding difficulties and exclusivity among late preterm and term infants: results from the all our babies study. *Can J Public Health*. 2013;104(4):e351-e6.
570. Nath DC, Goswami G. Determinants of breast-feeding patterns in an urban society of India. *Human Biol* 1997;69(4):557.
571. Nayak S, Padodara J, Patel S, Gharat V, Patel S, Choksi V, et al. Breast feeding practices in urban community of Surat City. *National Journal of Community Medicine*. 2010;1(2):111-3.
572. Neifert M, Bunik M. Overcoming clinical barriers to exclusive breastfeeding. *Pediatr Clin North Am*. 2013;60(1):115-45.
573. Neifert M, Gray J, Gary N, Camp B. Factors influencing breast-feeding among adolescents. *J Adolesc Health Care*. 1988;9(6):470-3.
574. Nelson A, Sethi S. The breastfeeding experiences of Canadian teenage mothers. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2005;34(5):615-24.

575. Nelson AM. Adolescent attitudes, beliefs, and concerns regarding breastfeeding. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2009;34(4):249-55.
576. Nessa F, Rahman S. Breast feeding patterns of working women in the Dhaka metropolitan area. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull*. 1988;14(1):1-8.
577. Newhook JT, Ludlow V, Newhook LA, Bonia K, Goodridge JM, Twells L. Infant-feeding among low-income women: the social context that shapes their perspectives and experiences. *Can J Nurs Res*. 2013;45(3):28-49.
578. Ngerncham S, Laohapensang M, Wongvisutdhi T, Ritjaroen Y, Painpichan N, Hakularb P, et al. Lingual frenulum and effect on breastfeeding in Thai newborn infants. *Paediatr Int Child Health*. 2013;33(2):86-90.
579. Nicholson W, Yuen HP. A study of breast feeding rates at a large Australian obstetric hospital. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1995;35(4):393-7.
580. Niegel S, Ystrom E, Hagtvet KA, Vollrath ME. Difficult temaperament, breastfeeding, and their mutual prospective effects: the Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study. *J Dev Behav Pediatr*. 2008;29(6):458-62.
581. Niehoff A, Meister N. The cultural characteristics of breast-feeding: a survey. *J Trop Pediatr Environ Child Health*. 1972;18(1):16-20.
582. Noble L, Hand I, Haynes D, McVeigh T, Kim M, Yoon JJ. Factors influencing initiation of breast-feeding among urban women. *Am J Perinatol*. 2003;20(8):477-83.
583. Nolan L, Goel V. Sociodemographic factors related to breastfeeding in Ontario: results from the Ontario Health Survey. *Can J Public Health*. 1995;86(5):309-12.
584. Nolan M. Couples' relationships and breastfeeding. *Pract Midwife*. 2004;7(11):37-9.
585. Nommsen-Rivers LA, Cullum A, Mastergeorge AM, Hansen RL, Dewey KG. Risk factors associated with early breastfeeding cessation among first-time, low-income mothers. *FASEB Journal*. 2007;21(5):A118-A.
586. Norris S, Collin SM, Ingram J. Breastfeeding practices among the Old Order Mennonites in Ontario, Canada: a multiple methods study. *J Hum Lact* 2013;29(4):605-10.
587. Noughabi ZS, Tehrani SG, Foroushani AR, Nayeri F, Baheiraei A. Prevalence and factors associated with exclusive breastfeeding at 6 months of life in Tehran: a population-based study. *East Mediterr Health J*. 2014;20(1):24-32.
588. Nwachukwu AEeyc, Nwachukwu AU. Common factors responsible for less than six months period of exclusive breastfeeding among woman in Nigeria. *ICHPER -- SD Journal*. 2007;43(2):30-5.
589. Nyanga NM, Musita C, Otieno A, Kaseje D. Factors influencing knowledge and practice of exclusive breastfeeding in Nyando District, Kenya. *AJFAND*. 2012;12(6):6632-45.
590. O'Brien M, Buikstra E, Hegney D. The influence of psychological factors on breastfeeding duration. *J Adv Nurs*. 2008;63(4):397-408.
591. Oakley LL, Renfrew MJ, Kurinczuk JJ, Quigley MA. Factors associated with breastfeeding in England: an analysis by primary care trust. *BMJ Open*. 2013;3(6).
592. Obeng CS, Larson E. Parents' motivations and views on combining breast milk and formula. *Int J Child Health Hum Dev*. 2014;7(1):31-5.
593. Obermeyer CM, Castle S. Back to nature? Historical and cross-cultural perspectives on barriers to optimal breastfeeding. *Med Anthropol* 1996;17(1):39.
594. Oche MO, Umar AS. Breastfeeding practices of mothers in a rural community of Sokoto, Nigeria. *Niger Postgrad Med J*. 2008;15(2):101-4.
595. O'Connor ML. Black teenagers get less encouragement to nurse, and breastfeed less, than other *Fam Plann Perspect*. 1999;31(1):46-7.
596. ODIMEGWU CO. Determinants of breast-feeding status in Eastern Nigeria. 2002.
597. Odom ECecg, Li R, Scanlon KS, Perrine CG, Grummer-Strawn L. Association of family and health care provider opinion on infant feeding with mother's breastfeeding decision. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2014;114(8):1203-7.
598. Ogbonna C, Daboer JC. Current knowledge and practice of exclusive breastfeeding among mothers in Jos, Nigeria. *Niger J Med*. 2007;16(3):256-60.
599. Ogbuanu CA, Probst J, Laditka SB, Liu J, Baek J, Glover S. Reasons why women do not initiate breastfeeding: a southeastern state study. *Womens Health Issues*. 2009;19(4):268-78.
600. O'Herlihy BP. Breast feeding: incidence and influences. *Ir Med J*. 1978;71(12):404-7.
601. Ojofeitimi EO. Breast-feeding patterns in a Nigerian maternity center. *Clin Pediatr* 1981;20(6):412-4.
602. Ojofeitimi EO, Elegbe I, Etuknwa UT. Knowledge and breast-feeding practices among nurses and teachers in Ile,Ife, Nigeria. *Paediatr Nurs*. 1982;8(6):400-2.

603. Ojofeitimi EO, Owolabi OO, Eni-Olorunda JT, Adesina OF, Esimai OA. Promotion of exclusive breastfeeding (EBF): the need to focus on the adolescents. *Nutr Health*. 2001;15(1):55-62.
604. O'Keefe TD, Henly SJ. Breast feeding on campus: personal experiences, beliefs, and attitudes of the university community. *J Am Coll Health*. 1998;47(3):129.
605. Oliveros C, Marquis G, Bartolini R, Ormsby G, Rudatsikira E. Maternal lactation: a qualitative analysis of the breastfeeding habits and beliefs of pregnant women living in Lima, Peru. *Int Q Community Health Educ*. 1998;18(4):415-34.
606. Omer-Salim A, Persson LA, Olsson P. Whom can I rely on? Mothers' approaches to support for feeding: an interview study in suburban Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Midwifery*. 2007;23(2):172-83.
607. Omotola BD, Akinyele IO. Infant feeding practices of urban low income group in Ibadan. *Nutr Rep Int*. 1985;31(4):837-48.
608. Onah S, Osuorah DI, Ebenebe J, Ezechukwu C, Ekwochi U, Ndukwu I. Infant feeding practices and maternal socio-demographic factors that influence practice of exclusive breastfeeding among mothers in Nnewi South-East Nigeria: a cross-sectional and analytical study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2014;9(1):6.
609. Oruamabo RS, Mbuagbaw LT. Attitudes of mothers admitted to a maternity ward in Port Harcourt, to breast-feeding. *Niger J Paediatr*. 1985;13(3):81-5.
610. Osinusi K. A study of the pattern of breast feeding in Ibadan, Nigeria. *J Trop Med Hyg*. 1987;90(6):325-7.
611. Osman H, El Zein L, Wick L. Cultural beliefs that may discourage breastfeeding among Lebanese women: a qualitative analysis. *Int Breastfeed J* 2009.
612. Otoo GE, Lartey AA, Perez-Escamilla R. Perceived incentives and barriers to exclusive breastfeeding among periurban Ghanaian women. *J Hum Lact*. 2009;25(1):34-41.
613. Oyco-Santos G. Factors related to post-partum mothers' decision to breast-feed. *ANPHI Pap*. 1983;18(1-2):17-20.
614. Ozer A, Tas F, Ekerbicer HC. Knowledge and behaviour of the mothers having 0-6 month old babies about the breast milk and breast feeding. 2010;9(Kahramanmaras Sutcu Imam Universitesi Tp Fakultesi Halk Saglg AD, Yoruk Selim Mah. Gazi Ahmet Kuscu Cd. No:32, 46100 Kahramanmaras, Turkey.):315-20.
615. Pachón H, Olson C. Retrospective analysis of exclusive breastfeeding practices among four Hispanic subgroups in New York's EFNEP. *J Nutr Educ*. 1999;31(1):39-46.
616. Pain R, Bailey C, Mowl G. Infant feeding in North East England: contested spaces of reproduction. *Area*. 2001;33(3):261.
617. Paine P, Dorea JG. Gender role attitudes and other determinants of breast feeding intentions in Brazilian women. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2001;27(1):61-72.
618. Pak-Gorstein S, Haq A, Graham EA. Cultural influences on infant feeding practices. *Pediatr Rev*. 2009;30(3):e11-21.
619. Pala S, Bhattacharyya H, Marak A, Singh BP, Neilatu US. Knowledge, attitude and practices regarding breast feeding, a picture in East Khasi Hills district of Meghalaya. *Journal of Evolution of Medical and Dental Sciences*. 2013(6):635.
620. Pandey S, Tiwari K, Senarath U, Agho KE, Dibley MJ. Determinants of infant and young child feeding practices in Nepal: secondary data analysis of Demographic and Health Survey 2006. *Food Nutr Bull*. 2010;31(2):334-51.
621. Pandit N, Yeshwanth M, Albuquerque SI. Factors influencing initiation of breastfeeding in an urban set up. *Indian Pediatr*. 1994;31(12):1558-60.
622. Papadimitriou G, Kotzaeridou U, Mouratidis C, Goularas P, Coe C, Ganas A, et al. Rates and social patterning of household smoking and breastfeeding in contrasting European settings. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2005;31(5):603-10.
623. Park TK, Berlin P. Prevalence of exclusive and extended breastfeeding among rural Korean women. *Yonsei Med J*. 1981;22(2):108-21.
624. Parkinson J, Russell-Bennett R, Previte J. Mum or bub? Which influences breastfeeding loyalty. *Australasian Marketing Journal* 2012;20(1):16-23.
625. Parry JE, Ip DKM, Chau PYK, Wu KM, Tarrant M. Predictors and consequences of in-hospital formula supplementation for healthy breastfeeding newborns. *J Hum Lact* 2013;29(4):527-36.
626. Pascoe JM, Berger A. Attitudes of high school girls in Israel and the United States toward breast feeding. *J Adolesc Health Care*. 1985;6(1):28-30.
627. Pati S, Chauhan AS, Panda M, Swain S, Hussain MA. Neonatal care practices in a tribal community of Odisha, India: a cultural perspective. *J Trop Pediatr* 2014;60(3):238-44.

628. Paul IM, Downs DS, Schaefer EW, Beiler JS, Weisman CS. Postpartum anxiety and maternal-infant health outcomes. *Pediatrics* 2013;131(4):e1218-e24.
629. Pawlowski B, Ulijaszek SJ. Waist-to-hip ratio and woman's education level as predictors of breastfeeding duration. *Coll Antropol*. 2011;35(2):313-8.
630. Payne D, Nicholls DA. Managing breastfeeding and work: a Foucauldian secondary analysis. *J Adv Nurs*. 2010;66(8):1810-8.
631. Pearce A, Li L, Abbas J, Ferguson B, Graham H, Law C, et al. Childcare use and inequalities in breastfeeding: findings from the UK Millennium Cohort Study. *Arch Dis Child*. 2012;97(1):39-42.
632. Pereira C, Campos R, Rijo A, Costa C, Santos C, Vasconcelos L, et al. Prevalence and social determinants of breastfeeding. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2004;58:A44-A.
633. Perez-Escamilla R. Breastfeeding in Africa and the Latin American and Caribbean region: the potential role of urbanization. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1994;40(3):137-43.
634. Perez-Escamilla R, Lutter C. Exclusive breast-feeding duration is associated with attitudinal, socioeconomic and biocultural. *J Nutr* 1995;125(12):2972.
635. Perry PE, Trlin AD. Socio-demographic factors in relation to breast feeding duration among Manawatu women. *N Z Popul Rev*. 1985;11(2):94-110.
636. Persad MD, Mensinger JL. Maternal breastfeeding attitudes: association with breastfeeding intent and socio-demographics among urban primiparas. *J Community Health*. 2008;33(2):53-60.
637. Persson LA, Samuelson G. From breastmilk to family food. Infant feeding in three Swedish communities. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1984;73(5):685-92.
638. Pesa JA, Shelton MM. Health-enhancing behaviors correlated with breastfeeding among a national sample of mothers. *Public Health Nurs*. 1999;16(2):120-4.
639. Petrova A, Hegyi T, Mehta R. Maternal race/ethnicity and one-month exclusive breastfeeding in association with the in-hospital feeding modality. *Breastfeed Med*. 2007;2(2):92-8.
640. Phillips KF. First-time breastfeeding mothers: perceptions and lived experiences with breastfeeding. *Int J Childbirth Educ*. 2011;26(3):17-20.
641. Phoutthakeo P, Otsuka K, Ito C, Sayamoungkhoun P, Kounnavong S, Jimba M. Cross-border promotion of formula milk in Lao People's Democratic Republic. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2014;50(1):51-6.
642. Pierre N, Emans SJ, Obeidallah DA, Gastelum Y, DuRant RH, Moy LK, et al. Choice of feeding method of adolescent mothers: does ego development play a role? *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol*. 1999;12(2):83-9.
643. Pigott J, Kolasa K. Infant feeding practices and beliefs in one community in the Sierra of rural Ecuador: a prevalence study. *Arch Latinoam Nutr*. 1983;33(1):126-38.
644. Pinkney K. The practice and attitudes of gypsy and traveller women towards early infant feeding. *Community Pract*. 2012;85(7):26-9.
645. Popkin BM, Bilsborrow RE, Akin JS, Yamamoto ME. Breast-feeding determinants in low-income countries. *Med Anthropol* 1983;7(1):1-31.
646. Potter B, Sheeshka J, Valaitis R. Content analysis of infant feeding messages in a Canadian women's magazine, 1945 to 1995. *J Nutr Educ*. 2000;32(4):196-203.
647. Power DJ, Willoughby W, De Waal RH. Breast feeding in Cape Town. *S Afr Med J*. 1979;56(18):718-21.
648. Powers NG, Bloom B, Peabody J, Clark R. Site of care influences breastmilk feedings at NICU discharge. *J Perinatol*. 2003;23(1):10-3.
649. Purdy IB. Social, cultural, and medical factors that influence maternal breastfeeding. *Issues Ment Health Nurs*. 2010;31(5):365-7.
650. Qiu L, Binns C, Zhao Y, Lee A, Xie X. Breastfeeding following caesarean section in Zhejiang Province: public health implications. *Asia Pac J Public Health*. 2008;20 Suppl:220-7.
651. Qiu L, Binns CW, Zhao Y, Lee AH, Xie X. Breastfeeding practice in Zhejiang province, PR China, in the context of melamine-contaminated formula milk. *J Health Popul Nutr*. 2010;28(2):189-98.
652. Qiu L, Zhao Y, Binns C, Lee A, Xie X. Initiation of breastfeeding and prevalence of exclusive breastfeeding at hospital discharge in urban, suburban and rural areas of Zhejiang China. *Int Breastfeed J* 2009;4(1):1.
653. Quinn AO, Koepsell D, Haller S. Breastfeeding incidence after early discharge and factors influencing breastfeeding cessation. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1997;26(3):289-94.
654. Racine E, Frick K, Guthrie J, Strobino D. Individual net-benefit maximization: a model for understanding breastfeeding cessation among low-income women. *Matern Child Health J*. 2009;13(2):241-9.
655. Radius SM, Joffe A. Understanding adolescent mothers' feelings about breast-feeding. A study of perceived benefits and barriers. *J Adolesc Health Care*. 1988;9(2):156-60.

656. Radwan H. Patterns and determinants of breastfeeding and complementary feeding practices of Emirati Mothers in the United Arab Emirates. *BMC Public Health*. 2013;13:171.
657. Raina S, Mengi V, Singh G. Determinants of prelacteal feeding among infants of RS Pura block of Jammu and Kashmir, India. *J Family Med Prim Care*. 2012(1).
658. Raina SK, Mengi V, Singh G. Determinants in initiation of breastfeeding among lactating women in block R. S. Pura of district Jammu (India). *Ann Trop Med PH*. 2011;4(2):71-3.
659. Ramakrishnan R, Oberg CN, Kirby RS. The association between maternal perception of obstetric and pediatric care providers' attitudes and exclusive breastfeeding outcomes. *J Hum Lact* 2014;30(1):80.
660. Ransome OJ, Chalmers B, Herman AA, Reinach SG. Factors influencing breast-feeding in an urban community. *S Afr Med J*. 1989;76(8):431-3.
661. Rasheed P. Perception of infant feeding practices among mothers-to-be: an urban-based school study. *J Family Community Med*. 1994;1(1):72-8.
662. Rassin DK, Richardson CJ, Baranowski T. Ethnic determinants of lactation in a population of mothers in the United States. 1986(Dep. Pediatrics, Univ. Texas Med. Branch, Galveston, TX 77550, USA.):69-81.
663. Rassin DK, Richardson CJ, Baranowski T, Nader PR, Guenther N, Bee DE, et al. Incidence of breast-feeding in a low socioeconomic group of mothers in the United States: ethnic patterns. *Pediatrics* 1984;73(2):132.
664. Ray DV, Estok PJ. Infant feeding choice and the adolescent mother. *JOGN Nurs*. 1984;13(2):115-8.
665. Reamer SB, Sugarman M. Breast feeding beyond six months: mothers' perceptions of the positive and negative consequences. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1987;33(2):93-7.
666. Regan J, Thompson A, DeFranco E. The influence of mode of delivery on breastfeeding initiation in women with a prior cesarean delivery: a population-based study. *Breastfeed Med* 2013;8(2):181-6.
667. Regan P, Ball E. Breastfeeding mothers' experiences: the ghost in the machine. *Qual Health Res*. 2013;23(5):679-88.
668. Reiff MI, Essock-Vitale SM. Hospital influences on early infant-feeding practices. *Pediatrics* 1985;76(6):872.
669. Rempel LA, Rempel JK. Partner influence on health behavior decision-making: increasing breastfeeding duration. *J Soc Pers Relat*. 2004;21(1):92-111.
670. Rentschler DD. Correlates of successful breastfeeding. *Image J Nurs Sch*. 1991;23(3):151-4.
671. Rice PL, Naksook C. Breast-feeding practices among Thai women in Australia. *Midwifery*. 2001;17(1):11-23.
672. Richardson V, Champion V. The relationship of attitudes, knowledge, and social support to breast-feeding. *Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs*. 1992;15(3):183-97.
673. Rio I, Luque A, Castello-Pastor A, Sandin-Vazquez MdV, Larraz R, Barona C, et al. Uneven chances of breastfeeding in Spain. *Int Breastfeed J* 2012;7(1):22.
674. Riordan J, Gross A, Angeron J, Krumwiede B, Melin J. The effect of labor pain relief medication on neonatal suckling and breastfeeding duration. *J Hum Lact*. 2000;16(1):7-12.
675. Rishel PEN, Sweeney P. Comparison of breastfeeding rates among women delivering infants in military treatment facilities with and without lactation consultants. *Military Medicine*. 2005;170(5):435-8.
676. Robinson KM, VandeVusse L. African American women's infant feeding choices: prenatal breast-feeding self-efficacy and narratives from a black feminist perspective. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2011;25(4):320-8; quiz 9-30.
677. Rogers IS, Emmett PM, Golding J. The incidence and duration of breast feeding. *Early Hum Dev*. 1997;49 Suppl:S45-74.
678. Roig AO, Martínez MR, García JC, Hoyos SP, Navidad GL, Álvarez JCF, et al. Factors associated to breastfeeding cessation before 6 months. *Rev Lat Am Enfermagem*. 2010;18(3):373-80.
679. Romero SQ, Bernal R, Barbiero C, Passamonte R, Cattaneo A. A rapid ethnographic study of breastfeeding in the North and South of Italy. *Int Breastfeed J* 2006;1:14-8.
680. Roncolato W, McMahon C, Grant K-A. Facilitators and regulators: antenatal maternal orientation and postnatal parenting practices. *J Reprod Infant Psyc* 2014;32(3):214-29.
681. Ross L, Goulet C. Attitudes and subjective norms of adolescents in Quebec regarding breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2002;93(College du Vieux-Montreal, Quebec, Canada.):198-202.
682. Ross SM, van Middelkoop A, Khoza NC. Breast-feeding practices in a Black community. *S Afr Med J*. 1983;63(1):23-5.
683. Rossiter JC. Promoting breast feeding: the perceptions of Vietnamese mothers in Sydney, Australia. *J Adv Nurs*. 1998;28(3):598-605.

684. Rousseau CM, Lecop JN, Fontaine S, Lambert J, Roy CC. Influence of cultural and environmental factors on breast-feeding. *Can Med Assoc J*. 1982;127(8):701.
685. Roy S, Dasgupta A, Pal B. Feeding practices of children in an urban slum of Kolkata. *Indian J Community Med*. 2009;34(4):362-3.
686. Rubin L, Nir-lnbar S, Rishpon S. Breastfeeding patterns among Ethiopian immigrant mothers, Israel, 2005-2006. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2010;12(11):657-61.
687. Rudzik AEF. The experience and determinants of first-time breast-feeding duration among low-income women from São Paulo, Brazil. *Current Anthropology*. 2012;53(1):108-17.
688. Russo RM, Patel R, Laude TA, Rajkumar SV, Gururaj VJ. Infant feeding practices by ethno-cultural grouping. *J Med Soc N J*. 1981;78(11):737-40.
689. Rutishauser IH, Carlin JB. Body mass index and duration of breast feeding: a survival analysis during the first six months of life. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1992;46(6):559-65.
690. Sachdev HP, Mehrotra S. Predictors of exclusive breastfeeding in early infancy: operational implications. *Indian Pediatr*. 1995;32(12):1287-96.
691. Saha P. Breastfeeding and sexuality: professional advice literature from the 1970s to the present. *Health Educ Behav*. 2002;29(1):61-72.
692. Saha PM. Borough of Barnet, study of breastfeeding uptake and its continuation. 1993.
693. Saied H, Mohamed A, Suliman A, Anazi WA. Breastfeeding knowledge, attitude and barriers among Saudi Women in Riyadh. 2013.
694. Sallam SA, Babrs GM, Sadek RR, Mostafa AM. Knowledge, attitude, and practices regarding early start of breastfeeding among pregnant, lactating women and healthcare workers in El-Minia University Hospital. *Breastfeed Med*. 2013;8(3):312-6.
695. Salt MJ, Law CM, Bull AR, Osmond C. Determinants of breastfeeding in Salisbury and Durham. *J Public Health Med*. 1994;16(3):291-5.
696. Samuels SE, Margen S, Schoen EJ. Incidence and duration of breast-feeding in a health maintenance organization population. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 1985;42(3):504-10.
697. Santini P, Calevo MG, Caviglia MR, Asprea T, Bonacci W, Serra G, et al. Breastfeeding in Northern Italy. *Acta Paediatr* 2008;97(5):613-9.
698. Saowakontha S, Chantraphosri V, Kampor P, Ketkowit K, Panomratanarak B, Thaworndunstid P, et al. Breast feeding behavior and supplementary food pattern of villagers in Udon Thani Province, northeast Thailand. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health*. 1995;26(1):73-7.
699. Sarett HP, Bain KR, O'Leary JC. Decisions on breast-feeding or formula feeding and trends in infant-feeding practices. *Am J Dis Child*. 1983;137(8):719-25.
700. Sattari M, Serwint JR, Neal D, Chen S, Levine DM. Work-place predictors of breastfeeding duration among female physicians. 2013;8((Sattari) University of Florida, College of Medicine, Gainesville, FL, United States):S-19.
701. Savage SA, Reilly JJ, Edwards CA, Durnin JV. Weaning practice in the Glasgow Longitudinal Infant Growth Study. *Arch Dis Child*. 1998;79(2):153-6.
702. Sayers G, Thornton L, Corcoran R, Burke M. Influences on breast feeding initiation and duration. *Ir J Med Sci*. 1995;164(4):281-4.
703. Scavenius M, van Hulsel L, Meijer J, Wendte H, Gurgel R. In practice, the theory is different: a processual analysis of breastfeeding in northeast Brazil. *Soc Sci Med*. 2007;64(3):676-88.
704. Schilling Larsen J, Hall EOC, Aagaard H. Shattered expectations: when mothers' confidence in breastfeeding is undermined – a metasynthesis. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2008;22(4):653-61.
705. Schirm E, Schwagermann MP, Tobi H, de Jong-van den Berg LTW. Drug use during breastfeeding. A survey from the Netherlands. *Eur J Clin Nutr*. 2004;58(2):386-90.
706. Schlickau JM, Wilson ME. Breastfeeding as health-promoting behaviour for Hispanic women: literature review. *J Adv Nurs*. 2005;52(2):200-10.
707. Schmidt M. Social marketing and breastfeeding: a literature review. *Glob J Health Sci*. 2013;5(3):82-94.
708. Schmidt MM, Sigman-Grant M. Perspectives of low-income fathers' support of breastfeeding: an exploratory study. *J Nutr Educ*. 2000;32(1):31-7.
709. Schrimshaw SCM, Engle PL, Arnold L. Factors affecting breastfeeding among women of Mexican origin or decent in Los Angeles. *Am J Public Health*. 1987;77:467-70.
710. Scott JA, Aitkin I, Binns CW, Aroni RA. Factors associated with the duration of breastfeeding amongst women in Perth, Australia. *Acta Paediatr* 1999;88(4):416-21.

711. Scott JA, Binns CW, Graham KI, Oddy WH. Temporal changes in the determinants of breastfeeding initiation. *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2006;33(1):37-45.
712. Scott JA, Landers MCG, Hughes RM, Binns CW. Psychosocial factors associated with the abandonment of breastfeeding prior to hospital discharge. *J Hum Lact* 2001;17(1):24.
713. Scott JA, Landers MCG, Hughes RM, Binns CW. Factors associated with breastfeeding at discharge and duration of breastfeeding. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2001;37(3):254-61.
714. Seddon L, Wright JT, Macrae KD. Determinants of breast feeding in primigravidae. *J Obstet Gynaecol*. 1985;5(3):165.
715. Seger MT, Gibbs CE, Young EA. Attitudes about breast-feeding in a group of Mexican-American primigravidas. *Tex Med*. 1979;75(1):78-80.
716. Sellen DW. Comparison of infant feeding patterns reported for nonindustrial populations with current recommendations. *J Nutr*. 2001;131(10):2707-15.
717. Sellen DW. Weaning, complementary feeding, and maternal decision making in a rural east African pastoral population. *J Hum Lact*. 2001;17(3):233-44.
718. Senarath U, Dibley MJ, Agho KE. Factors associated with nonexclusive breastfeeding in 5 east and southeast Asian countries: a multilevel analysis. *J Hum Lact* 2010;26(3):248-57.
719. Senarath U, Siriwardena I, Godakandage SSP, Jayawickrama H, Fernando DN, Dibley MJ. Determinants of breastfeeding practices: an analysis of the Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006-2007. *Matern Child Nutr* 2012;8(3):315-29.
720. Sencan I, Tekin O, Tatli MM. Factors influencing breastfeeding duration: a survey in a Turkish population. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2013;172(11):1459-66.
721. Senecal J, Roussey M, Defawe G, Lozach P. Breast feeding: its advantages, the factors of acceptance or refusal in Brittany. 1978;31:1525-31.
722. Shamim S, Jamalvi SW, Naz F. Determinants of bottle use amongst economically disadvantaged mothers. *J Ayub Med Coll Abbottabad*. 2006;18(1):1-4.
723. Sharma BB. An economic analysis of breast-feeding. *J Fam Welf*. 1983;29(4):32-6.
724. Sheehan A, Schmied V, Barclay L. Complex decisions: theorizing women's infant feeding decisions in the first 6 weeks after birth. *J Adv Nurs*. 2010;66(2):371-80.
725. Sheehan A, Schmied V, Barclay L. Exploring the process of women's infant feeding decisions in the early postbirth period. *Qual Health Res*. 2013;23(7):989.
726. Sheehan A, Schmied V, Cooke M. Australian women's stories of their baby-feeding decisions in pregnancy. *Midwifery*. 2003;19(4):259-66.
727. Shelton MM, Min Qi W. Demographic factors associated with the duration of mothers' breastfeeding. *Am J Health Stud*. 1997;13(4):195.
728. Shepherd CK, Power KG, Carter H, Power. Examining the correspondence of breastfeeding and bottle-feeding couples' infant feeding attitudes. *J Adv Nurs*. 2000;31(3):651-60.
729. Shim JE, Kim J, Heiniger JB. Breastfeeding duration in relation to child care arrangement and participation in the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;28(1):28-35.
730. Shirima R, Gebre-Medhin M, Greiner T. Information and socioeconomic factors associated with early breastfeeding practices in rural and urban Morogoro, Tanzania. *Acta Paediatr*. 2001;90(8):936-42.
731. Shiva F, Padyabm M. Risk factors for early termination of breast-feeding in first-time mothers. *Middle East J Fam Med*. 2008;6(2):18.
732. Shrago L, Bocar D. The infant's contribution to breastfeeding. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1990;19(3):209-15.
733. Siah H Yadav CK, Yadav H. Breastfeeding practices among mothers in an urban polyclinic. *Med J Malaysia*. 2002;57(2):188-94.
734. Simpson-Hebert M. Breastfeeding and body contact. *POPULI*. 1980;7(2):17-22.
735. Simpson-Hebert M, Makil LP. Breast-feeding in Manila, Philippines preliminary results from a longitudinal study. *J Biosoc Sci*. 1985;17(S9):137.
736. Singh NS, Singh NS. Determinants of duration of breastfeeding amongst women in Manipur. *BJMS*. 2011;10(4):235-9.
737. Singh PMP, Bhalwar R. Breast feeding practices among families of armed forces personnel in a large cantonment. *Medical Journal Armed Forces India*. 2007;63(2):134-6.
738. Singh R, Kumar OA, Rana RS. Breast feeding and weaning practices among urban Muslims of district Lucknow. *Indian Pediatr*. 1992;29(2):217-9.

739. Sisk PM, Lovelady CA, Dillard RG, Gruber KJ, O'Shea TM. Maternal and infant characteristics associated with human milk feeding in very low birth weight infants. *J Hum Lact* 2009;25(4):412-9.
740. Siskind V, Del Mar C, Schofield F. Infant feeding in Queensland, Australia: long-term trends. *Am J Public Health*. 1993;83(1):103.
741. Sjolin S, Hofvander Y, Hillervik C. Factors related to early termination of breast feeding. A retrospective study in Sweden. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1977;66(4):505-11.
742. SjÖLin S, Hofvander Y, Hillervik C. Factors related to early termination of breast feeding a retrospective study in Sweden. *Acta Paediatr* 1977;66(4):505.
743. Soo I, Llewellyn-Jones D, Abraham S. Psychosomatic factors in the choice of infant feeding: a pilot study. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 1988;8(2):137-45.
744. Sooben RD. Breastfeeding patterns in infants with Down's syndrome: a literature review. *Br J Midwifery* 2012;20(3):187-92.
745. Sørensen E, Fernando DN, Hettiarachchi I, Durongdej S, Podhipak A, Skaara BB. Exclusive breastfeeding among women on the plantations in Sri Lanka. *J Trop Pediatr* 1998;44(5):313-5.
746. Soto-Ramirez N, Karmaus W. The use of oral contraceptive before pregnancy and breastfeeding duration: a cross-sectional study with retrospective ascertainment. *Int Breastfeed J* 2008;3(1):29.
747. Sparks PJ. Rural-urban differences in breastfeeding initiation in the United States. *J Hum Lact*. 2010;26(2):118-29.
748. Spencer BS, Grassley JS. African American women and breastfeeding: an integrative literature review. *Health Care Women Int*. 2013;34(7):607-25.
749. Stahlberg MR. Breast-feeding and social factors. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1985;74(1):36-9.
750. Stapleton H, Fielder A, Kirkham M. Breast or bottle? Eating disordered childbearing women and infant-feeding decisions. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2008;4(2):106-20.
751. Steinman L, Doescher M, Keppel GA, Pak-Gorstein S, Graham E, Haq A, et al. Understanding infant feeding beliefs, practices and preferred nutrition education and health provider approaches: an exploratory study with Somali mothers in the USA. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2010;6(1):67-88.
752. Stockdale J. Postmodernity and the new breastfeeding culture. *RCM Midwives J*. 2002;5(8):256-9.
753. Stolzer JM. Breastfeeding and WIC participants: a qualitative analysis. *J Poverty*. 2010;14(4):423-42.
754. Straub B, Melvin C, Labbok M. A descriptive study of Cambodian refugee infant feeding practices in the United States. *Int Breastfeed J* 2008;3(1):2.
755. Street DJ, Lewallen LP. The influence of culture on breast-feeding decisions by African American and white women. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2013;27(1):43-51.
756. Strong G. Barriers to breastfeeding during the neonatal period. *J Neonatal Nurs*. 2013;19(4):134-8.
757. Subbiah N. A study to assess the knowledge, attitude, practice and problems of postnatal mothers regarding breastfeeding. *Nurs J India*. 2003;94(8):177-9.
758. Subbulakshmi G, Udipi SA, Nirmalamma N. Feeding of colostrum in urban and rural areas. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1990;57(2):191-6.
759. Sullivan J, Jones LC. Breastfeeding adoption by low-income black women. *Health Care Women Int*. 1986;7(4):295-309.
760. Sullivan P. Breast-feeding still faces many roadblocks, national survey finds. *CMAJ*. 1996;154(10):1569-70.
761. Sussner KM, Lindsay AC, Peterson KE. The influence of acculturation on breast-feeding initiation and duration in low-income women in the US. *J Biosoc Sci*. 2008;40(5):673-96.
762. Sutherland T, Pierce CB, Blomquist JL, Handa VL. Breastfeeding practices among first-time mothers and across multiple pregnancies. *Matern Child Health J*. 2012;16(8):1665-71.
763. Suzanne Zhang G. Maternal bodies, breast-feeding, and consumer desire in urban China. *Med Anthropol Q*. 2007;21(1):64.
764. Suzuki S. Maternal age and breastfeeding at 1 month after delivery at a Japanese hospital. *Breastfeed Med* 2014;9(2):101-2.
765. Swanson V, Power K, Kaur B, Carter H, Shepherd K. The impact of knowledge and social influences on adolescents' breast-feeding beliefs and intentions. *Public Health Nutr*. 2006;9(3):297-305.
766. Sweet L. Birth of a very low birth weight preterm infant and the intention to breastfeed 'naturally'. *Women Birth*. 2008;21(1):13-20.
767. Tan KL, Jr. Factors associated with non-exclusive breastfeeding among 4-week post-partum mothers in Klang District, Peninsular Malaysia. *Malays J Nutr*. 2009;15(1):11-8.
768. Tarrant M, Dodgson JE, Tsang Fei S. Initiating and sustaining breastfeeding in Hong Kong: Contextual influences on new mothers' experiences. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2002;4(4):181-91.

769. Tarrant M, Dodgson JE, Wu KM. Factors contributing to early breast-feeding cessation among Chinese mothers: an exploratory study. *Midwifery*. 2014;30(10):1088-95.
770. Tarrant RC, Younger KM, Sheridan-Pereira M, Kearney JM. Factors associated with duration of breastfeeding in ireland: potential areas for improvement. *J Hum Lact*. 2011;27(3):262-71.
771. Tarrant RC, Younger KM, Sheridan-Pereira M, White MJ, Kearney JM. Factors associated with weaning practices in term infants: a prospective observational study in Ireland. *Br J Nutr*. 2010;104(10):1544.
772. Tarrant RC, Younger KM, Sheridan-Pereira M, White MJ, Kearney JM. The prevalence and determinants of breast-feeding initiation and duration in a sample of women in Ireland. *Public Health Nutri*. 2010;13(6):760-70.
773. Tawiah-Agyemang C, Kirkwood BR, Edmond K, Bazzano A, Hill Z. Early initiation of breast-feeding in Ghana: barriers and facilitators. *J Perinatol*. 2008;28 Suppl 2:S46-52.
774. Taylor EN, Wallace LE. For shame: feminism, breastfeeding advocacy, and maternal guilt. 2012;27:76-98.
775. Taylor JS, Cabral HJ. Are woman with an unintended pregnancy less likely to breastfeed? *J Fam Pract*. 2002;51(5):431-6.
776. Taylor PM, Maloni JA, Brown DR. Early suckling and prolonged breast-feeding. *Am J Dis Child*. 1986;140(2):151-4.
777. Temchareon P, Temchareon P, Sirivunaboot P. Relationship between mother's attitudes toward breast feeding and types of feeding practices. *J Med Assoc Thai*. 1980;63(10):548-52.
778. Tenfelde S, Finnegan L, Hill PD. Predictors of breastfeeding exclusivity in a WIC sample. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2011;40(2):179-89.
779. Tengku ATI, Wan AMWM, Zaharah S, Rohana AJ, Nik Normanieza NM. Perceptions and practice of exclusive breastfeeding among Malay women in Kelantan, Malaysia: a qualitative approach. *Malays J Nutr*. 2012;18(1):15-25.
780. Thiel de Bocanegra H. Breast-feeding in immigrant women: the role of social support and acculturation. *Hisp J Behav Sci*. 1998;20(4):448-67.
781. Thomason JA, Jenkins CL, Heywood PF. Child feeding patterns amongst the Au of the West Sepik, Papua New Guinea. *J Trop Pediatr*. 1986;32(2):90-2.
782. Thompson JF, Heal LJ, Roberts CL, Ellwood DA. Women's breastfeeding experiences following a significant primary postpartum haemorrhage: a multicentre cohort study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2010;5:5-16.
783. Thompson PE, Bell P. Breast-feeding in the workplace: how to succeed. *Issues Compr Pediatr Nurs*. 1997;20(1):1-9.
784. Thorisdottir AV, Gunnarsdottir I, Thorsdottir I. Revised infant dietary recommendations: the impact of maternal education and other parental factors on adherence rates in Iceland. *Acta Paediatr* 2013;102(2):143-8.
785. Thornton L. Breastfeeding in South Africa. Social and cultural aspects and strategies for promotion. *Curationis*. 1984;7(3):33-41.
786. Thu H, Eriksson B, Khanh T, Petzold M, Bondjers G, Kim CN, et al. Breastfeeding practices in urban and rural Vietnam. *BMC Public Health*. 2012;12(1):964.
787. Tjiang L, Binns C. Indonesian students' knowledge of breastfeeding. *Breastfeed Rev*. 2001;9(2):5-9.
788. Tolbert Kimbro Rrre, Lynch SM, McLanahan S. The influence of acculturation on breastfeeding initiation and duration for Mexican-Americans. *Popul Res Policy Rev*. 2008;27(2):183-99.
789. Torre Adl, Rush L. The determinants of breastfeeding for Mexican migrant women. *Int Migr Rev*. 1987;21:728-42.
790. Torres de Lacerda AC, Lucena de Vasconcelos MG, Nascimento de Alencar E, Osório MM, Pontes CM. Adolescent fathers: knowledge of and involvement in the breast feeding process in Brazil. *Midwifery*. 2014;30(3):338-44.
791. Treuherz J, Cullinan TR, Saunders DI. Determinants of infant-feeding practice in East London. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr*. 1982;36A(4):281-6.
792. Truong SA, Ngo TT, Knodel J, Le H, Tran TT. Infant feeding practices in Viet Nam. *Asia Pac Popul J*. 1995;10(4):3-22.
793. Tuladhar JM. Breast-feeding: patterns and correlates in Nepal. *Asia Pac Popul J*. 1990;5(1):157-63.
794. Tully KP, Ball HL. Trade-offs underlying maternal breastfeeding decisions: a conceptual model. *Matern Child Nutr* 2013;9(1):90-8.
795. Tuttle CR, Dewey KG. Determinants of infant feeding choices among southeast Asian immigrants in northern California. *J Am Diet Assoc*. 1994;94(3):282-6.

796. Tzuriel D, Weller L. Social and psychological determinants of breast-feeding and bottle-feeding mothers. *Basic Appl Soc Psych*. 1986;7(2):85-100.
797. Uchendu UO, Ikefuna AN, Emodi IJ. Exclusive breastfeeding--the relationship between maternal perception and practice. *Niger J Clin Pract*. 2009;12(4):403-6.
798. Ugboaja JO, Berthrand NO, Igwegbe AO, Obi-Nwosu AL. Barriers to postnatal care and exclusive breastfeeding among urbanwomen in southeastern Nigeria. *Niger Med J*. 2013;54(1):45-50.
799. Ukegbu AU, Ebenebe EU, Ukegbu PO, Onyeonoro UU. Determinants of breastfeeding pattern among nursing mothers in Anambra State, Nigeria. *East Afr J Public Health*. 2011;8(3):226-31.
800. Ulep VGT, Borja MP. Association between pregnancy intention and optimal breastfeeding practices in the Philippines: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2012;12(1):69.
801. Ullah MA, Sarkar MAM, Haque MJ, Selimuzzaman ABM. Exclusive breast-feeding: status and its determinants in a rural Bangladesh. 2004;11((Ullah, Sarkar, Haque, Selimuzzaman) Department of Community Medicine, Rajshahi Medical College, Rajshahi - 6000, Bangladesh):19-23.
802. Unsal H, Atlhan F, Ozkan H, Targan S, Hassoy H. The tendency to breastfeed in a certain population and influential factors. *Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi*. 2005;48(Dr. Behcet Uz Children's Hospital, Izmir, Turkey.):226-33.
803. Uyanga J. Rural--urban differences in child care and breastfeeding behaviour in Southeastern Nigeria. *Soc Sci Med*. 1980;14D(1):23-9.
804. Valdecanas OC, Vicente LM, Valera J. Beliefs, attitudes and the practice of breastfeeding among some urban parturient mothers. 1981;34:28-36.
805. van den Berg M, Ball HL. Practices, advice and support regarding prolonged breastfeeding: a descriptive study from Sri Lanka. *J Reprod Infant Psyc* 2008;26(3):229-43.
806. van Rossem L, Vogel I, Steegers EA, Moll HA, Jaddoe VW, Hofman A, et al. Breastfeeding patterns among ethnic minorities: the Generation R Study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2010;64(12):1080-5.
807. Van Winckel M, Van De Keere N, Deblaere S, Van Put V, Robberecht E. Breastfeeding in Gent, Belgium. A cohort study on breastfeeding rate and duration. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2000;478:431-2.
808. van Wouwe JP, Lanting CI, van Dommelen P, Treffers PE, van Buuren S. Breastfeeding duration related to practised contraception in the Netherlands. *Acta Paediatr*. 2009;98(1):86-90.
809. Vandiver TA. Relationship of mothers' perceptions and behaviors to the duration of breastfeeding. *Psychol Rep*. 1997;80(3 Pt 2):1375-84.
810. Vari P, Vogeltanz-Holm N, Olsen G, Anderson C, Holm J, Peterson H, et al. Community breastfeeding attitudes and beliefs. *Health Care Women Int*. 2013;34(7):592-606.
811. Vatsayan A, Gupta AK, Dhadwal D, Ahluwalia SK, Sharma R, Sood RK. Age during breast feeding and timely suckling. *Indian J Pediatr*. 1996;63(6):791-4.
812. Vaughn LM, Ireton C, Geraghty SR, Diers T, Nino V, Falciglia GA, et al. Sociocultural influences on the determinants of breast-feeding by Latina mothers in the Cincinnati area. *Fam Community Health*. 2010;33(4):318-28.
813. Veile A, Martin M, McAllister L, Gurven M. Modernization is associated with intensive breastfeeding patterns in the Bolivian Amazon. *Soc Sci Med*. 2014;100:148-58.
814. Venancio SI, Saldiva SRDM, Mondini L, Levy RB, Escuder MML. Early interruption of exclusive breastfeeding and associated factors, state of São Paulo, Brazil. *J Hum Lact* 2008;24(2):168-74.
815. Verd S, Nadal-Amat J, Gich I, Leshem M. Salt preference of nursing mothers is associated with earlier cessation of exclusive breastfeeding. *Appetite*. 2010;54(1):233-6.
816. Verkasalo M. Recent trends in breast-feeding in Southern Finland. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1980;69(1):89-91.
817. Verronen P. Breast feeding: reasons for giving up and transient lactational crises. *Acta Paediatr Scand*. 1982;71(3):447-50.
818. Victora CG, Huttly SR, Barros FC, Vaughan JP. Breast feeding duration in consecutive offspring: a prospective study from southern Brazil. *Acta Paediatr* 1992;81(1):12.
819. Victoria CG, Behague DP, Barros FC, Olinto MTA, Weiderpass E. Pacifier use and short breastfeeding duration: cause, consequence, or coincidence? *Pediatrics* 1997(3):445.
820. Vieira T, Vieira G, Giugliani E, Mendes C, Martins C, Silva L. Determinants of breastfeeding initiation within the first hour of life in a Brazilian population: cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10(1):760.
821. Vingraite J, Raugale A, Kadziauskine K, Michaelsen KF. Breast-feeding pattern and influencing factors in Lithuania. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2000;478:433-4.

822. Vitzthum VJ. Infant nutrition and the consequences of differential market access in Nunoa, Peru. *Ecol Food Nutr*. 1992;28(1-2):45-63.
823. Vogel A, Hutchison BL, Mitchell EA. Factors associated with the duration of breastfeeding. *Acta Paediatr*. 1999;88(12):1320-6.
824. Vogel AM, Mitchell EA. The establishment and duration of breastfeeding. Part 2: Community influences. *Breastfeed Rev*. 1998;6(1):11-6.
825. Vogel AM, Mitchell EA. The establishment and duration of breastfeeding. Part 1: Hospital influences. *Breastfeed Rev* 1998;6(1):5-9.
826. Wagner CL, Wagner MT. The breast or the bottle? Determinants of infant feeding behaviors. *Clin Perinatol*. 1999;26(2):505-25.
827. Wagner CL, Wagner MT, Ebeling M, Chatman KG, Cohen M, Hulsey TC. The role of personality and other factors in a mother's decision to initiate breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2006;22(1):16-26.
828. Walburg V, Goehlich M, Conquet M, Callahan S, Scholmerich A, Chabrol H. Breast feeding initiation and duration: comparison of French and German mothers. *Midwifery*. 2010;26(1):109-15.
829. Waldenström U, Aarts C. Duration of breastfeeding and breastfeeding problems in relation to length of postpartum stay: a longitudinal cohort study of a national Swedish sample. *Acta Paediatr* 2004;93(5):669-76.
830. Walingo MK, Mutuli LA. Influence of maternal beliefs, attitude, perceived behavior on breast-feeding among post partum mothers in western Kenya. 2014.
831. Wallby T, Hjern A. Region of birth, income and breastfeeding in a Swedish county. *Acta Paediatr* 2009;98(11):1799-804.
832. Wamani H, Astrom AN, Peterson S, Tylleskar T, Tumwine JK. Infant and young child feeding in western Uganda: knowledge, practices and socio-economic correlates. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2005;51(6):356-61.
833. Wambach KA, Cohen SM. Breastfeeding experiences of urban adolescent mothers. *J Pediatr Nurs*. 2009;24(4):244-54.
834. Webb AL, Sellen DW, Ramakrishnan U, Martorell R. Maternal years of schooling but not academic skills is independently associated with infant-feeding practices in a cohort of rural Guatemalan women. *J Hum Lact* 2009;25(3):297-306.
835. Weller SC, Dungy CI. Personal preferences and ethnic variations among anglo and hispanic breast and bottle feeders. *Soc Sci Med*. 1986;23(6):539-48.
836. Whalen B, Cramton R. Overcoming barriers to breastfeeding continuation and exclusivity. *Curr Opin Pediatr*. 2010;22(5):655-63.
837. Whichelow MJ. Factors associated with the duration of breast feeding in a privileged society. *Early Human Dev* 1982;7(3):273-80.
838. While AE. Early infant feeding practice: socioeconomic factors and health visiting support. *Child Care Health Dev*. 1989;15(2):129-36.
839. Wiemann CM, DuBois JC, Berenson AB. Strategies to promote breast-feeding among adolescent mothers. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 1998;152(9):862-9.
840. Wiener R, Wiener MA. Breastfeeding prevalence and distribution in the USA and Appalachia by rural and urban setting. 2011;11(Robert C. Byrd Health Sciences Center, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA.):1713.
841. Wijekoon AS, Thattil RO, Schensul SL. First trimester feeding in a rural Sri Lankan population. *Soc Sci Med*. 1995;40(4):443-9.
842. Wiklund I, Norman M, Uvnäs-Moberg K, Ransjö-Arvidson A-B, Andolf E. Epidural analgesia: breast-feeding success and related factors. *Midwifery*. 2009;25(2):e31-e8.
843. Wilkins C, Ryan K, Green J, Thomas P. Infant feeding attitudes of women in the United Kingdom during pregnancy and after birth. *J Hum Lact*. 2012;28(4):547-55.
844. Williams K, Donaghue Nndmea, Kurz T. “Giving guilt the flick”?: An investigation of mothers’ talk about guilt in relation to infant feeding. *Psychol Women Q*. 2013;37(1):97-112.
845. Williamson I, Leeming D, Lyttle S, Johnson S. 'It should be the most natural thing in the world': exploring first-time mothers' breastfeeding difficulties in the UK using audio-diaries and interviews. *Matern Child Nutr*. 2012;8(4):434-47.
846. Win N, Binns C, Zhao Y, Scott J, Oddy W. Breastfeeding duration in mothers who express breast milk: a cohort study. *Int Breastfeed J* 2006;1(1):28.
847. Winikoff B, Laukaran VH, Myers D, Stone R. Dynamics of infant feeding: mothers, professionals, and the institutional context in a large urban hospital. *Pediatrics* 1986;77(3):357-65.

848. Wirihana LA, Barnard A. Women's perceptions of their healthcare experience when they choose not to breastfeed. *Women Birth*. 2012;25(3):135-41.
849. Wojcicki JM, Holbrook K, Lustig RH, Caughey AB, Muñoz RF, Heyman MB. Infant formula, tea, and water supplementation of Latino infants at 4-6 weeks postpartum. *J Hum Lact* 2011;27(2):122-30.
850. Wojnar D. Maternal perceptions of early breastfeeding experiences and breastfeeding outcomes at 6 weeks. *Clin Eff Nurs*. 2004;8(2):93-100.
851. Woldegebriel A. Mothers' knowledge and belief on breast feeding. *Ethiop Med J*. 2002;40(4):365-74.
852. Wolf JB. Is breast really best? Risk and total motherhood in the national breastfeeding awareness campaign. *J Health Polit Policy Law*. 2007;32(4):595-636.
853. Wondafrash M, Amsalu T, Woldie M. Feeding styles of caregivers of children 6-23 months of age in Derashe special district, Southern Ethiopia. *BMC Public Health*. 2012;12(1):235-42.
854. Wood SP, Sasonoff KM, Beal JA. What's happening. Breast-feeding attitudes and practices of Latino women: a descriptive study. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract*. 1998;10(6):253.
855. Woollett A. Who breastfeeds? The family and cultural context. *Special Issue: Breast feeding*. 1987;5:127-31.
856. Wren H, Chambers L. Breastfeeding in Cambodia: mother knowledge, attitudes and practices. *World Health Popul*. 2011;13(1):17-29.
857. Wright AL, Holberg C, Taussig LM. Infant-feeding practices among middle-class Anglos and Hispanics. *Pediatrics* 1988;82(3 Pt 2):496-503.
858. Wright HJ, Walker PC. Prediction of duration of breast feeding in primiparas. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1983;37(2):89-94.
859. Wright HJ, Walker PC, Webster J. The prediction of choice in infant feeding: a study of primiparae. *J R Coll Gen Pract*. 1983;33(253):493-7.
860. Xinxue L, Jun Z, Yinghui L, Yangmei L, Zhu L. The association between cesarean delivery on maternal request and method of newborn feeding in china. *PLoS ONE*. 2012;7(5):1-7.
861. Xu F, Binns C, Zhang H, Yang G, Zhao Y. Paternal smoking and breastfeeding in Xinjiang, PR China. *J Hum Lact* 2010;26(3):242-7.
862. Xu F, Qiu L, Binns C, Liu X. Breastfeeding in China: a review. *Int Breastfeed J* 2009;4(1):6.
863. Yadava KN, Jain SK, Kumar A. Breastfeeding in rural northern India: levels and differentials. *Warasan Prachakon Lae Sangkhom*. 1999;8(1):107-41.
864. Yaghini SO, Khameh S, Danesh F, Modaresi MR, Saneian H. Determinants of exclusive breast milk feeding of infants in Isfahan, Iran. *Journal of Isfahan Medical School*. 2011;28(117):1-14.
865. Yalçin SS, Örün E. Breastfeeding status and maternal psychopathologies: in a longitudinal study. *Arch Dis Child*. 2011;96(9):900-.
866. Yanicki S, Hasselback P, Sandilands M, Jensen-Ross C. The safety of Canadian early discharge guidelines. Effects of discharge timing on readmission in the first year post-discharge and exclusive breastfeeding to four months. *Can J Public Health*. 2002;93(1):26-30.
867. Ya-Yi H, Jian-Tao L, Chiu-Mieh H, Meei-Ling G. Factors related to maternal perception of milk supply while in the hospital. *J Nurs Res*. 2009;17(3):179-88.
868. Yeneabat T, Belachew T, Haile M. Determinants of cessation of exclusive breastfeeding in Ankesha Guagusa Woreda, Awi Zone, Northwest Ethiopia: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 2014;14(1):262.
869. Yeo S, Mulholland PM, Hirayama M, Breck S. Cultural views of breastfeeding among high-school female students in Japan and the United States: a survey. *J Hum Lact*. 1994;10(1):25-30.
870. Yeon B, Middlestadt SE, Peng CYJ, Fly AD. A theory-based qualitative study to elicit beliefs underlying the behavior of breastfeeding exclusively for six months. *FASEB Journal*. 2007;21(5):A686-A.
871. Yesildal N, Aytar G, Kocabay K, Mayda AS, Dagli SC, Bahcebasi T. Breastfeeding practices in Duzce, Turkey. *J Hum Lact* 2008;24(4):393-400.
872. Yeung DL, Pennell MD, Leung M, Hall J. Breastfeeding: prevalence and influencing factors. *Can J Public Health*. 1981;72(5):323-30.
873. Yip E, Lee J, Sheehy Y. Breast-feeding in neonatal intensive care. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 1996;32(4):296-8.
874. Yokoyama Y, Ooki S. Breast-feeding and bottle-feeding of twins, triplets and higher order multiple births. *Nihon Koshu Eisei Zasshi*. 2004;51(11):969-74.
875. Yokoyama Y, Wada S, Sugimoto M, Katayama M, Saito M, Sono J. Breastfeeding rates among singletons, twins and triplets in Japan: A population-based study. *Twin Res Hum Genet*. 2006;9(2):298-302.
876. Yoos L. Developmental issues and the choice of feeding method of adolescent mothers. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 1985;14(1):68-72.

877. Zaghloul S, Harrison GG, Fendley HF, Pierce R, Morrisey C. Correlates of breastfeeding initiation in southeast Arkansas. *South Med J*. 2004;97(5):446-50.
878. Zaltman G, Altwood J, Carrillo G. Child-feeding practices and the influence of educational level and mass media in Costa Rica. *Bull World Health Organ*. 1971;45(6):827-33.
879. Zanardo V, Svegliado G, Cavallin F, Giustardi A, Cosmi E, Litta P, et al. Elective cesarean delivery: does it have a negative effect on breastfeeding? *Birth-Iss Perinat C* 2010;37(4):275-9.
880. Zhou Q, Younger K, Kearney J. An exploration of the knowledge and attitudes towards breastfeeding among a sample of Chinese mothers in Ireland. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10(1):722.
881. Zimmerman DR, Guttman N. "Breast is best": knowledge among low-income mothers is not enough. *J Hum Lact* 2001;17(1):14.

Web annex 3 - Breastfeeding and HIV

For more than 20 years, women living with HIV in low and middle income countries faced an intolerable decision whether to breastfeed and place their infant at risk of HIV transmission or to give formula milk and risk death from diarrhoea, pneumonia and malnutrition. In this time, the HIV- and child survival communities respectively were polarised on whether to prioritise prevention of HIV transmission by avoiding breastfeeding, or to protect breastfeeding as a key child survival intervention. HIV undermined confidence in breastfeeding among health providers, mothers, and communities in high HIV prevalence, low resource settings. Today however, knowledge and circumstances have changed and the opportunity exists to capitalise on highly effective interventions and public health approaches to increase breastfeeding support for all affected communities.

The mechanism of HIV transmission through breastfeeding is not fully understood but both maternal and child factors are important(1). The transmission risk associated with exclusive breastfeeding is about half that associated with mixed breastfeeding feeding (2). On the other hand, not breastfeeding at all or stopping early is associated with growth failure and high mortality among HIV-exposed infants in low resource settings (3).

Only in 2010, 25 years after the first report of HIV presence in breastmilk (4), were highly effective interventions first recommended to prevent postnatal transmission through breastmilk (5). With good adherence, antiretroviral drugs (ARVs) reduce postnatal transmission to <1% with up to 12 months of breastfeeding. International recommendations and national policies no longer focus on counselling individual HIV-infected women in their choice of feeding but endorse public health approaches that promote one feeding practice for all HIV-infected mothers, either breastfeeding with ARVs or replacement feeding, depending on local epidemiology and causes of infant and child mortality (6).

Although ARVs have transformed the landscape, challenges remain. Will health workers have enough confidence in ARVs to recommend and support breastfeeding? Can health systems in resource limited settings effectively support HIV-infected mothers to adhere to ARVs? In high prevalence countries where replacement feeding was the national recommendation, studies are reporting a preference for breastfeeding when information and ARVs are reliably provided (7). Such evidence shows that combining new drug therapies and breastfeeding practices can – with investment and support – work symbiotically.

References

1. Rollins N, Coovadia HM. Breastfeeding and HIV transmission in the developing world: past, present, future. Current opinion in HIV and AIDS. 2013;8(5):467-73.
2. Coovadia HM, Rollins NC, Bland RM, Little K, Coutsoudis A, Bennish ML, et al. Mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 infection during exclusive breastfeeding in the first 6 months of life: an intervention cohort study. Lancet. 2007;369(9567):1107-16.
3. Arpadi S, Fawzy A, Aldrovandi GM, Kankasa C, Sinkala M, Mwiya M, et al. Growth faltering due to breastfeeding cessation in uninfected children born to HIV-infected mothers in Zambia. AmJ ClinNutr. 2009;90(2):344-53.
4. Thiry L, Sprecher-Goldberger S, Jonckheer T, Levy J, Van de Perre P, Henrivaux P, et al. Isolation of AIDS virus from cell-free breast milk of three healthy virus carriers. Lancet. 1985;2(8460):891-2.
5. World Health Organization. Antiretroviral drugs for treating pregnant women and preventing HIV infection in infants. Recommendations for a public health approach. 2010 (Last accessed 02 June 2014) 2010.

6. World Health Organization. Guidelines on HIV and Infant Feeding. 2010. Principles and recommendations for infant feeding in the context of HIV and a summary of evidence. http://www.who.int/child_adolescent_health/documents/en/ (last accessed 21 Feb 2011). 2010.
7. Shapiro RL, Hughes MD, Ogwu A, Kitch D, Lockman S, Moffat C, et al. Antiretroviral regimens in pregnancy and breast-feeding in Botswana. NEnglJ Med. 2010;362(24):2282-94.

Web annex 4

Interventions to Improve Breastfeeding Practices

Review methods, Prima diagram and sub-group analyses

Methods

We searched for existing systematic reviews, particularly Cochrane reviews on the effects of interventions on the above mentioned breastfeeding outcomes. As our objective was different from previous reviews, we planned for a new review. The search strategy is presented in the Box below. We searched published literature from PubMed, Cochrane Library and CABI databases to identify studies examining the effects of interventions to promote breastfeeding on the following outcomes: early initiation of breast feeding, exclusive breastfeeding in the first 6 months, continued breastfeeding between 12 and 23 months, and any breastfeeding. The search was conducted in October 2014. No language or date restrictions were employed in the searches.

Two review authors screened the titles and abstracts independently to identify potentially relevant citations. These review authors retrieved the full texts of all potentially relevant articles and independently assessed the eligibility of the studies using pre-defined inclusion criteria. Data extraction was done for all the articles which were found to be relevant by both. Any disagreements or discrepancies between reviewers were resolved by discussion and, if necessary, by consulting a third review author. In addition to the electronic search, reference lists of the articles identified were searched for any other relevant article. We used web based citation index for citing manuscripts of these identified articles.

Inclusion Criteria

We selected studies that were either randomized controlled trials (RCTs) including cluster randomized trials or quasi-experimental trials as well as observational studies (prospective/ retrospective cohort and case-control). All studies on interventions to improve breastfeeding that were delivered to mothers in the antenatal or postnatal period or both, were included. Studies were also included in which the interventions to improve breastfeeding were delivered to the families, community, health staff and other stakeholders. For articles not written in English, we searched for an English abstract English. If none of the key outcomes included in this review was mentioned in the abstract, the study was excluded. We did not exclude any article which examined the effect of interventions on breastfeeding outcomes, even if the outcomes were measured for preterms or babies in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit.

Categorization of Interventions

Interventions were categorized into five settings based on the place or mechanism of intervention delivery. These were ‘Health Systems and Services’, ‘Home and Family Environment’, ‘Community Environment’, ‘Work Environment’ and ‘Policy’. Studies which examined the effect of the Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative, establishment of rooming in practices or organizational support on breastfeeding outcomes were grouped under ‘Health Systems and Services’. ‘Home and Family Support’ included studies on peer support, one-to-one counseling or education by home visits or telephone, home support by father or grandparent. Under the category of ‘Community Environment’ we included studies which examined effect of group counseling, group meetings, social mobilization, mass media or social media on breastfeeding outcomes. The ‘Work Environment’ category included studies on maternity leave, workplace support and employment status of the mothers. Studies included under the category of ‘Policy Environment’ examined the effect of Breast-milk Substitutes Act (or the Code of Marketing of Breast Milk Substitutes), National MCH Programs on breastfeeding. Studies where interventions were delivered at multiple settings, e.g. ‘Health Systems and Services’ together with ‘Home and Family Environment’, were categorized under ‘Combination of Settings’.

Each of the five categories of interventions was further sub-grouped according to the ‘nature of interventions’. The Health Systems and Services setting was subdivided into Baby Friendly Hospital Support Initiative, counseling or education, special training to health workers and caesarean section. Home

and Family Environment was subdivided into counseling or education and family or social support. Community Environment was subdivided into group counseling or education and integrated mass-media-counseling-community mobilization approach. Work Environment was subdivided into maternal leave policy, work place support and employment status. Policy environment included studies on breast milk substitute policies and maternal and child health program.

Abstraction, Analysis and Summary Measures

For the studies that met the final inclusion criteria, data abstraction was done by two review authors into a data abstraction form modified from the Cochrane data abstraction form. It included study identifiers and context, study design and limitations, intervention details and outcome effects. If within a study the outcomes had been assessed in two or more different populations or the effects of different interventions had been compared with the control group, these outcome estimates were examined separately. We converted odds ratios (OR) (both adjusted & unadjusted) to Relative Risk (RRs; unadjusted) for studies which provided OR only and used RR as our outcome estimate measure. To estimate the effect of interventions on breastfeeding outcomes, we conducted a meta-analysis using 'metan' command in Stata 11.2 (StataCorp, College Station, TX, US) and pooled Hazard Ratio, adjusted and unadjusted RR together and reported the pooled relative risk (RR) and corresponding 95% confidence interval (CI). High heterogeneity was defined either by a low P value (less than 0.05) and a large chi-squared statistic relative to its degree of freedom or an I^2 value greater than 60%. In cases of high heterogeneity random effects model was used and causes were explored by subgroup analysis and meta-regression. Subgroup analyses were carried out based on Intervention delivery settings (Health systems and services', 'Home and family environment', 'Community environment', 'Work environment', 'Policy' and 'Combination of settings'), Study size (< 500, 500 – 1499, ≥ 1500), country type (High income, Lower and middle income), Urban or Rural setting, study design (RCT, Observational, Quasi-experimental), control for confounding (Yes, No) and quality of study (Adequate, Inadequate). For control of confounding a judgment of 'Yes' was assigned to a study if it had controlled for socio-demographic factors like maternal age, family type, mother's education, working status of mother and other risk factors like parity, mode or place of delivery. To assess quality of study, we used the Cochrane risk of bias tool. We conducted subgroup analysis to examine the effect of the different nature of interventions under each setting on breastfeeding outcomes.

Outcomes and Definitions

We have specified breastfeeding outcomes according to the categories of breastfeeding defined by the WHO. Outcomes of interest were 'Early initiation of breastfeeding', 'Exclusive breastfeeding', 'Continued breastfeeding' and 'Any breast feeding'.

Early initiation of breastfeeding' was defined as Initiation of breastfeeding within one hour of birth irrespective of the mode of delivery. 'Exclusive breastfeeding' (up to six months) was defined as feeding breast milk from mother or wet nurse or expressed breast milk and no other liquids or solids except vitamin drops or syrups, mineral supplements or prescribed medicines. If the definition of breastfeeding practice assessed in a study for a child less than 6 months was different from that of exclusive breastfeeding, it was categorized under 'any breastfeeding'. A child aged 12 to 23 months if breastfed was considered as receiving 'continued breastfeeding'.

If a study examined Exclusive or Any breastfeeding rates at multiple time points e.g. 3, 4, 6 months, we used the longest time point data for pooling. Similarly, for continued breastfeeding we used the available longest time point data.

Results

The Prisma diagram is presented below as well as four tables that complement the findings presented in the main text under Table 1. The tables presented in this annex provide the results from the subgroup analyses.

SEARCH STRATEGY

1. (Breastfeeding OR Breast Feeding OR (Exclusive AND Breastfeeding [All Fields]) OR (Continued AND Breast feeding [All Fields]) OR Lactation OR Human Milk OR Breast Milk [MeSH Majr])
2. (Counseling OR Peer OR education OR (intervention[All Fields]) OR family practice OR support OR Groups OR health worker OR physician [MeSH terms])
3. (Social media OR social networking OR mass media OR health campaigns OR group OR meeting OR health promotion OR community [MeSH terms])
4. (BFHI [All Fields] OR (Baby Friendly Hospital [All Fields]) OR Rooming in OR Perinatal Care OR health services OR Hospital OR Facility OR health system OR health program[MeSH terms])
5. ((Infant food Marketing [All Fields]) OR (Code of Marketing [All Fields]) OR (Infant milk substitutes [All Fields]) OR (Breast milk substitutes [All Fields]) OR Policy OR Legislations OR law [MeSH terms] OR work OR Workplace)
6. (Addresses[ptyp] OR Autobiography[ptyp] OR Bibliography[ptyp] OR Biography[ptyp] OR pubmed books[filter] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Congresses[ptyp] OR Consensus Development Conference[ptyp] OR Directory[ptyp] OR Duplicate Publication[ptyp] OR Editorial[ptyp] OR Festschrift[ptyp] OR Guideline[ptyp] OR In Vitro[ptyp] OR Interview[ptyp] OR Lectures[ptyp] OR Legal Cases[ptyp] OR News[ptyp] OR Newspaper Article[ptyp] OR Personal Narratives[ptyp] OR Portraits[ptyp] OR Retracted Publication[ptyp] OR Twin Study[ptyp] OR Video-Audio Media[ptyp])
7. #1 AND (#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5)
8. #7 NOT #6

PRISMA Flow Diagram for Review of Interventions to Promote Breastfeeding

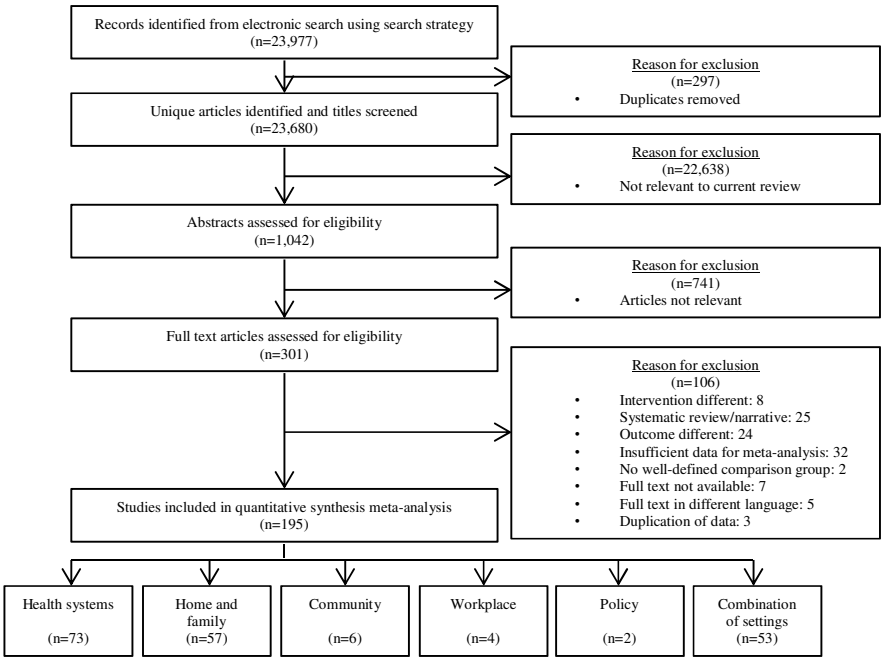


Table 1. Effect of Interventions on Early Initiation of Breastfeeding

Subgroup analysis	No. of estimates	Pooled odds ratio and 95% confidence interval	I^2 (%)	Meta regression p value
All interventions	49	1.25 (1.19-1.32)	90.6	
1.Intervention Delivery Setting				0.534
Health Systems and Services	29	1.11 (1.06; 1.16)	88.2	
Home and Family Environment	5	1.74 (0.97; 3.12)^	93.8	
Community Environment	5	1.86 (1.33; 2.59)	69.3	
Work Environment	-	-	-	
Combination of settings	10	1.57 (1.24; 1.97)	86.8	
2.Study size				0.871
< 500 participants	26	1.30 (1.18; 1.44)	86.2	
500 – 1499 participants	11	1.48 (1.24; 1.75)	92.1	
≥ 1500 participants	12	1.10 (1.03; 1.18)	93.8	
3.Country type				0.046
High income	31	1.13 (1.07; 1.19)	88.0	
Lower mid income	18	1.66 (1.44; 1.91)	92.8	
4.Urban/Rural#				0.773
Urban	27	1.24 (1.13; 1.36)	87.9	
Rural	8	1.72 (1.26; 2.36)	94.1	
Combined	1	1.35 (1.05; 1.73)	-	
5.Study design				0.835
RCT	12	1.48 (1.23; 1.79)	94.0	
Observational	15	1.20 (1.11; 1.30)	91.3	
Quasi experimental	22	1.19 (1.10; 1.29)	85.7	
6.Control for confounding				0.930
Yes	73	1.25 (1.18; 1.32)	92.8	
No	57	1.26 (1.12; 1.42)	84.6	
7.Quality of study*				0.283
Adequate	27	1.19 (1.13; 1.26)	91.4	
Inadequate	22	1.36 (1.19; 1.55)	89.2	
86.1% of the heterogeneity was explained by these 7 factors.				

^ Not significant; *Measured according to The Cochrane Collaboration's Tool for assessing Risk of bias; #Data for all studies were not available

Table 2. Effect of Interventions on Exclusive Breastfeeding

Subgroup analysis	No. of estimates	Pooled odds ratio and 95% confidence interval	I^2 (%)	Meta regression p value
All interventions	130	1.44 (1.38-1.51)	91.0	
1.Intervention Delivery Setting				0.482
Health Systems and Services	51	1.46 (1.37; 1.56)	94.7	
Home and Family Environment	43	1.48 (1.32; 1.66)	22.0	
Community Environment	6	1.20 (1.03; 1.39)	0.0	
Work Environment	4	1.28 (0.98; 1.69)^	0.0	
Combination of settings	26	1.79 (1.45; 2.21)	78.9	
2.Age at outcome measurement				0.806
<4 months	57	1.39 (1.31; 1.48)	93.7	
4 - 6 months	73	1.59 (1.44; 1.75)	85.9	
3.Study size				0.548
< 500 participants	69	1.66 (1.50; 1.84)	68.2	
500 – 1499 participants	39	1.51 (1.34; 1.70)	89.4	
≥ 1500 participants	22	1.30 (1.21; 1.40)	97.1	
4.Country type				0.028
High income	73	1.35 (1.26; 1.43)	87.3	
Lower mid income	57	1.69 (1.54; 1.86)	92.1	
5.Urban/Rural#				0.948
Urban	78	1.47 (1.36; 1.59)	80.0	
Rural	20	2.04 (1.52; 2.76)	94.5	
Combined	8	1.51 (1.21; 1.88)	71.2	
6.Study design				0.009
RCT	71	1.61 (1.46; 1.78)	83.3	
Observational	20	1.34 (1.24; 1.46)	97.4	
Quasi experimental	39	1.46 (1.31; 1.63)	81.7	
7.Control for confounding				<0.001
Yes	73	1.36 (1.28; 1.46)	84.8	
No	57	1.61(1.48; 1.75)	92.7	
8.Quality of study*				0.312
Adequate	45	1.43 (1.30; 1.59)	77.7	
Inadequate	85	1.46 (1.38; 1.54)	93.1	
78.1% of the heterogeneity was explained by these 8 factors.				

^Not significant; *Measured according to The Cochrane Collaboration's Tool for assessing Risk of bias; #Data for all studies were not available

Table 3. Effect of Interventions on Continued Breastfeeding

Subgroup analysis	No. of estimates	Pooled odds ratio and 95% confidence interval	I^2 (%)	Meta regression p value
All interventions	18	1.61 (1.17; 2.20)	92.0	
1.Intervention Delivery Setting				0.219
Health Systems and Services	8	1.18 (1.03; 1.35)	32.8	
Home and Family Environment	2	1.26 (1.05; 1.50)	10.8	
Community Environment	-	-	-	
Work Environment	-	-	-	
Combination of settings	7	1.97 (1.74; 2.24)	96.4	
2.Age at outcome measurement				0.327
≤12 months	14	1.67 (1.51; 1.84)	93.2	
12 - 23 months	4	1.19 (1.03; 1.37)	49.8	
3.Study size				0.312
< 500 participants	6	1.55 (1.29; 1.86)	56.6	
500 – 1499 participants	7	1.16 (1.05; 1.29)	26.7	
≥ 1500 participants	5	2.37 (0.83; 6.80)^	96.7	
4.Country type				0.368
High income	12	1.76 (1.04; 3.01)	94.0	
Lower mid income	6	1.22 (1.09; 1.37)	25.7	
5.Urban/Rural#				0.330
Urban	8	1.53 (1.03; 2.27)	72.0	
Rural	3	1.47 (1.19; 1.81)	0.0	
Combined	3	2.56 (0.57; 11.4)^	98.3	
6.Study design				0.140
RCT	8	1.22 (1.10; 1.35)	33.5	
Observational	6	2.32 (0.87; 6.14)^	96.0	
Quasi experimental	4	1.72 (1.04; 2.83)	74.8	
7.Control for confounding				0.115
Yes	7	1.22 (1.08; 1.40)	84.8	
No	11	1.67(1.03; 2.73)	94.6	
8.Quality of study*				0.312
Adequate	7	1.18 (1.37; 1.61)	30.7	
Inadequate	11	1.85 (1.10; 3.10)	94.3	
80.9% of the heterogeneity was explained by these 8 factors.				

^Not significant; *Measured according to The Cochrane Collaboration's Tool for assessing Risk of bias; #Data for all studies were not available

Table 4. Effect of Interventions on Any Breastfeeding

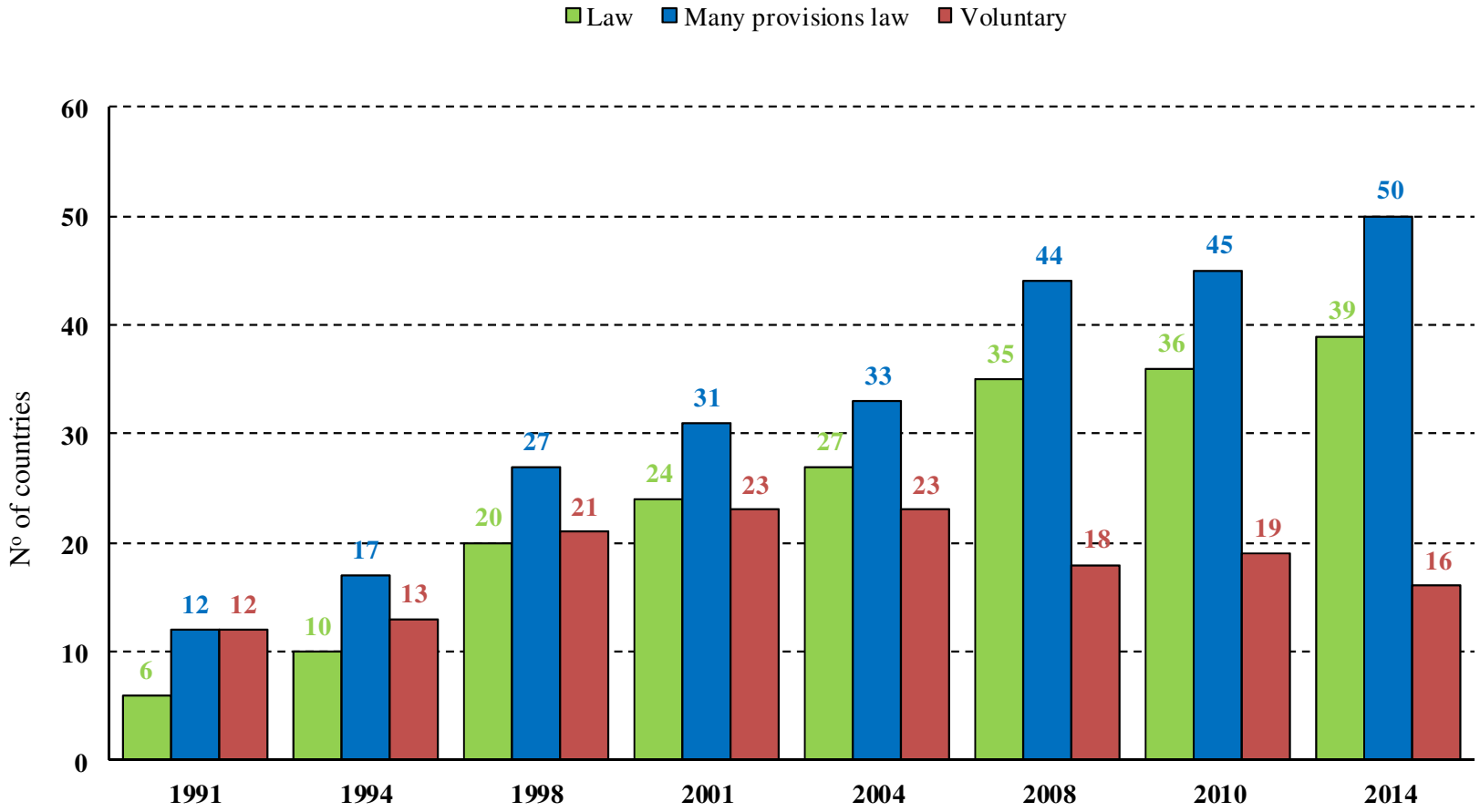
Subgroup analysis	No. of estimates	Pooled odds ratio and 95% confidence interval	I^2 (%)	Meta regression p value
All interventions	118	1.30 (1.23; 1.37)	92.1	
1.Intervention Delivery Setting				0.361
Health Systems and Services	47	1.40 (1.30; 1.52)	94.7	
Home and Family Environment	36	1.16 (1.07; 1.25)	63.5	
Community Environment	-	-	-	
Work Environment	4	1.31 (1.10; 1.56)	81.1	
Combination of settings	30	1.30 (1.06; 1.61)	93.6	
2.Age at outcome measurement				0.218
< 4 months	57	1.38 (1.28; 1.50)	94.5	
4 - 6 months	61	1.23 (1.13; 1.35)	87.2	
3.Study size				0.933
< 500 participants	65	1.34 (1.25; 1.44)	72.4	
500 – 1499 participants	29	1.14 (1.06; 1.23)	63.2	
≥ 1500 participants	24	1.36 (1.20; 1.53)	98.0	
4.Country type				0.418
High income	97	1.31 (1.23; 1.40)	94.0	
Lower mid income	21	1.27 (1.13; 1.42)	87.2	
5.Urban/Rural[#]				0.249
Urban	83	1.30 (1.22; 1.39)	88.1	
Rural	10	1.29 (1.08; 1.55)	66.0	
Combined	7	1.67 (0.93; 2.99)^	98.6	
6.Study design				0.105
RCT	48	1.07 (1.04; 1.10)	34.6	
Observational	32	1.59 (1.35; 1.88)	97.3	
Quasi experimental	38	1.34 (1.23; 1.45)	83.8	
7.Control for confounding				0.115
Yes	74	1.18 (1.12; 1.24)	86.9	
No	44	1.48 (1.28; 1.72)	93.9	
8.Quality of study*				0.517
Adequate	61	1.21 (1.13; 1.30)	86.4	
Inadequate	51	1.39 (1.26; 1.53)	94.0	
90.4% of the heterogeneity was explained by these 8 factors.				

^Not significant; *Measured according to The Cochrane Collaboration's Tool for assessing Risk of bias; [#]Data for all studies were not available

Web Annex 5

Progress in Code Implementation

State of the Code by Country 1991 to 2014



Source: UNICEF 2014

Law: These countries have enacted legislation or other legal measures encompassing all or substantially all provisions of the International Code.

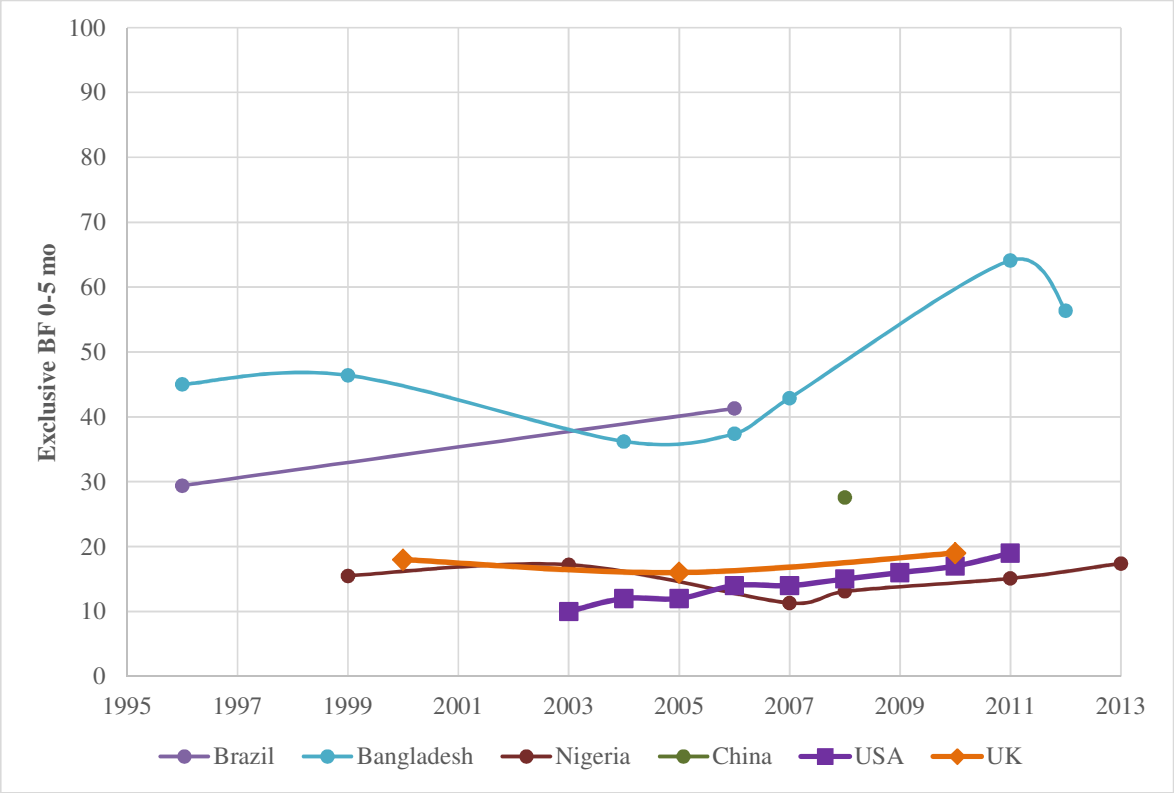
Many provisions law: The countries in this category have enacted legislation or other legal measures encompassing many of the provisions of the International Code.

Voluntary: In these countries, the government has adopted all, or nearly all provisions of the International Code through non-binding measures.

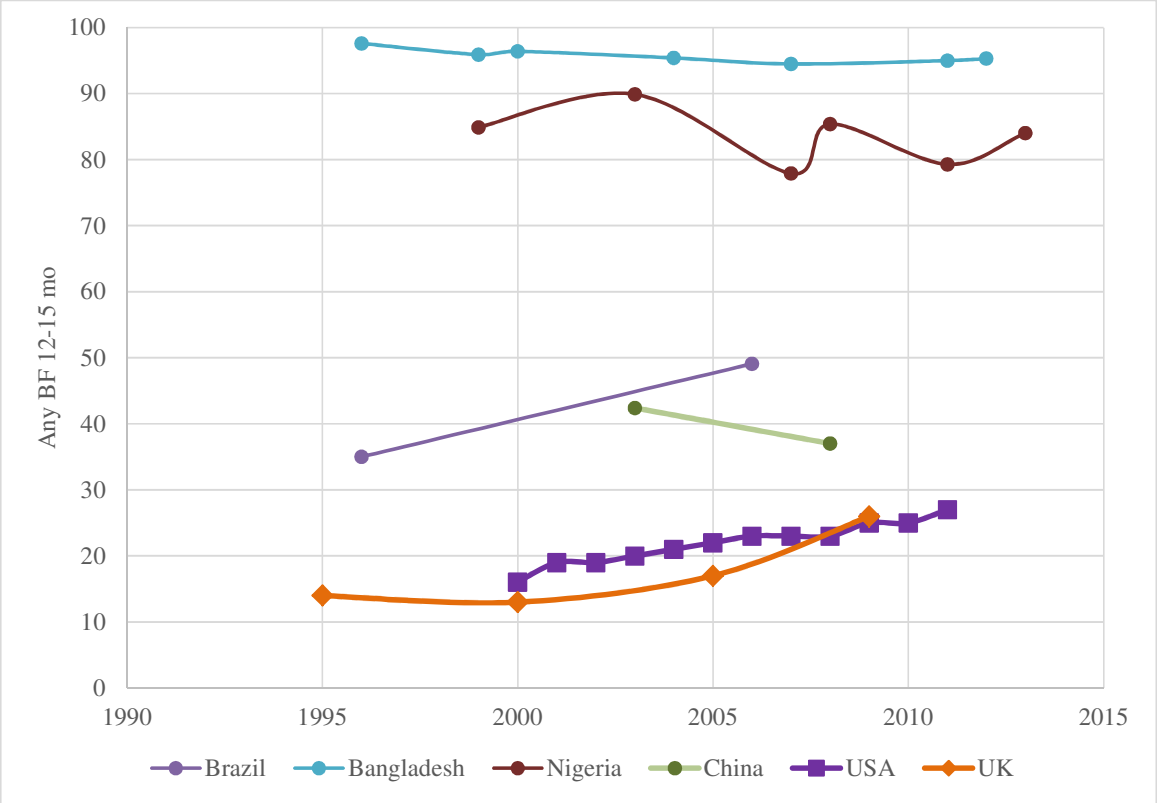
http://www.unicef.org/nutrition/files/State_of_the_Code_by_Country_April2011.pdf

Web annex 6. Breastfeeding trends in 6 case study countries*

Exclusive Breastfeeding 0-5 months



Any Breastfeeding at 12 months



* Data from the UK are at 9 months and therefore not strictly comparable.

Web Annex 7

GLOBAL INFANT FORMULA ANALYSIS

A custom report compiled by Euromonitor International for the World Health Organization

Final Report

16 February 2015

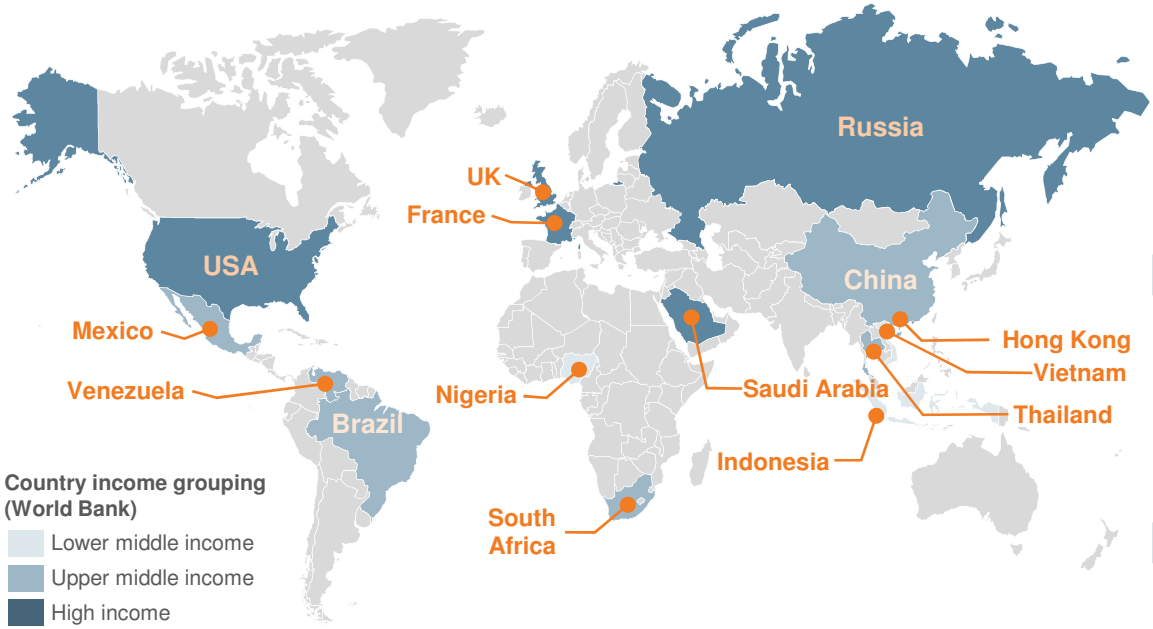
Project objectives, scope and parameters

Project Background and Objectives

The World Health Organisation, in collaboration with senior academics, is coordinating a report on breast-feeding and has approached Euromonitor to provide data and analysis on breast milk substitutes (infant formula) globally, regionally, and in key countries. Euromonitor will answer the attached questions using solely in-house sources:

- What is the size (US$) of the infant formula market by the geographies below?
- What was the impact of the global economic crisis on consumption?
- Which countries show the greatest growth potential for future sales of infant formula?
- What factors drive growth overall?
- In Brazil, China, Nigeria, South Africa, UK and USA how much do families spend on breast milk substitutes (BMS) and what does this represent as a proportion of their average income?

Geographical Coverage



Category Scope

- Standard Infant Formula – POWDER
- Standard Infant Formula – LIQUID
- Follow-on Infant Formula – POWDER
- Follow-on Infant Formula – LIQUID
- Toddler Infant Formula - POWDER
- Toddler Infant Formula – LIQUID

Data Parameters

- Historic Constant Prices, Forecast Constant 2014 Prices.
- Historic Fixed 2014 Exchange Rates, Forecast Fixed 2014 Exchange Rates
- Volume in tonnes

Time Period

- Review period 2000-2014
- Forecast period 2015-2018

Definitions

Milk Formula

Milk formula is the aggregation of standard, follow-on, toddler and special milk formula. All milk formula subcategories include liquid and powder variants.

Liquid variants include either ready-to-drink liquids or liquid concentrates which require further dilution prior to consumption.

Powder includes all powder concentrate variants, which must be rehydrated prior to consumption.

Note that any milk formula products containing cereals / wheat / oat or the like are excluded from milk formula.

Standard Milk Formula

Standard infant milk formulas are given to babies usually between birth and 6 months. Soy based formulas are excluded and tracked under Special Baby Milk Formula below.

Follow-on Milk Formula

Follow-on milk formulas are given to babies aged between 7 and 12 months. Soy based formulas are excluded here and tracked under Special Baby Milk Formula below.

Toddler Milk Formula

Toddler milk formulas are given to babies / toddlers from 13 months onwards. Note that many parents typically keep giving their babies 7-12 month follow-on milk formula – products excluded here. Recent developments include manufacturers developing milk formula with wider age bands, stretching to children up to six or even older. Such products, which are typically brand extensions of existing milk formula brands are included here. Soy based formulas are excluded.

Special Baby Milk Formula

Special baby milk formulae are given to babies to prevent or treat allergies to standard milk formula. This includes:

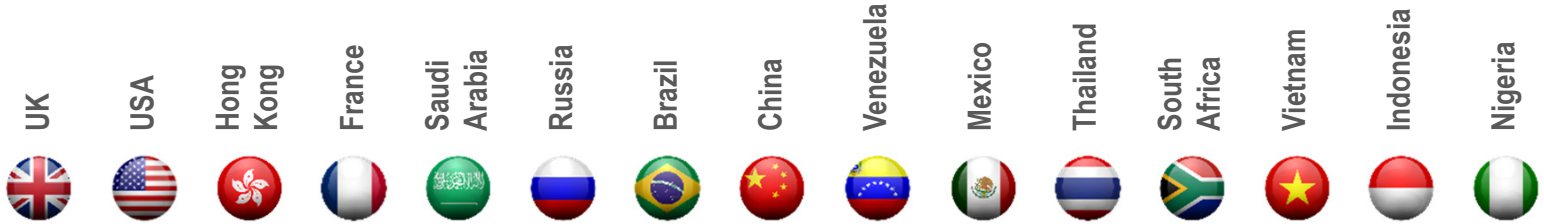
1) Allergy treatment aimed at children with allergies.

2) Allergy prevention / hypoallergenic includes partially hydrolyzed infant nutritional products. Recommended for high-risk infants before they show any sign of cow's milk allergy, these products are better tolerated and help reduce the onset of some allergic symptoms. Hypoallergenic formulae usually have the label 'HA'.

3) Lactose intolerance includes all formulae that are naturally lactose free, either soy based or processed to eliminate the lactose content.

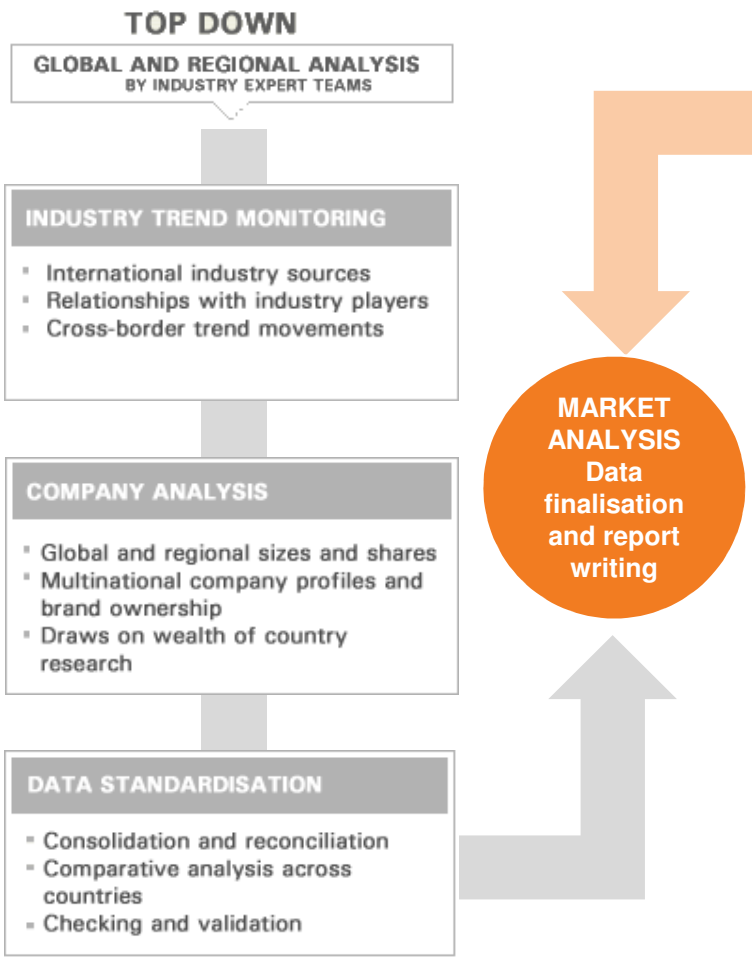
4) Other special formulae address specific conditions such as for premature babies, anti diarrhea, anti-regurgitation, digestive problems, reduced iron etc.

Country classification according to the IMF, UNDP and World Bank



IMF	Advanced economies	Emerging and developing economies		
	The International Monetary Fund's (IMF) classification of countries are not explained explicitly. Their grouping is according to i) per capita income levels, ii) the country's export diversification and iii) the degree of global financial system integration. Their country classification is grouped under advanced, and emerging and developing economies (IMF, 2014).			
UNDP	Very high human development	High human development	Medium human development	Low
	The United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) measures countries' achievements in longevity (life expectancy at birth), education (actual and expected years of schooling) and income (GNI per capita) using the HDI which is broken up in quartiles, very high human developed countries have quartiles larger than 75, high human developed countries are in the HDI quartile group 51-75, medium human development group quartile 26-50 and the low human development groups quartile under 26 (UNDP, 2014).			
World Bank	High income countries	High middle income countries	Low middle income countries	
	The World Bank's classification of countries, which is used here, uses the gross national income (GNI) per capita for classification. Low income countries earn US$1 025 or less, lower middle income: US$ 1 026 – US$ 4 035, upper middle income: US$4 036 – US$12 475 and high income: US$12 476 or more. Low middle income and low income countries are generally referred to as developing countries, while high middle income and high income countries are referred to as developed countries (World Bank, 2014).			

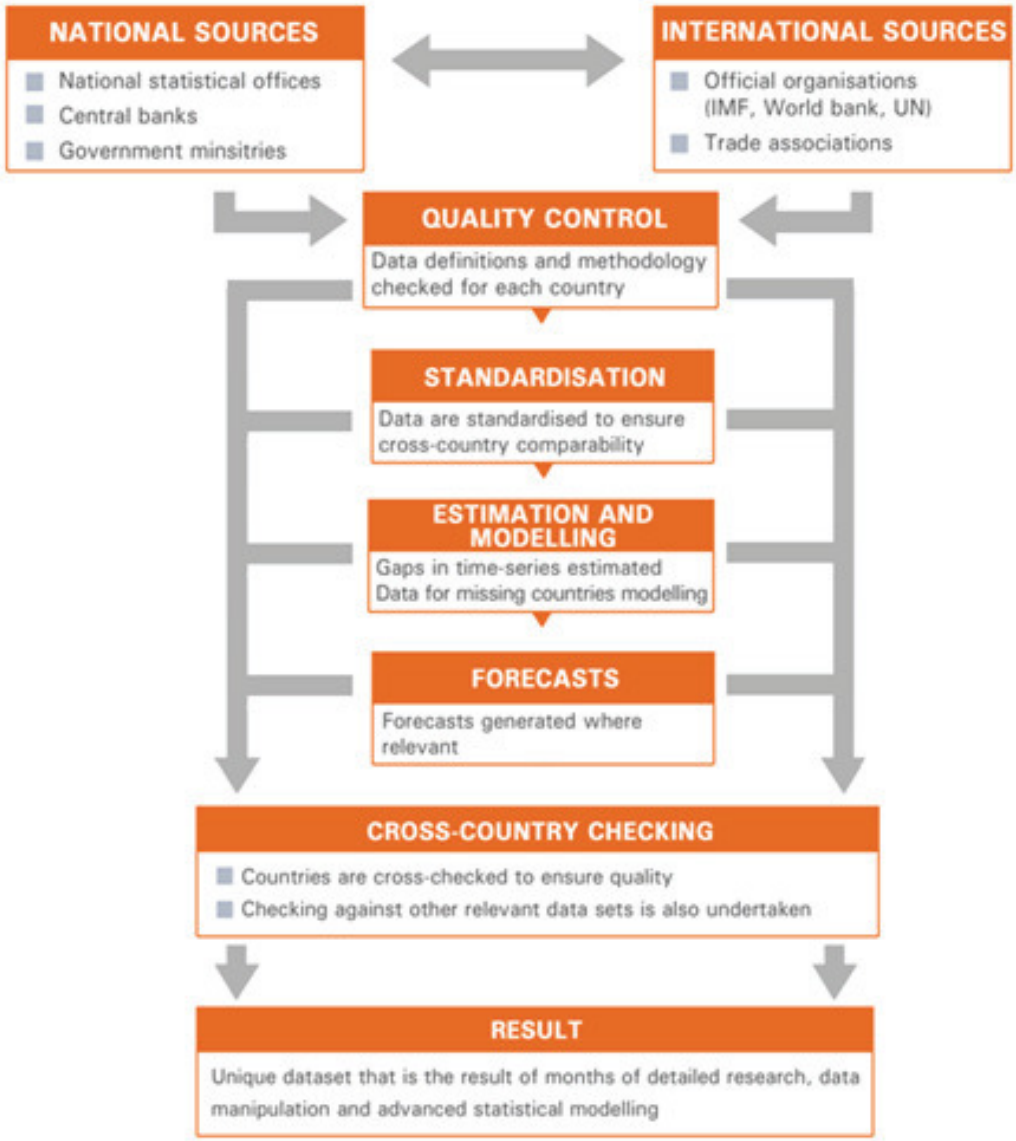
Research methodology - milk formula market data



- Euromonitor's independent research consists of both primary and secondary research obtained from various sources in the baby food industry.
- Secondary research involves reviewing official sources, company reports, independent research reports and data based on Euromonitor's own database.
- Store checks are carried out on the ground across a relevant mix of channels, and provides first-hand insights into baby food products. The results, combined with desk research findings, provide a strong basis for identifying key areas of questioning to take forward.
- Primary research involves conversations with leading industry participants and industry experts to support, verify and cross check the consistency of relevant data and estimates. Projected data were obtained from historical data analysis plotted against macroeconomic data with reference to specific industry-related factors.

- All data obtained in the course of the research is subjected to an exhaustive review process, at country, regional and global levels. Numbers are delivered to industry research team with an audit trail of sources and calculations to allow for a thorough evaluation of data integrity.
- Upon completion of the country review phase, data is reviewed on a comparative basis at regional and then at a global level. Comparative checks are carried out on per capita consumption and spending levels, growth rates, patterns of category and subcategory breakdowns and distribution of sales by channel. Top-down estimates are reviewed against bottom-up regional and global market and company sales totals.
- This process ensures international comparability across the database, that consistent category and subcategory definitions have been used and that all data has been correctly tested.

Research methodology - socio-economic data



- Each data point is collected together with detailed definitions and exact source location of the data.
- The data undergoes several layers of quality control and standardisation. For instance, structural breaks in times series that are often caused by changes in definitions or methodology at the source are removed by Euromonitor's team of expert statisticians. Any outliers in the data are detected and reported back to the sources for further resolution. Where necessary, seasonal adjustments of quarterly and monthly data are made by the team.
- Any gaps in time series are filled by means of statistical interpolation techniques and expert opinion.
- Rigorous checks of data definitions and adherence to international classifications helps to ensure cross-country comparability.

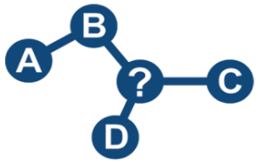
Description of Data Points

- **Retail Sales Value:** Market size data is reported in retail sales value, and includes only sales through formal retail channels. Retail sales are collected in local currency, and include any sales or value-added taxes. For baby food, retail sales are the primary data point collected.
- **Retail Sales Volume:** Volume sales through formal retail channels are estimated from retail sales values using unit prices associated with different package sizes collected during store audits annually. These are validated against other data sources.
- **Annual disposable income per household:** This is gross income minus social security contributions and income taxes.
- **Consumer Expenditure on food:** Food products purchased for consumption at home. Excludes: food products sold for immediate consumption away from the home by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (consumer expenditure on catering services); cooked dishes prepared by restaurants for consumption off their premises (consumer expenditure on catering services); cooked dishes prepared by catering contractors whether collected by the customer or delivered to the customer's home (consumer expenditure on catering services); and products sold specifically as pet foods (consumer expenditure on other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets).
- **Consumer Expenditure on Milk, Cheese and Eggs:** Food products purchased for consumption at home. Excludes: food products sold for immediate consumption away from the home by hotels, restaurants, cafés, bars, kiosks, street vendors, automatic vending machines, etc. (consumer expenditure on catering services); cooked dishes prepared by restaurants for consumption off their premises (consumer expenditure on catering services); cooked dishes prepared by catering contractors whether collected by the customer or delivered to the customer's home (consumer expenditure on catering services); and products sold specifically as pet foods (consumer expenditure on other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets).
- Raw milk, pasteurized or sterilized milk, condensed, evaporated or powdered milk, yoghurt, cream, milk-based desserts, milk-based beverages and other similar milk-based products, cheese and curd, eggs and egg products made wholly from eggs, milk, cream and yoghurt containing sugar, cocoa, fruit or flavourings, dairy products not based on milk such as soya milk. Excludes: butter and butter products (consumer expenditure on oils and fats).
- **Median Income per household**: The median income is the amount which divides the household income distribution into two equal groups, half having disposable income above that amount and half having income below that amount.
- **Female labour force participation rate:** Labour force participation rate is the proportion of the population ages 15 and older that is economically active: all people who supply labour for the production of goods and services during a specified period.
- **Maternity leave:** A period of absence from work granted to a mother before or after the birth of her child.

EUROMONITOR INTERNATIONAL

WHO: Global Infant Formula Data File

Data compiled by Euromonitor for WHO



The World Health Organisation, in collaboration with senior academics, is coordinating a report on breastfeeding. This spreadsheet provides supporting data and analysis from internal sources on breast milk substitutes (infant formula) globally, regionally, and in key countries. The data has been arranged to address the following objectives:

- What is the size (US$) of the infant formula market by the geographies below?
- What was the impact of the global economic crisis on consumption?
- Which countries show the greatest growth potential for future sales of infant formula?
- In Brazil, China, Nigeria, South Africa, UK and USA how much do families spend on breast milk substitutes (BMS) and what does this represent as a proportion of their average income?

Protea Hirschel
Consultant
Protea.Hirschel@Euromonitor.com
+27 21 552 0037 ext. 6046

Maya Shehayeb
Consulting Manager
Maya.Shehayeb@euromonitor.com

Tom Contos
Consulting Manager – Business Development
Phone: +44 (0) 20 7251 8024 ext: 1170
Tom.Contos@Euromonitor.com

Manan Chawla
Business Development Executive
Phone: +44 (0) 20 7251 8024 ext: 1112
Manan.Chawla@euromonitor.com

Danielle le Clus-Rossouw
Consulting Analyst
+27 21 552 0037 ext. 6044
Danielle.Leclus-Rossouw@euromonitor.com

This data workbook includes tabs on the following:

Market Size Local Currency	Market Size USD	Market Size All Countries
Economic Factors	Interactive Charts	Summary Data Tables
Definitions		

Data output parameters include:

Geographies
World
Asia Pacific
  China
  Hong Kong, China
  Indonesia
  Thailand
  Vietnam
Australasia
Eastern Europe
  Russia
Latin America
  Brazil
  Mexico
  Venezuela
Middle East and Africa
  Nigeria
  Saudi Arabia
  South Africa
North America
  USA
Western Europe
  France
  United Kingdom

Categories
Baby Food
  Milk Formula
    Standard Milk Formula
      Liquid Standard Milk Formula
      Powder Standard Milk Formula
    Follow-on Milk Formula
      Liquid Follow-on Milk Formula
      Powder Follow-on Milk Formula
    Toddler Milk Formula
      Liquid Toddler Milk Formula
      Powder Toddler Milk Formula
    Special Baby Milk Formula
      Liquid Special Baby Milk Formula
      Powder Special Baby Milk Formula

Measures
Market Size LC - Current/Constant 2014 Prices
Market Size USD - Constant/Constant 2014 Prices
Market Size - USD Fixed 2014 Exchange Rate
Economic Factors - Constant/Constant 2014 Prices
Economic Factors - USD Fixed 2014 Exchange Rate

EUROMONITOR INTERNATIONAL

WHO: Milk Formula Summary Tables

Select the subcategory of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Category Information by Country

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Subcategory	Milk Formula
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Brazil	672.1	951	7.2%
China	17783.8	37249.6	15.9%
France	769.3	678.2	-2.5%
Hong Kong, China	2274.5	4145.8	12.8%
Indonesia	2401.4	3096.4	5.2%
Mexico	1030.1	1144.6	2.1%
Nigeria	29.8	42.8	7.5%
Russia	862	1056.9	4.2%
Saudi Arabia	1059.5	1807.2	11.3%
South Africa	276.2	345.8	4.6%
Thailand	819.1	996.9	4.0%
United Kingdom	746.5	907.4	4.0%
USA	4762	4693.6	-0.3%
Venezuela	361.2	449.7	4.5%
Vietnam	1079.7	1589.3	8.0%
World	**44808.7**	**70660**	**9.5%**

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Subcategory	Milk Formula
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Brazil	39.5	52.6	5.9%
China	727.8	1,506.6	15.7%
France	88.6	84.7	-0.9%
Hong Kong, China	58.4	97.8	10.9%
Indonesia	257.7	344.1	6.0%
Mexico	47.0	50.9	1.6%
Nigeria	1.4	1.9	6.3%
Russia	51.2	60.5	3.4%
Saudi Arabia	45.9	77.7	11.1%
South Africa	21.9	26.6	4.0%
Thailand	129.7	163.6	4.8%
United Kingdom	57.3	74.3	5.3%
USA	146.7	139.7	-1.0%
Venezuela	8.9	10.5	3.4%
Vietnam	69.7	104.6	8.5%
World	**2,436.0**	**3,566.4**	**7.9%**

Select Subcategory here:

Milk Formula Category

- Baby Food
- Milk Formula
  - Toddler Milk Formula
  - Standard Milk Formula
  - Special Baby Milk Formula
  - Follow-on Milk Formula

Per Capita USD Consumption

Subcategory	Milk Formula	Per Capita
Data Type	(Multiple Items)	0 - 36 months

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Brazil	75.2	110.0	7.9%
China	423.6	880.3	15.8%
France	317.0	278.5	-2.6%
Hong Kong, China	11,026.4	23,707.1	16.5%
Indonesia	193.3	260.7	6.2%
Mexico	163.0	188.6	3.0%
Nigeria	1.7	2.1	4.3%
Russia	157.1	201.3	5.1%
Saudi Arabia	589.6	952.6	10.1%
South Africa	88.3	112.7	5.0%
Thailand	351.5	459.4	5.5%
United Kingdom	306.5	366.3	3.6%
USA	403.6	387.8	-0.8%
Venezuela	204.8	258.3	4.8%
Vietnam	259.1	406.8	9.4%
World	116.5	180.7	9.2%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Subcategory	Milk Formula	Per Capita
Data Type	(Multiple Items)	0 - 36 months

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Brazil	4.4	6.1	6.8%
China	17.3	35.6	15.5%
France	36.5	34.8	-0.9%
Hong Kong, China	283.3	559.2	14.6%
Indonesia	20.7	29.0	7.0%
Mexico	7.4	8.4	2.6%
Nigeria	0.1	0.1	0.0%
Russia	9.3	11.5	4.3%
Saudi Arabia	25.5	41.0	10.0%
South Africa	7.0	8.7	4.4%
Thailand	55.6	75.4	6.3%
United Kingdom	23.5	30.0	5.0%
USA	12.4	11.5	-1.5%
Venezuela	5.1	6.0	3.3%
Vietnam	16.7	26.8	9.9%
World	6.3	9.1	7.6%

Category	per Capita for
Milk Formula	0 - 36 months
Standard Milk Formula	0 - 6 months
Follow-on Milk Formula	6 - 12 months
Toddler Milk Formula	12 - 36 months
Special Baby Milk Formula	6 - 36 months

Category Information by Country Income Level

Per Capita USD Consumption

Subcategory	Milk Formula	Per Capita
Data Type	(Multiple Items)	0 - 36 months

Row Labels	Average of 2014	Average of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
High	2,528.6	5,138.5	15.2%
Upper Middle	209.1	315.8	8.6%
Lower Middle	151.4	223.2	8.1%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Subcategory	Milk Formula	Per Capita
Data Type	(Multiple Items)	0 - 36 months

Row Labels	Average of 2014	Average of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
High	76.2	135.3	12.2%
Upper Middle	15.2	21.7	7.4%
Lower Middle	12.5	18.6	8.3%

High Income Countries	France
	Hong Kong
	Saudi Arabia
	UK
	USA
	Russia
Upper Middle Income Countries	Brazil
	China
	Mexico
	South Africa
	Thailand
Lower Middle Income Countries	Venezuela
	Indonesia
	Nigeria
	Vietnam

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

BRAZIL

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country	Brazil
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	672.1	951.0	7.2%
Standard Milk Formula	263.9	367.2	6.8%
Follow-on Milk Formula	156.0	231.5	8.2%
Toddler Milk Formula	221.1	304.2	6.6%
Special Baby Milk Formula	31.0	48.1	9.2%

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country	Brazil
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	39.5	52.6	5.9%
Standard Milk Formula	12.1	16.1	5.9%
Follow-on Milk Formula	7.9	10.7	6.3%
Toddler Milk Formula	19.0	25.0	5.6%
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.5	0.8	9.9%

Select Country here:

Country

- Asia Pacific
- Australasia
- Brazil
- China
- Eastern Europe
- France
- Hong Kong, China
- Indonesia

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country	Brazil
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	75.2	110.0	7.9%
Standard Milk Formula	171.5	258.7	8.6%
Follow-on Milk Formula	101.4	163.1	10.0%
Toddler Milk Formula	37.7	52.4	6.8%
Special Baby Milk Formula	4.2	6.7	9.8%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country	Brazil
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	4.4	6.1	6.8%
Standard Milk Formula	7.8	11.3	7.7%
Follow-on Milk Formula	5.1	7.6	8.3%
Toddler Milk Formula	3.2	4.3	6.1%
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.1	0.1	0.0%

per Capita for

- 0 - 36 months
- 0 - 6 months
- 6 - 12 months
- 12 - 36 months
- 6 - 36 months

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

CHINA

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country	China
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	17,783.8	37,249.6	15.9%
Standard Milk Formula	4,816.7	9,439.8	14.4%
Follow-on Milk Formula	4,693.6	8,716.9	13.2%
Toddler Milk Formula	8,192.5	18,874.5	18.2%
Special Baby Milk Formula	81.0	218.5	22.0%

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country	China
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	727.8	1,506.6	15.7%
Standard Milk Formula	176.9	342.6	14.1%
Follow-on Milk Formula	203.3	369.0	12.7%
Toddler Milk Formula	345.8	790.5	18.0%
Special Baby Milk Formula	1.8	4.6	20.6%

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country	China
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	423.6	880.3	15.8%
Standard Milk Formula	671.9	1,368.5	15.3%
Follow-on Milk Formula	654.7	1,263.7	14.1%
Toddler Milk Formula	296.4	661.8	17.4%
Special Baby Milk Formula	2.3	6.2	21.9%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country	China
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	17.3	35.6	15.5%
Standard Milk Formula	24.7	49.7	15.0%
Follow-on Milk Formula	28.4	53.5	13.5%
Toddler Milk Formula	12.5	27.7	17.3%
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.1	0.1	0.0%

Select Country here:

Country

- Asia Pacific
- Australasia
- Brazil
- China
- Eastern Europe
- France
- Hong Kong, China
- Indonesia

per Capita for

- 0 - 36 months
- 0 - 6 months
- 6 - 12 months
- 12 - 36 months
- 6 - 36 months

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

FRANCE

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country	France
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	769.3	678.2	-2.5%
Standard Milk Formula	235.7	212.2	-2.1%
Follow-on Milk Formula	227.2	179.4	-4.6%
Toddler Milk Formula	260.9	244.2	-1.3%
Special Baby Milk Formula	45.5	42.4	-1.4%

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country	France
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	88.6	84.7	-0.9%
Standard Milk Formula	9.1	8.9	-0.4%
Follow-on Milk Formula	14.7	11.8	-4.3%
Toddler Milk Formula	63.0	62.2	-0.3%
Special Baby Milk Formula	1.7	1.7	0.0%

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country	France
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	317.0	278.5	-2.6%
Standard Milk Formula	576.5	522.5	-1.9%
Follow-on Milk Formula	555.8	441.7	-4.5%
Toddler Milk Formula	162.2	150.5	-1.5%
Special Baby Milk Formula	22.5	20.9	-1.5%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country	France
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	36.5	34.8	-0.9%
Standard Milk Formula	22.3	21.9	-0.4%
Follow-on Milk Formula	35.9	29.0	-4.2%
Toddler Milk Formula	39.2	38.4	-0.4%
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.9	0.9	0.0%

Select Country here:

Country

- Asia Pacific
- Australasia
- Brazil
- China
- Eastern Europe
- France
- Hong Kong, China
- Indonesia

per Capita for

- 0 - 36 months
- 0 - 6 months
- 6 - 12 months
- 12 - 36 months
- 6 - 36 months

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

NIGERIA

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country	Nigeria
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	29.8	42.8	7.5%
Standard Milk Formula	28.7	41.2	7.5%
Follow-on Milk Formula	0.9	1.2	5.9%
Toddler Milk Formula	0.2	0.2	0.0%
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country	Nigeria
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	1.4	1.9	6.3%
Standard Milk Formula	1.3	1.9	7.9%
Follow-on Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	
Toddler Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country	Nigeria
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	1.7	2.1	4.3%
Standard Milk Formula	9.2	12.0	5.5%
Follow-on Milk Formula	0.3	0.4	5.9%
Toddler Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country	Nigeria
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	0.1	0.1	0.0%
Standard Milk Formula	0.4	0.5	4.6%
Follow-on Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	
Toddler Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.0	0.0	

Select Country here:

Country

- Middle East and Africa
- Nigeria
- North America
- Russia
- Saudi Arabia
- South Africa
- Thailand
- United Kingdom

per Capita for

- 0 - 36 months
- 0 - 6 months
- 6 - 12 months
- 12 - 36 months
- 6 - 36 months

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

UNITED KINGDOM

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country	United Kingdom
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	746.5	907.4	4.0%
Standard Milk Formula	412.9	527.2	5.0%
Follow-on Milk Formula	174.9	195.0	2.2%
Toddler Milk Formula	114.8	145.2	4.8%
Special Baby Milk Formula	43.9	40.0	-1.8%

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country	United Kingdom
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	57.3	74.3	5.3%
Standard Milk Formula	27.7	35.5	5.1%
Follow-on Milk Formula	12.7	16.3	5.1%
Toddler Milk Formula	14.8	20.5	6.7%
Special Baby Milk Formula	2.1	2.0	-1.0%

Select Country here:

Country

- Thailand
- United Kingdom
- USA
- Venezuela
- Vietnam
- Western Europe
- World
- Country

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country	United Kingdom
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	306.5	366.3	3.6%
Standard Milk Formula	1,014.0	1,278.3	4.7%
Follow-on Milk Formula	429.6	472.8	1.9%
Toddler Milk Formula	70.8	87.9	4.4%
Special Baby Milk Formula	21.6	19.4	-2.1%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country	United Kingdom
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	23.5	30.0	5.0%
Standard Milk Formula	68.0	86.0	4.8%
Follow-on Milk Formula	31.2	39.5	4.8%
Toddler Milk Formula	9.1	12.4	6.4%
Special Baby Milk Formula	1.0	1.0	0.0%

per Capita for

0 - 36 months
0 - 6 months
6 - 12 months
12 - 36 months
6 - 36 months

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

USA

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country	USA
Data Type	RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	4,762.0	4,693.6	-0.3%
Standard Milk Formula	2,358.6	2,295.4	-0.5%
Follow-on Milk Formula			
Toddler Milk Formula	473.2	512.6	1.6%
Special Baby Milk Formula	1,930.3	1,885.6	-0.5%

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country	USA
Data Type	Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	146.7	139.7	-1.0%
Standard Milk Formula	62.6	56.4	-2.1%
Follow-on Milk Formula			
Toddler Milk Formula	42.0	44.4	1.1%
Special Baby Milk Formula	42.1	38.9	-1.6%

Select Country here:

Country

- Thailand
- United Kingdom
- USA
- Venezuela
- Vietnam
- Western Europe
- World

Country

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country	USA
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	403.6	387.8	-0.8%
Standard Milk Formula	1,194.7	1,137.3	-1.0%
Follow-on Milk Formula			
Toddler Milk Formula	60.3	63.5	1.0%
Special Baby Milk Formula	196.5	187.0	-1.0%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country	USA
Data Type	(Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	12.4	11.5	-1.5%
Standard Milk Formula	31.7	28.0	-2.5%
Follow-on Milk Formula			
Toddler Milk Formula	5.3	5.5	0.7%
Special Baby Milk Formula	4.3	3.9	-1.9%

per Capita for

0 - 36 months
0 - 6 months
6 - 12 months
12 - 36 months
6 - 36 months

Select the country of interest to view data for total market size and per capita consumption for the relevant population age group

Country Information by Category

WORLD

Retail Sales Value - USD Million

Country: World
Data Type: RSP USD million

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	44,808.7	70,660.0	9.5%
Standard Milk Formula	13,605.4	19,681.4	7.7%
Follow-on Milk Formula	10,311.0	15,490.9	8.5%
Toddler Milk Formula	17,364.6	31,490.4	12.6%
Special Baby Milk Formula	3,527.7	3,997.3	2.5%

Retail Sales Volumes - '000 tonnes

Country: World
Data Type: Retail Volume (000 tonnes)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	2,436.0	3,566.4	7.9%
Standard Milk Formula	593.9	821.0	6.7%
Follow-on Milk Formula	547.3	775.3	7.2%
Toddler Milk Formula	1,194.4	1,855.2	9.2%
Special Baby Milk Formula	100.4	114.9	2.7%

Per Capita USD Consumption

Country: World
Data Type: (Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	116.5	180.7	9.2%
Standard Milk Formula	210.1	301.5	7.5%
Follow-on Milk Formula	159.3	237.3	8.3%
Toddler Milk Formula	68.1	120.9	12.2%
Special Baby Milk Formula	11.0	12.3	2.3%

Per Capita kg Consumption

Country: World
Data Type: (Multiple Items)

Row Labels	Sum of 2014	Sum of 2019	CAGR 2014-2019
Milk Formula	6.3	9.1	7.6%
Standard Milk Formula	9.2	12.6	6.5%
Follow-on Milk Formula	8.5	11.9	7.0%
Toddler Milk Formula	4.7	7.1	8.6%
Special Baby Milk Formula	0.3	0.4	5.9%

Select Country here:

Country

- Thailand
- United Kingdom
- USA
- Venezuela
- Vietnam
- Western Europe
- World
- Country

per Capita for

- 0 - 36 months
- 0 - 6 months
- 6 - 12 months
- 12 - 36 months
- 6 - 36 months

WORLD

Web annex 9

Methods and additional data related to economic analyses related to cognitive losses associated with not breastfeeding

Estimated economic losses (as % of GNI) associated with cognitive deficits based on current infant feeding practices, as compared to all children breastfeeding for at least 6 months (Table 2 in the paper) is based on data for 96 countries (out of 197 in the UNICEF (2014) database) with both data on some breastfeeding to six months as well as GNI data. These countries account for 89.2% of world GNI (world total excludes GNI of the 15 countries, Atlas method, for which no data are available in the World Bank World Development Indicators for 2012), and 89.2% of the population of the 197 countries. Breastfeeding data were recalculated using detailed MICS data for 71 of the larger LMICs, and collected by Victora (Victora. Lancet 2015) for 27 high-income countries, and are defined as any breastfeeding at age 6 months (Web Appendix Table 2.1, Paper 1). Two countries had breastfeeding data but no GNI data available

Web Table 9.1. Estimated economic losses (as % of GNI) associated with cognitive deficits based on current infant feeding practices, as compared to all children receiving at least some breastmilk up to age six months, by country

Country	Loss $bn US 2012	Loss % GNI 2012
High Income		
Austria	2.5	0.60
Australia	6.3	0.46
Belgium	3.9	0.78
Canada	12.9	0.73
Czech Republic	0.1157	0.60
Finland	1.1068	0.44
France	21.3351	0.80
Germany	15.1300	0.42
Greece	2.0950	0.81
Italy	11.5487	0.56
Japan	23.3949	0.38
Korea, Republic	4.4971	0.40
Latvia	0.1698	0.58
Luxembourg	0.2469	0.61
Netherlands	5.6923	0.71
New Zealand	0.5670	0.42
Norway	1.4862	0.30
Poland	2.1106	0.44
Portugal	1.1779	0.54
Singapore	1.5073	0.60
Spain	7.7481	0.55
Sweden	2.6637	0.50
Switzerland	2.6097	0.39
United Kingdom	16.4519	0.69
US	84.2421	0.53
Eastern Europe & Central Asia		
Albania	0.0247	0.19
Armenia	0.0375	0.34
Azerbaijan	0.2666	0.47
Belarus	0.4547	0.74
Kazakhstan	0.3199	0.20
Kyrgyzstan	0.0026	0.05
Tajikistan	0.0074	0.11
Macedonia, former Yugoslav Rep	0.0409	0.41
Ukraine	0.2867	0.18
Uzbekistan	0.0272	0.06
Russian Federation	16.1054	0.89
Middle East/North Africa		
Jordan	0.1136	0.34
Morocco	0.2408	0.25
West Bank and Gaza	0.0158	0.12
Iraq	0.6684	0.35
Tunisia	0.1374	0.30
Saudi Arabia*	6.3529	1.25
United Arab Emirates*	4.2703	1.29
Eastern and Southern Africa		
Burundi	0.0005	0.02
Ethiopia	0.0125	0.03
Kenya	0.0035	0.01
Lesotho	0.0057	0.20
Mozambique	0.0041	0.03
Rwanda	0.0008	0.01
Swaziland	0.0081	0.23
Uganda	0.0066	0.04
Tanzania (U Rep)	0.0090	0.03
Comoros	0.0004	0.06
West and Central Africa		
Benin	0.0092	0.12
Cameroon	0.0116	0.05
Central African Republic	0.0010	0.05
Chad	0.0052	0.06
Congo, Republic	0.0103	0.09
Côte d'Ivoire	0.0137	0.06
Gabon	0.0430	0.26
Ghana	0.0065	0.02
Guinea	0.0017	0.03
Liberia	0.0005	0.03
Mali	0.0062	0.06
Niger	0.0012	0.02
Nigeria	0.1504	0.06
Sao Tome and Principe	0.0000	0.01
Senegal	0.0010	0.01
Sierra Leone	0.0025	0.07
East Asia and Pacific		
Cambodia	0.0107	0.08
China	26.0363	0.33
Indonesia	1.3437	0.16
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	0.0114	0.14
Philippines	0.7339	0.31
Timor-Leste	0.0014	0.03
Vanuatu	0.0005	0.07
Latin America and Caribbean		
Bolivia (Plurinat State)	0.0142	0.06
Belize	0.0064	0.06
Brazil	8.7613	0.38
Chile	2.0365	0.82
Colombia	0.5307	0.16
Costa Rica	0.0541	0.13
Cuba	0.2683	0.40
Guyana	0.0060	0.22
Haiti	0.0050	0.07
Jamaica	0.0329	0.23
Suriname	0.0226	0.50
Trinidad and Tobago	0.1026	0.53
Saint Lucia	0.0053	0.45
Uruguay	0.2285	0.50
South Asia		
Afghanistan	0.0136	0.08
Bhutan	0.0001	0.01
India	0.6285	0.03
Maldives	0.0019	0.10
Nepal	0.0013	0.01
Pakistan	0.3874	0.17

Losses as a proportion of GNI are calculated as: (1-BR6)*0.173*COGWAGE*0.5, where BR6 is the rate of breastfeeding at 6 months, 0.173 represents the increase in cognitive score (in standard deviations) associated with "any" breastfeeding at six months, COGWAGE is the proportional increase in wage associated with a one standard deviation increase in IQ (0.12 for high income countries; 0.16 for LMICs), and 0.5 represents the wage share in GNI.

Web Annex 10: Health expenditure analysis methods and treatment costs

Methods for health expenditure calculations

US and UK

For the US and the UK, we estimated the effect of a ten percentage point increase by prorating the estimates presented by the study authors of an increase from baseline to 90% EBF (for the US) and to 45% (for the UK), assuming that the increase in some breastfeeding at hospital discharge (required for the calculation for NEC) was proportionately similar.

The **UK** estimates come from Renfrew et al (2012), who use a nationally representative survey. The detailed assumptions for the four conditions are also given in Web Table 10.1 (compiled by these authors from Renfrew et al, 2012). The original study also includes costs for breast cancer but excluded here. For the UK, we cite the reduced health treatment costs if breastfeeding improve to 45% as estimated by the authors rather to 90% in other countries estimated in our analyses.

The **US** data come from Bartick and Reinhold (2010), who use a nationally representative survey. Bartick and Reinhold present much higher estimates in their paper than are included here, because they also include the costs of deaths, valued using Value of Statistical Life methods. Their published estimates are also high because they include indirect costs of treatment (loss of productivity and travel costs for patients and their families) which are not included in the other studies. The original US study estimate includes treatment costs for other childhood conditions (leukemia, asthma, childhood obesity and type one diabetes). The detailed assumptions for the four conditions included are extracted from Bartick and Reinhold, 2010 and summarised in Web Table 10.1. We summarize here their estimates for treatment costs for the four childhood conditions as in the other three countries, plus costs for childhood leukemia, asthma, childhood obesity and type one diabetes. It is not straightforward to calculate treatment costs for only four conditions based on the published article.

Brazil and China

In order to estimate the effect of a ten percentage point increase in exclusive breastfeeding in China and Brazil, we used standard epidemiological equations for population attributable risk, combined with the prevalence and relative risk data by condition, combined with the unit cost data for each country. We similarly estimated the effect of an increase to 90% exclusive breastfeeding.

The relative risks used for China and Brazil come from Victora et al (Lancet 2015: table 1), from a meta-analysis for LMICs. These are drawn from meta-analyses, and are for longer vs shorter breastfeeding duration (ever vs never, more months vs fewer months, longer EBF vs shorter, etc.). The relative risks used here are 0.42 (NEC), 0.28 for hospitalization for diarrhea (<5 years), 0.37 for incidence of diarrhea (<6 months), 0.46 for incidence of diarrhea (6 months-5 years), 0.43 for hospitalization for pneumonia (<2 years), 0.68 for incidence of pneumonia (<2 years), 0.67 for incidence of otitis media (< 2 years). We use the same relative risk for bronchiolitis as for pneumonia. We assume that outpatient visits have the same relative risk as incidence. Since we only have data aggregated for children below 2 years, we assume that the pooled risk for incidence of diarrhea <2 years is 0.39 (a weighted average of the rates for <6 months, and 6-59 months). We use continued breastfeeding to age two for four of the five conditions, and for NEC which occurs only in newborns, where we use the rate of any breastfeeding up to six months.

The **China** analysis utilizes unpublished data provided by the China National Health Development Research Centre, from the computer records of two hospitals in Qingdao municipality, Shandong province, namely a District People's Hospital (a first-level hospital with 700 beds, serving one of the 16 districts in the municipality) and another providing specialty maternal and child services (with 1160 beds, serving as a referral hospital for all 16 districts in the municipality). The data are for 12 months, October 2013 to September 2014. These data may provide a reasonable estimate of treatment costs for the 53% of China's population (World Bank, World Development Indicators: data for 2013) living in urban areas; however no information is available for those in rural areas.

Qingdao has a total population of 8.7 million. We assume that the district hospital for which we have data (which serves a population of 524,000) is approximately representative of the other district hospitals. Our cost estimates for

a population of 8.7 million equal the sum of the cost of the speciality children's hospital, plus the costs at the district hospital scaled up by a factor of 16.626 (based on that district's share of the municipality's population). Data were obtained for all children under two, but not finer age ranges. We assume where needed that treatment costs for the candidate conditions are equally divided for the 0-5, 6-11, 12-17 and 18-23 month ages. There are some additional treatment costs not captured in the hospital data, for example treatment by traditional Chinese medicine clinics (note that the public hospitals also offer traditional medicine), by private hospitals or clinics, or non-prescription drugs purchased by families.

The five candidate conditions account for 128,190 outpatient visits and 7,749 hospitalizations in children below two in the year considered. The five conditions represent 22.9% of outpatient visits, 26.5% of hospitalizations, and 23.3% of expenditures for all conditions affecting children less than two in the hospitals represented. Within the group of the five conditions, 16.5% of the expenditures are related to diarrhea, 38.9% to bronchiolitis, 43.3% to pneumonia, 0.5% to otitis media and 0.7% to NEC. Hospitalization accounts for 48.4% of all expenditures (hospitalization plus outpatient visits) on the five conditions (but only 21.5% of visits for treatment).

For **Brazil** we use national data from the Ministry of Health. The Federal Ministry reimburses the states for hospitalization costs, and has a national database on hospitalization expenditures included within a larger database on federal health expenditures (DATASUS: description of data available at http://tabnet.datasus.gov.br/cgi/sih/%5CFIdescr.htm). We use an extract containing hospitalization costs for infants (below one year) for the selected conditions, for 2014. Since outpatient expenditures and expenditures at clinics are not generally covered by the federal government, these data were not available. Although it is difficult to compare across countries whose health systems are organized differently, we might expect that we have captured only half of the health expenditures on these conditions in Brazil in infants less than one year of age, since in China outpatient expenditures for the five conditions for children less than two are similar in size to inpatient expenditures.

Of the five conditions analyzed here for Brazil, pneumonia and bronchiolitis combined account for 85.5% of the hospital expenditures, diarrhea for 14%, with the other two conditions contributing a negligible share of expenditures. We use the same relative risks for hospitalization as for China (above), derived from Victora et al (Lancet 2015) and apply the rate for some breastfeeding to age 12 months, except for NEC, where we use the rate of any breastfeeding up to six months.

REFERENCE

Victora et al. Lancet 2015

Web Annex Table 10.1. Assumptions for treatment probabilities and costs for US (Bartick and Reinhold, 2010) and UK (Renfrew et al, 2012)

Condition	Type/duration of breastfeeding	OR in favour of breast-feeding	Overall Incidence	Cost
US ($ of 2007) – extracted from Bartick and Reinhold, 2010				
Gastro-enteritis	EBF for 6 months	0.36	0.222 ambulatory visits; 0.00298 hospitalizations in infants < 1yr	$66/outpatient (direct); $2395/hospitalization (direct); $339/outpatient (total); $2668/hospitalization (total)
LRTI hospitalization	EBF for 4 months	0.28	0.0409	$4338/case (direct); $4680/case (total)
NEC	EBF for 3 months	0.42	LBW infants 0.00308: very LBW infants 0.0414	**LBW**: $150,408/surgical NEC (direct;) $81,219/medical NEC (direct); $155,845/surgical NEC (total); $84,858/medical NEC (total). **VLBW:** $260,508/surgical NEC (direct); $140,848/medical NEC (direct); $265,945/surgical NEC (total); $144,497/medical NEC (total)
Otitis media	EBF and any BF for 3 months	0.77 any BF 0.5 EBF	1.9 episodes in first year	$156/episode (direct); $291 (total)
UK (£ of 2009/10) – extracted from Renfrew et al, 2012				
Gastro-enteritis	EBF and any BF to 4 mths	**EBF**: 0.39 (hospitalize) 0.28 (outpatient) **Any BF:** 0.52 (hospitalize) 0.36 (outpatient)	Hospitalizations: 17.2/1000 live births Outpatient visits: 4,682/100,000 infants < 1 year	Hospitalization: £989/admitted child Outpatient visit: £36/visit
LRTI	EBF and any BF to 4 mths	**EBF:** 0.70 (hospitalize) 0.69 (outpatient) **Any BF:** 0.67 (hospitalize) 0.65 (outpatient)	Hospitalizations: 59.1/1000 live births Outpatient visits: 23,433/ 100,000 infants < 1 year	Hospitalization: £1,078/admitted child Outpatient visit: £36/visit
NEC	Any breastmilk:	0.19	NEC cases: 1/100 neonatal admissions. Surgical NEC 31%, medical NEC 69%	Surgical: £1,450/episode Neonatal unit stay: £618/bed-day; average length of stay is 26.7 days
Otitis media	EBF and any BF to 4 mths	EBF: 0.50 outpatient Any BF: 0.40 outpatient	Outpatient visits: 136/100,000 infants < 1 year	Outpatient visit: £36/visit

Web annex Table 10.2. Treatment costs for childhood conditions associated with lower rates of exclusive and continued breastfeeding, in selected countries

	US	UK	Urban China	Brazil
Source of calculations	Bartick and Reinhold (2010)	Renfrew et al (2012)	Authors (2015)	Authors (2015)
Coverage of five conditions: diarrhoea, pneumonia, NEC, bronchiolitis, otitis media (US study adds another four conditions: obesity, leukaemia, atopic dermatitis and asthma)	Yes: except bronchiolitis	Yes, except bronchiolitis	Yes	Yes
Total annual direct treatment cost due to lower rates/duration of inadequate breastfeeding, as defined in study. (Year and currency of original estimates study)	$2.21 bn (2007 US $);	£17m (2009-10 UK £) or $27.71m US.	175 m Yuan (2013-4 Yuan) or $2.8m US for a city of 8.7m ($227m if same rate applies to all of China's 719m urban residents).	13.7m Reales (2014 Reales) or $6.2m US
Definition of "improved breastfeeding" in study	Increases to 90% EBF at 6 months from current level of 12.3%	Increases to 45% EBF at 4 months from current level of 7%; for NEC increases to 75% at discharge from current level of 35%	Increases are to 90% any BF at 6 months (NEC) from 76.2%; 90% any BF up to 2 years from 15.0% (other conditions)	Increases are to 90% any BF at 6 mths (NEC) from 72.6%; 90% any BF up to 12 mths from 56.0% (other conditions)
Annual treatment cost reductions associated with a ten percentage point increase in "improved breastfeeding" **	$282m (US $ of 2007) [$312.3m in US $ of 2012]	$7.3m (US $ of 2009-10) [7.8m in US $ of 2012]	$30.3m (for urban population only) (US $ of 2013/14) [29.9m in US $ of 2012]	$1.8m (US $ of 2014) [$1.8m in US $ of 2012]
Annual treatment savings for childhood conditions associated with "improved breastfeeding" to 90% as defined above, US $ of 2012* (UK to 45% only) **	$2.45bn ($7.79 per capita)	$29.45m ($0.46 per capita)	$223.6m ($0.31 per capita)	$6.01m ($0.03 per capita)

*Converted to US $ for original year of study using IMF exchange rate data, and to US $ of 2012 using US CPI.

Exchange rate used for UK is £1=$1.195 US; for China is 6.115 Yuan=$1 US; for Brazil is 2.2307 Reales=$1 US.

Conversion to per capita figures using World Bank World Development Indicators 2012 population.

**National figures, except China urban population only.